



**UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION  
BAHADUR SHAH ZAFAR MARG  
NEW DELHI-110 002**

*Proforma for submission of information by State Private Universities for ascertaining their norms and standards*

**A. Legal Status**

1.1	Name and Address of the University	SDGI Global University, Ghaziabad NH-9, Delhi Hapur Road, Dasna, Ghaziabad																																								
1.2	Headquarters of the University	SDGI Global University, NH-9, Delhi Hapur Road, Dasna, Ghaziabad																																								
1.3	<p>Information about University</p> <p>a. Website _____</p> <p>b. E-mail _____</p> <p>c. Phone Nos. _____</p> <p>d. Fax Nos. _____</p> <p>Information about Authorities of the University</p> <p>a. Ph. (including mobile), Fax Nos. and e-mail of Chancellor _____</p> <p>b. Ph. (including mobile), Fax Nos. and e-mail of Vice-Chancellor _____</p> <p>c. Ph. (including mobile), Fax Nos. and e-mail of Registrar _____</p> <p>d. Ph. (including mobile), Fax Nos. and e-mail of Finance Officer _____</p>	<p><a href="https://www.sgu.edu.in">https://www.sgu.edu.in</a> <a href="mailto:registrar@sgu.edu.in">registrar@sgu.edu.in</a> Mob No.- 8595924986</p> <p>a. Mr. Mahender Aggarwal Mob No.- 9310022082 <a href="mailto:chancellor@sgu.edu.in">chancellor@sgu.edu.in</a></p> <p>b. Prof.(Dr.) Shakti Kumar mob No.- 7840090804 <a href="mailto:vc@sgu.edu.in">vc@sgu.edu.in</a></p> <p>c. Mr. Peeyush Srivastava Mob No.- 8595924986 <a href="mailto:registrar@sgu.edu.in">registrar@sgu.edu.in</a></p> <p>d. Mr. Shivam Jindal Mob No.-8923865842 <a href="mailto:fo@sgu.edu.in">fo@sgu.edu.in</a></p>																																								
1.4	Date of Establishment	Date of Establishment 14 <sup>th</sup> July 2023 attached in (Annexure:1)																																								
1.5	Name of the Society/Trust promoting the University (Information may be provided in the following format) (Copy of the registered MoA/Trust Deed are enclosed)	Sunderdeep Educational Society, Ghaziabad Relevant documents of Society are enclosed as (Annexure:2)																																								
1.6	Composition of the Society/Trust (Details are provided in Appendix-I)																																									
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 5%;">S. No.</th> <th style="width: 25%;">Name</th> <th style="width: 30%;">Address</th> <th style="width: 15%;">Occupation</th> <th style="width: 25%;">Designation in the Society/Trust</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1.</td> <td>Smt. Sarej Aggarwal</td> <td>142-B, Model Town (East), Sushila College Road, Ghaziabad, U.P.</td> <td>Housewife</td> <td>President</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">2.</td> <td>Mr. Mahender Aggarwal</td> <td>C-147, Model Town (East), Sushila College Road, Ghaziabad (U.P.)</td> <td>Businessman</td> <td>General Secretary</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">3.</td> <td>Mr. Nitin Aggarwal</td> <td>C-147, Model Town (East), Sushila College Road, Ghaziabad (UP)</td> <td>Businessman</td> <td>Treasurer</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">4.</td> <td>Mr. Akhil Aggarwal</td> <td>C-147, Model Town (East), Sushila College Road, Ghaziabad (U.P.)</td> <td>Businessman</td> <td>Vice President</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">5.</td> <td>Mr. Rajeev Aggarwal</td> <td>142-B, Model Town (East), Ghaziabad (U.P.)</td> <td>Businessman</td> <td>Joint Secretary</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">6.</td> <td>Mr. Mohit Agarwal,</td> <td>MP-20, Morya Enclave, Pitampura, Delhi-110034</td> <td>Businessman</td> <td>Member</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">7.</td> <td>Mr. Anuj Gupta,</td> <td>D-96, Preet Vihar, Delhi-92</td> <td>Businessman</td> <td>Member</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	S. No.	Name	Address	Occupation	Designation in the Society/Trust	1.	Smt. Sarej Aggarwal	142-B, Model Town (East), Sushila College Road, Ghaziabad, U.P.	Housewife	President	2.	Mr. Mahender Aggarwal	C-147, Model Town (East), Sushila College Road, Ghaziabad (U.P.)	Businessman	General Secretary	3.	Mr. Nitin Aggarwal	C-147, Model Town (East), Sushila College Road, Ghaziabad (UP)	Businessman	Treasurer	4.	Mr. Akhil Aggarwal	C-147, Model Town (East), Sushila College Road, Ghaziabad (U.P.)	Businessman	Vice President	5.	Mr. Rajeev Aggarwal	142-B, Model Town (East), Ghaziabad (U.P.)	Businessman	Joint Secretary	6.	Mr. Mohit Agarwal,	MP-20, Morya Enclave, Pitampura, Delhi-110034	Businessman	Member	7.	Mr. Anuj Gupta,	D-96, Preet Vihar, Delhi-92	Businessman	Member	
S. No.	Name	Address	Occupation	Designation in the Society/Trust																																						
1.	Smt. Sarej Aggarwal	142-B, Model Town (East), Sushila College Road, Ghaziabad, U.P.	Housewife	President																																						
2.	Mr. Mahender Aggarwal	C-147, Model Town (East), Sushila College Road, Ghaziabad (U.P.)	Businessman	General Secretary																																						
3.	Mr. Nitin Aggarwal	C-147, Model Town (East), Sushila College Road, Ghaziabad (UP)	Businessman	Treasurer																																						
4.	Mr. Akhil Aggarwal	C-147, Model Town (East), Sushila College Road, Ghaziabad (U.P.)	Businessman	Vice President																																						
5.	Mr. Rajeev Aggarwal	142-B, Model Town (East), Ghaziabad (U.P.)	Businessman	Joint Secretary																																						
6.	Mr. Mohit Agarwal,	MP-20, Morya Enclave, Pitampura, Delhi-110034	Businessman	Member																																						
7.	Mr. Anuj Gupta,	D-96, Preet Vihar, Delhi-92	Businessman	Member																																						

  
 Peeyush Srivastava  
 Registrar  
 SDGI Global University (G.U.)  
 Ghaziabad

1.7	<p>Whether the members of the Society/Trust are members in other Societies/Trusts or in the Board of Governors in companies? If yes, please providedetails in the following format:- (Details are provided in <b>Appendix-II</b>)</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>S. No.</th> <th>Name of the Member</th> <th>Address</th> <th>Name of the Society/ Trust</th> <th>Designation in the Society/ Trust</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1.</td> <td>Mr. Mahender Aggarwal</td> <td>C-147, Model Town (East), Sushila College Road, Ghaziabad (U.P.).</td> <td>New Millennium Society, Shahdara, Delhi</td> <td>Treasurer</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.</td> <td>Mr. Mahender Aggarwal</td> <td>C-147, Model Town (East), Sushila College Road, Ghaziabad (U.P.).</td> <td>Indradeep Charitable Trust, Delhi</td> <td>Trustee</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3.</td> <td>Mr. Mahender Aggarwal</td> <td>C-147, Model Town (East), Sushila College Road, Ghaziabad (U.P.).</td> <td>Shri Krishan Gaushala, Ghaziabad, U.P. (Society)</td> <td>Founder Member</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4.</td> <td>Mr. Mahender Aggarwal</td> <td>C-147, Model Town (East), Sushila College Road, Ghaziabad (U.P.).</td> <td>Cancer charitable society, Ghaziabad</td> <td>Member</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5.</td> <td>Smt. Saroj Aggarwal</td> <td>142-B, Model Town (East), Sushila College Road, Ghaziabad, U.P.</td> <td>Indradeep Charitable Trust, Delhi</td> <td>Trustee</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6.</td> <td>Mr. Rajeev Aggarwal</td> <td>142-B, Model Town (East), Ghaziabad (U.P.).</td> <td>New Millennium Society, Shahdara, Delhi</td> <td>Member</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7.</td> <td>Mr. Nitin Aggarwal</td> <td>C-147, Model Town (East), Sushila College Road, Ghaziabad (U.P.).</td> <td>New Millennium Society, Shahdara, Delhi</td> <td>Member</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	S. No.	Name of the Member	Address	Name of the Society/ Trust	Designation in the Society/ Trust	1.	Mr. Mahender Aggarwal	C-147, Model Town (East), Sushila College Road, Ghaziabad (U.P.).	New Millennium Society, Shahdara, Delhi	Treasurer	2.	Mr. Mahender Aggarwal	C-147, Model Town (East), Sushila College Road, Ghaziabad (U.P.).	Indradeep Charitable Trust, Delhi	Trustee	3.	Mr. Mahender Aggarwal	C-147, Model Town (East), Sushila College Road, Ghaziabad (U.P.).	Shri Krishan Gaushala, Ghaziabad, U.P. (Society)	Founder Member	4.	Mr. Mahender Aggarwal	C-147, Model Town (East), Sushila College Road, Ghaziabad (U.P.).	Cancer charitable society, Ghaziabad	Member	5.	Smt. Saroj Aggarwal	142-B, Model Town (East), Sushila College Road, Ghaziabad, U.P.	Indradeep Charitable Trust, Delhi	Trustee	6.	Mr. Rajeev Aggarwal	142-B, Model Town (East), Ghaziabad (U.P.).	New Millennium Society, Shahdara, Delhi	Member	7.	Mr. Nitin Aggarwal	C-147, Model Town (East), Sushila College Road, Ghaziabad (U.P.).	New Millennium Society, Shahdara, Delhi	Member	
S. No.	Name of the Member	Address	Name of the Society/ Trust	Designation in the Society/ Trust																																						
1.	Mr. Mahender Aggarwal	C-147, Model Town (East), Sushila College Road, Ghaziabad (U.P.).	New Millennium Society, Shahdara, Delhi	Treasurer																																						
2.	Mr. Mahender Aggarwal	C-147, Model Town (East), Sushila College Road, Ghaziabad (U.P.).	Indradeep Charitable Trust, Delhi	Trustee																																						
3.	Mr. Mahender Aggarwal	C-147, Model Town (East), Sushila College Road, Ghaziabad (U.P.).	Shri Krishan Gaushala, Ghaziabad, U.P. (Society)	Founder Member																																						
4.	Mr. Mahender Aggarwal	C-147, Model Town (East), Sushila College Road, Ghaziabad (U.P.).	Cancer charitable society, Ghaziabad	Member																																						
5.	Smt. Saroj Aggarwal	142-B, Model Town (East), Sushila College Road, Ghaziabad, U.P.	Indradeep Charitable Trust, Delhi	Trustee																																						
6.	Mr. Rajeev Aggarwal	142-B, Model Town (East), Ghaziabad (U.P.).	New Millennium Society, Shahdara, Delhi	Member																																						
7.	Mr. Nitin Aggarwal	C-147, Model Town (East), Sushila College Road, Ghaziabad (U.P.).	New Millennium Society, Shahdara, Delhi	Member																																						
1.8	<p>Whether the promoting Society/Trust is involved in promoting/ running any other University/ Educational Institution? If yes, please give details in the following format:- (Details are provided in <b>Appendix-III</b>)</p>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>S.No</th> <th>Name of the University/ Educational Institution</th> <th>Activities</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1.</td> <td>Sunder Deep Group of Institutions</td> <td>Academic/Research</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	S.No	Name of the University/ Educational Institution	Activities	1.	Sunder Deep Group of Institutions	Academic/Research																																		
S.No	Name of the University/ Educational Institution	Activities																																								
1.	Sunder Deep Group of Institutions	Academic/Research																																								
1.9	<p>Whether the promoting society/trust is involved in promoting/running activities other than educational? If yes, please give details in the following format:- (Details are provided in <b>Appendix-IV</b>)</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>S.No.</th> <th>Name of the Organization</th> <th>Activities</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	S.No.	Name of the Organization	Activities				<p><b>Not Applicable</b></p>																																		
S.No.	Name of the Organization	Activities																																								
1.10	<p>Act and Notification under which established (copy of the Act &amp; Notification are enclosed)  Enclosed in <b>Annexure:3</b></p>	<p>SDGI Global University, Ghaziabad Uttar Pradesh Private Universities Act,2019 (U.P.Act No.12 of 2019) Notification No.1046/70-1-2023-20(3)/2021 Lucknow Dated 14<sup>th</sup> July 2023 (Copy is enclosed as Annexure:3)</p>																																								
1.11	<p>Whether the University has been established by a separate State Act?</p>	<p>Established by the Uttar Pradesh Private Universities Act,2019 (U.P.Act No.12 of 2019) as amended by the U.P Pvt. University (3<sup>rd</sup> amendment) ordinance no. 8 of 2023. Copy is enclosed as Annexure:4)</p>																																								

Peeyush Srivastava  
 Registrar  
 SDGI Global University (SGU)  
 Ghaziabad

**B. Organization Description**

2.1	Whether Unitary in nature (as per the UGC Regulation)	Yes
2.2	Territorial Jurisdiction of the University as per the Act	Within the University
2.3	Details of the constituent units of the University, if any, as mentioned in the Act	NA
2.4	<p>Whether any off-campus centre(s) established? If yes, please give details of the approval granted by the State Government and UGC in the following format:-</p> <p>a. Place of the off-campus _____</p> <p>b. Letter No. &amp; date of the approval of State Government _____</p> <p>c. Letter No. &amp; date of the approval of UGC _____</p> <p>(Details are provided in <b>Appendix-V</b>) (Please attach attested copy of the approval)</p>	No
2.5	<p>Whether any off-shore campus established? If yes, please give details of the approval granted by the Government of India and the host country in the following format:-</p> <p>a. Place of the off-shore campus _____</p> <p>b. Letter No. &amp; date of the approval of Host Country _____</p> <p>c. Letter No. &amp; date of the approval of Government of India _____</p> <p>(Details are provided in <b>Appendix-VI</b>) (Please attach attested copy of the approval)</p>	No
2.6	Does the University offer a distance education programme? If yes, whether the courses run under distance mode are approved by the competent authority? (Please enclose attested copy of the course-wise approval of competent authority)	No
2.7	Whether the University has established study centre(s)? If yes, please provide details and whether these study centres are approved by the competent authority of the University and UGC? (Details are provided in <b>Appendix-VII</b> ) (Please enclose attested copy of the approval from the competent authority)	No

Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

**C. Academic Activities Description**

**3. Academic Programmes**

3.1	<p>Details of the programmes permitted are offered by Gazette Notification of the State Government and its reference (Details are provided in Appendix-VIII)</p>	<p>Programmes offered under the section 11 of U.P Pvt. University Act 2019 Appendix-VIII. 2023-24</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Programme</th> <th>Sanctioned Intake</th> <th>Actual enrolment</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>UG</td> <td>240</td> <td>150</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PG</td> <td>20</td> <td>5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Diploma</td> <td>240</td> <td>168</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PG Diploma</td> <td>---</td> <td>---</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Certificate course</td> <td>---</td> <td>---</td> </tr> <tr> <td>M.Phil</td> <td>---</td> <td>---</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ph.D.</td> <td>---</td> <td>---</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Any other (pl. Specify)</td> <td>---</td> <td>---</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Programme	Sanctioned Intake	Actual enrolment	UG	240	150	PG	20	5	Diploma	240	168	PG Diploma	---	---	Certificate course	---	---	M.Phil	---	---	Ph.D.	---	---	Any other (pl. Specify)	---	---
Programme	Sanctioned Intake	Actual enrolment																											
UG	240	150																											
PG	20	5																											
Diploma	240	168																											
PG Diploma	---	---																											
Certificate course	---	---																											
M.Phil	---	---																											
Ph.D.	---	---																											
Any other (pl. Specify)	---	---																											
3.2	<p>Current number of academic Programmes / courses offered by the University (Details are provided in Appendix-IX)</p>	<p>Academic programmes /courses offered by the University in the current session are in the Appendix-IX.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Programme</th> <th>Sanctioned Intake</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>UG</td> <td>240</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PG</td> <td>20</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Diploma</td> <td>240</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PG Diploma</td> <td>---</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Certificate course</td> <td>---</td> </tr> <tr> <td>M.Phil</td> <td>---</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ph.D.</td> <td>---</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Any other (pl. Specify)</td> <td>---</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Appendix – IX attached</p>	Programme	Sanctioned Intake	UG	240	PG	20	Diploma	240	PG Diploma	---	Certificate course	---	M.Phil	---	Ph.D.	---	Any other (pl. Specify)	---									
Programme	Sanctioned Intake																												
UG	240																												
PG	20																												
Diploma	240																												
PG Diploma	---																												
Certificate course	---																												
M.Phil	---																												
Ph.D.	---																												
Any other (pl. Specify)	---																												
3.3	<p>Whether approvals of relevant statutory council(s) such as AICTE, BCI, DEC, DCI, INC, MCI, NCTE, PCI, etc. have been taken to: a. Approval of PCI has been taken to start new courses If yes please enclose copy of approval and give course- wise details in the following format is attached -</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>S.No.</th> <th>Course</th> <th>Name of the Statutory Council</th> <th>Whether approval has been taken</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1.</td> <td>B Pharma</td> <td>Pharmacy Council of India</td> <td>Approval taken SDGI College of Pharmacy PCI-8415</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.</td> <td>D.Pharma</td> <td>Pharmacy Council of India</td> <td>Approval taken SDGI College of Pharmacy PCI-8415</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>(Details are provided in Appendix-X)</p>	S.No.	Course	Name of the Statutory Council	Whether approval has been taken	1.	B Pharma	Pharmacy Council of India	Approval taken SDGI College of Pharmacy PCI-8415	2.	D.Pharma	Pharmacy Council of India	Approval taken SDGI College of Pharmacy PCI-8415																
S.No.	Course	Name of the Statutory Council	Whether approval has been taken																										
1.	B Pharma	Pharmacy Council of India	Approval taken SDGI College of Pharmacy PCI-8415																										
2.	D.Pharma	Pharmacy Council of India	Approval taken SDGI College of Pharmacy PCI-8415																										
3.4	<p>If the University is running courses under distance mode, please provide details about the students enrolled in the following format:-</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name of the Study Centre</th> <th>Courses offered</th> <th>No. of students enrolled</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>(Details are provided in Appendix-VII) (Please enclose copy of the course-wise approval of the competent authority)</p>	Name of the Study Centre	Courses offered	No. of students enrolled				<p><b>Not applicable - University is not offering any course under distance mode.</b></p>																					
Name of the Study Centre	Courses offered	No. of students enrolled																											
3.5	<p>Temporal plan of academic work in the University Semester system/Annual system</p>	<p>Where ever program chronology is prescribed by regulating body, the same is adhered. For other programs semester system is practiced for academics. B Tech – Semester BCA – Semester Diploma In Engineering – Semester BHMCT – Semester B Pharma- Semester D Pharma- Annual</p>																											
3.6	<p>Whether the University is running any course which is not specified under Section 22 of the UGC Act, 1956? If yes, please give details in the following format:- a. Name of the course(s) b. Since when started c. Whether the University has applied for permission from UGC? (Details to be provided in Appendix-XI)</p>	<p style="text-align: center;"><b>No</b></p>																											

  
 Peeyush Srivastava  
 Registrar  
 SDGI Global University (SGU)  
 Ghaziabad

#### 4. Student Enrolment and Student Support

4.1	Number of students enrolled in the University for the current academic year according to regions and countries (Please give separate information for main campus and off-campus/off-shore campus)
-----	---

Particulars		No. of students from the same State where the University is located	No. of students from other States	No. of NRI students	No. of overseas students excluding NRIs		Grand Total
					Foreign Students	Person of Indian Origin students	
UG	M	114	12	-	-	-	126
	F	17	7	-	-	-	24
	T	131	19	-	-	-	150
PG	M	2	0	-	-	-	2
	F	3	0	-	-	-	3
	T	5	0	-	-	-	5
M.Phil	M	0	0	-	-	-	0
	F	0	0	-	-	-	0
	T	0	0	-	-	-	0
Ph.D.	M	0	0	-	-	-	0
	F	0	0	-	-	-	0
	T	0	0	-	-	-	0
Diploma	M	136	23	-	-	-	159
	F	9	0	-	-	-	9
	T	145	23	-	-	-	168
PG Diploma	M		0	-	-	-	0
	F		0	-	-	-	0
	T		0	-	-	-	0
Certificate	M		0	-	-	-	0
	F		0	-	-	-	0
	T		0	-	-	-	0
Any Other (Pl. Specify)	M		0	-	-	-	0
	F		0	-	-	-	0
	T		0	-	-	-	0

M-Male- (287) , F-Female- ( 36) T-Total (323)

4.2	Category-wise students	No. of	<b>Category</b>	<b>Female</b>	<b>Male</b>	<b>Total</b>
			SC	5	29	34
			ST	0	0	0
			OBC	12	113	125
			PH	0	0	0
			General	16	148	164
			<b>Total</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>290</b>	<b>323</b>

4.3	Details of the two batches of students admitted
-----	---

Particulars	Batch 1			Batch 2		
	Years of Entry –			Years of Entry -		
	UG	PG	Total	UG	PG	Total
No. admitted to the programmes	318	5	323	NA	NA	NA
No. of Drop-outs				NA	NA	NA
(a) Within four months of Joining	16	4	55			
(b) Afterwards	35					
No. appeared for the final Years examination	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
No. passed in the final exam	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
No. passed in first class	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

4.4	Does the University provide bridge/remedial courses to the educationally disadvantaged students? If yes, please give details	Yes, The University provides bridge/remedial courses to educationally disadvantaged students. Details are attached in Annexure 5
4.5	Does the University provide any financial help to the students from socially disadvantageous group? If yes, please give details	Yes Scholarships are given to deserving candidates on case to case basis. Details are Enclosed in Annexure:6
4.6	In case the University is running M.Phil/Ph.D. programme, whether it is full time or part time and whether these programmes are run as per UGC Regulations,2009 on M.Phil/Ph.D.	NA

4.7	Whether the University have a website? If yes please give website address and whether the website is regularly updated?	Yes. <a href="https://www.sgu.edu.in">https://www.sgu.edu.in</a> Regularly updated. Last updated on 19.06.2024								
4.8	How are the prospective students informed about the criteria for admission, rules & regulations, facilities available, etc?	Through Advertisements, Website, Outreach Programs, Personal Interactions, Brochure, Prospectus, Seminars, print media, social media etc.								
4.9	Whether any grievance redressal mechanism is available in the University? If yes, please provide details about the complaints received against malpractices, etc in the University in the following format:	Yes Following grievance redressal mechanisms are in place: 1. Anti Ragging Committee 2. Internal Complaint Committee 3. Gender Sensitization Committee 4. Students Grievance Redressal Cell 5. Grievance Redressal Cell 6. Anti-Discrimination Committee Regular meetings are held however there are no specific complaints.								
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name of the complainant</th> <th>Complaint against</th> <th>Date of complaint</th> <th>Action taken by the University</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>(Details are provided in Appendix-XII)</p>	Name of the complainant	Complaint against	Date of complaint	Action taken by the University					
Name of the complainant	Complaint against	Date of complaint	Action taken by the University							

#### 5. Curriculum, Teaching Learning Process/Method, Examination/Evaluation System

5.1	Which University body finalized the curriculum? The composition of the body may be given. (Board of Studies, Academic Council, Board of Management)	<p>Academic Council approves the courses of study and curriculum on recommendation of Board of Studies.</p> <p>The Composition of Academic Council as per Section 20 of statutes of the University-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Vice Chancellor</li> <li>• All Deans</li> <li>• All Directors</li> <li>• All Head of Departments</li> <li>• All Professors</li> <li>• Two Associate Professors and Two Assistant Professors</li> <li>• Two distinguished Academicians from outside the University nominated by the Chancellor</li> <li>• The Registrar</li> </ul> <p><b>Board of Studies</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Director/Head of The Department</li> <li>• All Professors of the Department as member</li> <li>• One Professor/Associate Professor from other department nominated by the Vice Chancellor</li> <li>• <b>2 Associate Professors</b> to be nominated by the Vice Chancellor on rotation basis</li> <li>• <b>2 Assistant Professors</b> to be nominated by the Vice Chancellor on rotation basis</li> <li>• <b>2 External Experts</b> 1 each from Industry and other University nominated by the Vice Chancellor</li> </ul>
-----	---	---

		Composition are given in Annexure:7
5.2	What are the Rules/regulations/procedure for revision of the curriculum and when was the curriculum last updated?	Proposals / suggestions of Board of Studies are submitted to Academic Council. After review, the Academic Council makes the appropriate decisions. The Curriculum is just adopted in Sept2023.
5.3	Whether approval of statutory bodies such as Board of Studies, Academic Council and Board of Management of the University has been taken to start various courses? If yes, please enclose extracts of the minutes.	Yes Extract of the minutes are listed in Annexure:8
5.4	Furnish details of the following aspects of curriculum design: Innovation such as modular curricula Inter/multidisciplinary approach	The curriculum is designed taking into consideration NEP 2020. The University is planning to introduce a course on Project Base Learning. Concepts of Blended Learning is used University has allowed to undertake elective courses from MOOCS/Swayam Platform as well as generic electives.
5.5	Has the University conducted an academic audit? If yes, please give details regarding frequency and its usage.	The University was established on 14 <sup>th</sup> July 2023. The first audit is due in August 2024. Audit proforma is given Annexure: 9
5.6	Apart from classroom instruction, what are the other avenues of learning provided for the students? (Example: Projects, Internships, Field trainings, Seminars, etc.)	Seminars /Workshops/ Conferences/ Expert Lectures/ Internships / Field Training Presentations/ Quizzes, Blended Learning, Industry Visits are the other avenues of learning apart from the classroom learning.
5.7	Please provide details of the examination system (Whether examination based or practical based)	Examinations are based both on theory and practical exams. Question papers are set by Internal as well as External Paper Setters. Evaluation of answer books and practicals are carried out by external as well as internal Evaluators. Examination Ordinance & Schemes are attached in Annexure : 10
5.8	What methods of evaluation of answer scripts does the University follow? Whether external experts are invited for evaluation?	Answer scripts are allotted to examiners (external as well as internal) for on the spot evaluation by The COE and evaluated at a centralized place.
5.9	Mention the number of malpractice cases reported during the last 3 Years and how they are dealt with.	University has conducted First odd semester End Semester Examination & no malpractice case has been reported.
5.10	Does the University have a continuous internal evaluation system?	Yes, The University have a continuous internal evaluation system. Please refer Annexure 10.
5.11	How are the question papers set to ensure the achievement of the course objectives?	The Question Papers are aligned with Bloom's Taxonomy to achieve the course objectives.
5.12	State the policy of the University for the constitution of board of question paper setters, board of examiners and invigilators.	Guidelines for constituting board of examiners for question papers, invigilation, evaluation and conducting practical examinations are clearly defined in the rules & regulations of the examination (attached in Annexure :11)

5.13	How regular and time-bound are conduct of examinations and announcement of results? Substantiate with details of dates of examinations and announcement of results for the last 3 Years. Details are provided in following format:-	Announcement of result will be within 12-15 days of the last day of examination. Date sheet attached in Annexure: 12						
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Years</th> <th>Date of last exams</th> <th>Date of announcement of results</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2023-24</td> <td>21<sup>st</sup> Feb 2024</td> <td>27<sup>th</sup> Feb 2024</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Years	Date of last exams	Date of announcement of results	2023-24	21 <sup>st</sup> Feb 2024	27 <sup>th</sup> Feb 2024	
Years	Date of last exams	Date of announcement of results						
2023-24	21 <sup>st</sup> Feb 2024	27 <sup>th</sup> Feb 2024						

#### D. Admission Process

6.1	How are students selected for admission to various courses? Please provide faculty-wise information a. Through special entrance tests b. Through interviews c. Through their academic record d. Through combination of the above Please also provide details about the weightage give to the above	The students are selected for admissions through the combination of test plus interviews. But for the academic session 2023-24 admission were made on the basis of academic record/eligibility for the respective program; giving weightage of 70% to the Qualifying Examination & 30% to the interview. The candidate having national level/state level entrance score are directly given admission. Program wise merit list of the admitted candidates for the session 2023-24 was prepared.								
6.2	Whether the University is admitting students from national level entrance test or state level entrance test? If yes, please provide following details :-	Yes, The University admits students from national level entrance tests & state level entrance tests. In the session 2023-24, No student approached for admissions. The University intends to admit students of national entrance/state level entrance as well as its own set of admission criteria decided time to time.								
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name of the National/state level entrance exam</th> <th>No. of students admitted</th> <th>% of students from the total admitted</th> <th>Remarks</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Name of the National/state level entrance exam	No. of students admitted	% of students from the total admitted	Remarks					
Name of the National/state level entrance exam	No. of students admitted	% of students from the total admitted	Remarks							
6.3	Whether admission procedure is available on the University website and in the prospectus	Yes, Admission procedure is available on website and in the prospectus								
6.4	Please provide details of the eligibility criteria for admission in all the courses	Attached in Annexure:13								
6.5	Whether University is providing any reservation/relaxation in admission? If yes, please provide details in the following format:-	University is open to all without any consideration of color Caste/creed/ region etc. However, being private self-financed university, the reservation policy may not be applicable or as for the provisions of the state govt. for private institutions. However, as for the current enrolment status the following students admitted various under privilege section of society								
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>S.no.</th> <th>No. of students admitted</th> <th>% of quota provided for reservation and preparation in respect of actual enrolment</th> <th>Remarks</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	S.no.	No. of students admitted	% of quota provided for reservation and preparation in respect of actual enrolment	Remarks					
S.no.	No. of students admitted	% of quota provided for reservation and preparation in respect of actual enrolment	Remarks							

6.6	Whether any management quota is available for admission in the University? If yes, please provide details in the following format:-	NA								
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Total No. of Seats (Course-wise)</th> <th>No. of total students admitted</th> <th>No. of students admitted under Management quota</th> <th>% of students admitted under management quota</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Total No. of Seats (Course-wise)	No. of total students admitted	No. of students admitted under Management quota	% of students admitted under management quota					
Total No. of Seats (Course-wise)	No. of total students admitted	No. of students admitted under Management quota	% of students admitted under management quota							
6.7	What is the admission policy of the University with regard to NRI and overseas students?	NA								

#### E. Fee Structure

7.1	Present Course-wise fee structure of the University (Please provide head-wise details of total fee charged)	<b>Present Course wise fee structure for the session 2023-24 &amp; 2024-25 is enclosed with head wise details in Annexure:14</b>
7.2	Any other fee charged by the University other than the fee displayed in the UGC website (e.g. Building Fee, Development Fee, Fee by any name, etc.)	<b>No other fee charged by the University other than the fee displayed on the website</b>
7.3	Whether fee structure is available on the University website and in the prospectus?	<b>Yes, the fee structure is available on the University website and in the prospectus</b>
7.4	Whether fee is charged by the University as per fee structure displayed in the University website and in the prospects or some hidden charges are there?	<b>Yes, No hidden fee is charged by the University.</b>
7.5	Mode of Fee collection	<b>Cheque/ Draft / Bank/UPI Transfer/Cash</b>
7.6	Whether University is providing any concession in fee to students? If yes, please provide details.	<b>Fee concessions are given in the form of scholarship. Details are given in Annexure:15</b>
7.7	Details of the Hostel Fee including mess charges	<b>Details are given in Annexure:16</b>
7.8	Any other fee	<b>No</b>
7.9	Basis of Fee Structure	<b>The fee structure is drawn based upon per student expected expenditure and quality education.</b>
7.10	Whether the University has received any complaint with regard to fee charged or fee structure? If yes please give details about the action taken.	<b>No the University has not received any complaint with regard to fee charged or fee structure</b>
7.11	Whether University is providing any scholarship to students? If yes, please provide details.	<b>Yes</b>

**F. Faculty**

8.1	Total no. of Sanctioned and filled up posts (Institution-wise and Department-wise)	<b>University Grants Commission Appendix XIII</b>							
		<b>Total no. of Sanctioned and filledup posts (School of Engineering &amp; Technology)</b>							
		Deptt.	Professor		Associate Professor		Assistant Professor		Total Faculty
			Sanctioned	Filled	Sanctioned	Filled	Sanctioned	Filled	
			01	01	02	02	08	08	11
		<b>Total no. of Sanctioned and filledup posts (School of Computer Applications)</b>							
		Deptt.	Professor		Associate Professor		Assistant Professor		Total Faculty
			Sanctioned	Filled	Sanctioned	Filled	Sanctioned	Filled	
			01	01	02	0	12	04	05
		<b>Total no. of Sanctioned and filledup posts (School of Hotel &amp; Tourism Management)</b>							
		Deptt.	Professor		Associate Professor		Assistant Professor		Total Faculty
			Sanctioned	Filled	Sanctioned	Filled	Sanctioned	Filled	
			01	01	02	0	04	04	05
		<b>Total no. of Sanctioned and filledup posts (School of Pharmaceutical Sciences)</b>							
Deptt.	Professor		Associate Professor		Assistant Professor		Total Faculty		
	Sanctioned	Filled	Sanctioned	Filled	Sanctioned	Filled			
	01	02	02	0	12	12	14		
<b>Total no. of Sanctioned and filledup posts (School of Law &amp; Legal Studies)</b>									
Deptt.	Professor		Associate Professor		Assistant Professor		Total Faculty		
	Sanctioned	Filled	Sanctioned	Filled	Sanctioned	Filled			
	01	01	02	0	03	02	03		
<b>Total no. of Sanctioned and filledup posts (School of Sciences)</b>									
Deptt.	Professor		Associate Professor		Assistant Professor		Total Faculty		
	Sanctioned	Filled	Sanctioned	Filled	Sanctioned	Filled			
	01	01	02	01	03	01	03		
<b>Total no. of Sanctioned and filledup posts (School of Arts, Humanities &amp; Social Sciences)</b>									
Deptt.	Professor		Associate Professor		Assistant Professor		Total Faculty		
	Sanctioned	Filled	Sanctioned	Filled	Sanctioned	Filled			
	01	00	02	00	4	03	03		
<b>Total no. of Sanctioned and filledup posts (School of Management Studies &amp; Commerce)</b>									
Deptt.	Professor		Associate Professor		Assistant Professor		Total Faculty		
	Sanctioned	Filled	Sanctioned	Filled	Sanctioned	Filled			
	01	01	02	0	03	01	02		
<b>Total no. of Sanctioned and filledup posts (School of Polytechnic)</b>									
Deptt.	Professor		Associate Professor		Assistant Professor / Lecturer		Total Faculty		
	Sanctioned	Filled	Sanctioned	Filled	Sanctioned	Filled			
	0	00	00	00	16	16	16		
<b>Total no. of Sanctioned and filledup posts (School of Education)</b>									
Deptt.	Professor		Associate Professor		Assistant Professor / Lecturer		Total Faculty		
	Sanctioned	Filled	Sanctioned	Filled	Sanctioned	Filled			
	01	01	00	00	02	01	02		

8.2 Details of teaching staff in the following format (Please provided details – Institution-wise and Department-wise)  
  
(Details are provided in **Appendix-XIII**)

Dept	Name of the Teacher	Designation	Age	Educational Qualifications (whether qualified as per UGC Regulations)	Teaching experience in Yearss	Date of appointment	Whether full time or part time	Regul ar or adhoc	Scale of Pay	No. of publications

8.3	Category-wise Teaching Staff	No. of	<b>Category</b>	<b>Female</b>	<b>Male</b>	<b>Total</b>
			<b>SC</b>	1	1	2
			<b>ST</b>	0	0	0
			<b>OBC</b>	14	13	27
			<b>PH</b>	0	0	0
			<b>General</b>	21	14	36
			<b>Total</b>	36	28	64

Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

8.4	Details of the permanent and temporary faculty members in the following format		
<b>Particulars</b>	<b>Female</b>	<b>Male</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>Total no. of permanent teachers</b>	36	29	65
No. of teachers with Ph.D. as the highest qualification	12	03	15
No. of teachers with M.Phil as the highest qualification	NA	-	-
No. of teachers with PG as the highest qualification	24	25	49
<b>Total no. of temporary teachers</b>			
No. of teachers with Ph.D. as the highest qualification	NIL	NIL	NIL
No. of teachers with M.Phil as the highest qualification	NIL	NIL	NIL
No. of teachers with PG as the highest qualification	NIL	NIL	NIL
<b>Total no. of part-time teachers</b>	NIL	1	1
No. of teachers with Ph.D. as the highest qualification	NIL	NIL	NIL
No. of teachers with M.Phil as the highest qualification	NIL	NIL	NIL
No. of teachers with PG as the highest qualification	NIL	1	1
Total No. of visiting teachers	NIL	1	1

8.5	Ratio of full-time teachers to part-time/contract teachers	<b>All full time.</b>
8.6	Process of recruitment of faculty -Whether advertised? (pl. attach copy of the ad) -Whether selection committee was constituted as per the UGC Regulation?	<b>(Copy of Advertisement is attached in Annexure:17)</b>  <b>Yes, selection committee was constituted as per the UGC Regulation</b>

Peeyush Srivastava  
 SDGI  
 University (SGU)

8.7	Does the University follow self-appraisal method to evaluate teachers on teaching, research and work satisfaction? If yes, how is the self-appraisal of teachers analysed and used? Whether:-  Self Appraisal Evaluation Peer Review Students evaluation Others (specify)	<b>Self Appraisal, Student's Feedback, Stake Holder's feedback are in practice.</b>  <b>Attached Annexure :18</b>
8.8	Institution-wise and Department-wise teacher student ratio (only full time faculty)	<b>1:12</b>
8.9	Whether the University is providing UGC Pay Scales to the Permanent Faculty? If yes, please provide the following details:-  Scale of Pay with all the allowances Professor – Associate Prof.-Assistant Prof. –  Mode of Payment – (Cash/Cheque)	<b>Yes</b>  <b>Professor</b> 37,400-67,000 + Grade Pay 10,000 <b>Associate Professor</b> 37,400-67,000 + Grade Pay 9,000 <b>Assistant Professor</b> 15,600-39,100 + Grade Pay 6000  Mode of Payment –Bank Transfer
8.10	Pay /Remuneration provided to:- Part-Time Faculty – Temporary Faculty- Guest Faculty –	<b>NA</b>
8.11	Facilities for teaching staff (Please provide details about Residence, Rooms, Cubicals, Computers/Any other)	<b>Hostel Rooms, Cubicals, Computers &amp; Internet</b>

#### G. Infrastructure

9.1	Does the University have sufficient space for Land & Building?	<b>22.07 Acre Land &amp; Constructed area (43279.9 sqmtr.)</b> <b>Site plan attached in Annexure : 19</b>
9.2	Does the University have sufficient class rooms?	<b>Yes, Class Rooms-more than 100, Labs 50, Seminar Hall 6, Exam Cell-3, Library-3 are available in the University as per norms of concerned regulatory bodies equipped with smart board/audio visual and other teaching aids.</b> <b>Building plan attached in Annexure : 20</b>

9.3	<b>Laboratories &amp; Equipment</b> (Details are provided in <b>Appendix-XIV</b> and <b>Appendix-XV</b> )	<b>Details are given in Appendix XV (Enclosed)</b>
a)	Item Description (make and model)	
b)	Location (Department)	
c)	Value (Rs.)	
d)	Present Condition	
e)	Date of Purchase	
9.4	<b>Library</b>	
	a) Total Space (all Kinds) b) Computer / Communication facilities c) Total no. of Ref. Books (Each Department) d) All Research Journals subscribed on a regular basis	<b>Details are given in Appendix XIV (Enclosed)</b>
9.5	<b>Sports Facilities</b> (Details are provided in <b>Appendix-XVI</b> )	<b>Details are Provided in Appendix XVI (Enclosed)</b>
a)	Open Play Ground(s) for outdoor sports (Athletics, Football, Hockey, Cricket, etc.)	<b>Yes Available in the Campus</b>
b)	Track for Athletics	<b>Yes</b>
c)	Basketball courts	<b>Yes</b>
d)	Squash / Tennis Courts	<b>No</b>
e)	Swimming Pool (Size) shared	<b>Yes (Shared)</b>
f)	Indoor Sports Facilities including Gymnasium	<b>Yes</b>
g)	Any other	<b>Badminton Court</b>
9.6	Does the University has provision for Residential Accommodation including hostels (boys & girls separately)	<b>Yes, In campus Hostel facility is available for Boys and Girls Separately to accommodate above 1000 students</b>

#### H. Financial Viability

10.1	Details of the Corpus Fund created by the University  Amount – FDR No. Date – Period -  (Documentary evidence are given)	1) 067400U100000313 – 1.90cr (01.12.22 to 23.07.24) 2) 067400U100000322 – 1.90cr (02.12.22 to 24.07.24) 3) 067400U100000331 – 1.20cr (03.12.22 to 23.07.24)  Total FDR Amount – 5.00 Cr  (FDR Copy Attached) in <b>Annexure:21</b>
------	--	--

10.2	Financial position of the University (please provide audited income and expenditure statement for the last 3 Years)	For Balance sheet & FDR details please refer <b>Annexure :21</b>
10.3	Source of finance and quantum of funds available for running the University (for last audited Years)  Fees – Donations- Loan – Interest- Any other (pl. Specify)-	Last Audited Year 2022-23  Total Fee Collection – 32,05,29,447.00 Interest - 27,45,863.00 Other Income - 491.00

10.4	What is the University's 'unitcost' of education? (Unit cost = total annual expenditure (budget accruals) divided by the number of students enrolled) Unit cost calculated excluding the salary component may also be given	Total Expenditure in FY 2023-24 Including Salary Expenses Amount – 327,12,988.54  Total Enroll Student (23-24) – 267  Unit Cost – $327,12,988.54/267=122520.55$ (Including Salary)  Unit Cost – $2,26,78,020.54/267 = 84936.40$ (Excluding Salary)
------	---	--


## I. Governance System

### 11. Organization, Governance and Management

11.1	Composition of the statutory bodies of the University (please give names, profession & full postal address of the members and date of constitution):- Governing Board Executive Council Board of Management Academic Council Finance Committee Board of Studies Others (Details are provided in <b>Appendix-XVII</b> )	Details are provided in <b>Appendix-XVII</b>
------	---	--

Peerabh Srivastava  
Vice-Chancellor  
SDGI Group of Institutions  
University (SGU)  
Gurgaon, Haryana  
Gurgaon

11.2	Dates of the meetings of the above bodies held during the last 2 Years  (Enclose attested copy of the minutes of the meetings)	<b>Minutes of Meeting All Statutory Bodies</b>			
		Sl.No.	Statutory Bodies	Dates of Meetings	Dates of 2nd Meetings
		1	Governing Body	05.12.2023	-----
		2	Executive Council	19.12.2023	06.04.2024
		3	Academic Council	13.01.2024	30.03.2024
		4	Finance Committee	14.08.2023	-----
		5	Anti Discrimination Cell	13.11.2023	30.05.2024
		6	Anti Ragging Committee	20.11.2023	23.05.2024
		7	Gender Sensitization	02.10.2023	29.05.2024
		8	Board of Studies (UG) for B. Tech (Hons.) CSE	23.09.2023	05.03.2024
		9	Board of Studies Diploma in Engineering (CSE/CE/AE/EC/EE)	27.09.2023	05.03.2024
		10	Board of Studies (UG) for BCA (Hons.)	23.09.2023	05.03.2024
		11	Board of Studies (PG) for LL.M.	28.10.2023	04.03.2024
		12	Board of Studies (UG) for BIMCT	29.09.2023	05.03.2024
		13	Board of Studies of Diploma in Pharmacy	12.01.2024	26.02.2024
		14	Admission Committee	20.06.2023	15.02.2024
		15	Examination Committee	21.09.2023	15.01.2024
		16	Internal Complaint Committee	18.01.2024	24.05.2024
		17	IQAC	10.01.2024	04.05.2024
		18	Planning Board	14.09.2023	-----
		19	Student Grievance redressal Committee	03.10.2023	11.05.2024
20	Grievance Redressal Committee	03.10.2023	11.05.2024		
Enclosed attest copy of the minutes of the meeting last Six months in <b>Annexure:22</b>					
11.3	What percentage of the members of the Boards of Studies, or such other academic committees, are external? Enclose the guidelines for BOS or such other Committees.	Academic council – 20 % External BOS- 20% External Relevant Statutes giving the composition of various councils & committees are enclosed as <b>Annexure:23</b>			
11.4	Are there other strategies to review academic programmes besides the academic council? If yes, give details about what, when and how often are such reviews made?	Academic audits for all the departments shall be carried out to identify gaps and improve academic programs. Format for the Audit is given in annexure. In due course of time Alumni, Industry and parent feedback shall also be used to improve the academic programs.			

  
 Peeyush Srivastava  
 SDGI Global University (SGU)  
 Ghaziabad

**J. Research Profile**

12.1	Faculty-wise and Department-wise information are provided in respect of the following:- <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Student Teacher Ratio</li> <li>➤ Class Rooms</li> <li>➤ Teaching labs</li> <li>➤ Research labs (Major Equipments)</li> <li>➤ Research Scholars (M.Tech, Ph.D., Post Doctoral Scholars)</li> <li>➤ Publications in last 3 Yearss (Years-wise list)</li> <li>➤ No. of Books Published</li> <li>➤ Patents</li> <li>➤ Transfer of Technology</li> <li>➤ Inter-departmental Research (Inter-disciplinary)</li> <li>➤ Consultancy</li> <li>➤ Externally funded Research Projects</li> <li>➤ Educational Programmes Arranged</li> </ul>	<table border="1" style="margin: auto;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Academic Session</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Number of Publications (Research/ Review)</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Number of Books Published</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Number of Patents</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">2023-24</td> <td style="text-align: center;">29</td> <td style="text-align: center;">5</td> <td style="text-align: center;">14</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="margin-top: 10px;">Details attached in <b>Annexure:24</b></p>	Academic Session	Number of Publications (Research/ Review)	Number of Books Published	Number of Patents	2023-24	29	5	14
Academic Session	Number of Publications (Research/ Review)	Number of Books Published	Number of Patents							
2023-24	29	5	14							

**K. Misc.**

**13. Details of Non-Teaching Staff**

13.1	Details of Non-Teaching Staff					
Name	Designation	Age	Qualification	Scale of Pay	Date of Appointment	Trained Yes/No/If yes, Details

(Details are provided in **Appendix-XVIII**)

Summary of the Non Teaching Staff	<b>Particulars</b>	<b>Female</b>	<b>Male</b>	<b>Total</b>	
	<b>Administrative Staff</b>				
	Group A	02	01	03	
	Group B	-	07	07	
	Group C	02	04	06	
	Group D	02	05	07	
	<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>06</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>23</b>	
	<b>Technical Staff</b>				
	Group A	-	-	-	
	Group B	-	02	02	
Group C	02	09	11		
Group D	02	11	13		
<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>02</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>13</b>		
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>36</b>		

No. of Non-teaching staff category-wise	<b>Category</b>	<b>Female</b>	<b>Male</b>	<b>Total</b>
	SC	01	0	01
	ST	0	0	0
	OBC	06	18	24
	PH	0	0	0
	General	01	10	11
	<b>Total</b>	<b>08</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>36</b>

13.4	Ratio of Non-teaching staff to students	1:13.88
13.5	Ratio of Non-teaching staff to faculty	1:1.77

#### 14. Academic Results

14.1	Faculty-wise and course-wise academic results of the past 3 Years			S.No.	Course	No. of Candidates appeared	Result%		
				1	B. Tech	36	68%		
		S.No.	Course	No. of Candidates appeared	Result%	2	BCA	72	69%
						3	Diploma ME	14	29%
						4	Diploma EE	20	20%
						5	Diploma ECE	5	20%
						6	Diploma CE	7	43%
						7	Diploma CSE	54	44%
						8	BHMCT	2	100%
						9	LLM	1	100%

#### 15. Accreditation

15.1	Whether Accredited by NAAC? If yes please provide the following details:  Date of Accreditation Period Grade CGPA Grading System Followed	NO								
15.2	Whether courses are accredited by NBA? If yes please provide course-wise details as under:-  <table border="1" style="margin-left: 20px;"> <thead> <tr> <th>S.No.</th> <th>Course</th> <th>Whether Accredited</th> <th>Period of Accreditation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	S.No.	Course	Whether Accredited	Period of Accreditation					NO
S.No.	Course	Whether Accredited	Period of Accreditation							
15.3	Other Accreditations, if any	None								
15.4	Any other information (including special achievements by the University which may be relevant for the University)	Established LiFi research Laboratory. Design of a prototype for an experimental LiFi based TV broadcast station is in progress.								

Peeyush Silvastava  
 Registrar  
 SDGI Global University (SGU)  
 Ghazipur

## 16. Strength and Weaknesses of the University

16.1	<p><b>Strengths of the University</b></p>	<p><b>Outcomes focused Academic Structure that fosters Merit and Innovation.</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• NEP based Scheme and Syllabi.</li> <li>• Continuous evaluation through 3 Sessional Tests in a semester (best 2 out of 3) followed by End Semester Examination.</li> <li>• Conducting regular presentations, symposiums/ Workshops, Guest Lectures, viva voce/quiz to provide ample opportunity for hard as well as soft skill development.</li> </ul> <p><b>Inter/Multi-disciplinary approach</b> Course curricula are designed to incorporate methods and analytical framework from more than one academic discipline for the holistic development of students. Co-curricular and extracurricular activities are being promoted for overall development of students.</p> <p><b>Vibrant and Evolving Environment</b> Teachers are given freedom to innovate and incorporate latest teaching methods keeping in mind that the students are made industry-ready. i) Similarly, students are encouraged to participate in various activities providing an overall vibrant and stimulating environment.</p> <p><b>Teaching Learning Processes</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Academic calendar strictly followed.</li> <li>• Well defined academic regulations at par with leading Universities / Institutes of higher learning in India and abroad.</li> <li>• University plans to organize workshops, seminars and conferences.</li> <li>• Value addition courses as well as personality development programmes are part &amp; parcel of the system.</li> <li>• Professional development courses have been integrated into the University curriculum.</li> <li>• More emphasis laid on hands-on- experience for students so as to provide an environment of "learning through Involvement".</li> <li>• Transparent and efficient examination system.</li> <li>• Teaching of ethics and values.</li> </ul> <p><b>Networking</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• MOUs with Institutes of higher learning / Industries.</li> </ul>
------	---	--

		<b>Community awareness</b> Schools provide community service through their various schemes.
16.2	Weaknesses of the University	Additional Infrastructural developments are being taken up and will take a while to complete. Consultancy needs to be strengthened. R&D environment and facilities need to be significantly enhanced. Innovation Eco system needs to be established. Fee Charged from the students is relatively low from other institutions within the vicinity, hence more investment is needed for the development activities.

**Certificate**

This is to certify that all the information provided above is true to the best of my knowledge and belief. The University will adhere to the rules, regulations and guidelines of the UGC, Central Government and relevant Statutory Council(s) and abide by all the provisions under the UGC Regulation.

The above information is also posted on the website of the University [www.sgu.edu.in](http://www.sgu.edu.in).

**Signed and Sealed by the Head of the Institution**

Peeyush Singh  
 Registrar  
 SDGI Global University (SGU)  
 Ghaziabad

---

# APPENDIX - I


1.6

University Grants Commission

Appendix-I

Composition of the Society/Trust

S. No.	Name	Address	Occupation	Designation in the Society/Trust
1.	Smt. Saroj Aggarwal	142-B, Model Town (East), Sushila College Road, Ghaziabad, U.P.	Housewife	President
2.	Mr. Mahender Aggarwal	C-147, Model Town (East), Sushila College Road, Ghaziabad (U.P.).	Businessman	General Secretary
3.	Mr. Nitin Aggarwal	C-147, Model Town (East), Sushila College Road, Ghaziabad (UP)	Businessman	Treasurer
4.	Mr. Akhil Aggarwal	C-147, Model Town (East), Sushila College Road, Ghaziabad (U.P.).	Businessman	Vice President
5.	Mr. Rajeev Aggarwal	142-B, Model Town (East), Ghaziabad (U.P.).	Businessman	Joint Secretary
6.	Mr. Mohit Agarwal,	MP-20, Morya Enclave, Pitampura, Delhi-110034	Businessman	Member
7.	Mr. Anuj Gupta,	D-96, Preet Vihar, Delhi-92	Businessman	Member

  
Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

  
Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

# **APPENDIX - II**

University Grants Commission

117

Appendix-II

Information about Members of the Society/Trust

S. No.	Name of the Member	Address	Name of the Society/ Trust	Designation in the Society/ Trust
1.	Mr. Mahender Aggarwal	C-147, Model Town (East), Sushila College Road, Ghaziabad (U.P.).	New Millennium Society, Shahdara, Delhi	Treasurer
2.	Mr. Mahender Aggarwal	C-147, Model Town (East), Sushila College Road, Ghaziabad (U.P.).	Indradeep Charitable Trust, Delhi	Trustee
3.	Mr. Mahender Aggarwal	C-147, Model Town (East), Sushila College Road, Ghaziabad (U.P.).	Shri Krishan Gaushala, Ghaziabad, U.P. (Society)	Founder Member
4.	Mr. Mahender Aggarwal	C-147, Model Town (East), Sushila College Road, Ghaziabad (U.P.).	Cancer charitable society, Ghaziabad	Member
5.	Smt. Saroj Aggarwal	142-B, Model Town (East), Sushila College Road, Ghaziabad, U.P.	Indradeep Charitable Trust, Delhi	Trustee
6.	Mr. Rajeev Aggarwal	142-B, Model Town (East), Ghaziabad (U.P.).	New Millennium Society, Shahdara, Delhi	Member
7.	Mr. Nitin Aggarwal	C-147, Model Town (East), Sushila College Road, Ghaziabad (U.P.).	New Millennium Society, Shahdara, Delhi	Member

  
Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

  
Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

# **APPENDIX - III**

University Grants Commission


1.8

Appendix-III

Information about promoting Society/Trust – other educational institutions

S.No.	Name of the University/ Educational Institution	Activities
1.	Sunder Deep Group of Institutions	Academic/Research

  
Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

  
Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

# **APPENDIX - IV**

University Grants Commission


1.9

Appendix-IV

Information about promoting Society/Trust – Other activities

S.No.	Name of the Organization	Activities
Not Applicable		

  
Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

  
Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

# APPENDIX - V


University Grants Commission

Appendix-V

Information about off-campus centre(s)

S.No.	Address of the Off-campus centre	Courses Run
<u>No</u> Not Applicable		

  
Peeyush Swastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

  
Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

# APPENDIX - VI


University Grants Commission

Appendix-VI

Information about off-Shore campus centre(s)

S.No.	Address of the campus centre	Off-Shore	Courses Run
<p><u>No</u> Not Applicable</p>			

  
Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

  
Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

**APPENDIX -  
VII**


University Grants Commission

Appendix-VII

Information about Courses run under distance mode and study centre(s)

S.No.	Address of the Study centre	Courses Run	No. of students enrolled
<u>No</u> Not Applicable			

  
Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

  
Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

**APPENDIX -  
VIII**

University Grants Commission

Appendix-VIII

Information about the programmes permitted are offered by the Gazette Notification of the State Government

<b>Programme</b>	<b>Sanctioned Intake</b>	<b>Actual enrolment</b>
<b>UG</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>150</b>
<b>PG</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>Diploma</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>168</b>
PG Diploma	—	—
Certificate course	—	—
M.Phil	—	—
Ph.D.	—	—
Any other (pl. Specify)	—	—

  
Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

Establishment or  
incorporation of a  
new University

7. (1) The State Government, if satisfied, after considering the compliance report submitted under section 3 that the sponsoring body has complied with the provisions of sub-section (1) of section 6, may, by a notification published in the *Gazette* permit the University to operate with such name and location as per the letter of Intent.

(2) Names of the new Universities to be established under this Act shall be included in Schedule-2 by amending this Act.

(3) After its establishment, the name of the newly established University shall be mentioned by the State Government at the next serial number below the last University mentioned in the Scheduled-2 appended this Act.

(4) Every University established or incorporated under this Act shall be a body corporate.

Incorporation of the  
existing Universities

8. On the commencement of this Act the existing Universities enumerated in Schedule-1 shall stand incorporated under this Act.

Prohibition for  
affiliation

9. The University shall not admit any college or institution to the privilege of affiliation.

Objects of the  
University

10. The objects of the University shall be to disseminate and ensure advancement of knowledge and skill for providing instructional, research and extension facilities in such branches of learning as it may deem fit and the University shall endeavour to provide to students and teachers the necessary atmosphere and facilities for the promotion of :-

- (a) innovations in education, leading to restructuring of courses, new methods of teaching, training and learning including online learning, blended learning, continuing education and such other modes and integrated and wholesome development of personality;
- (b) studies in various disciplines;
- (c) interdisciplinary studies;
- (d) national integration, patriotism, secularism, social equity and inculcation of international understanding and ethics.

Powers of the  
University

11. Subject to the guidelines and norms as prescribed by the Regulatory Bodies and the State Government from time to time the University shall have the powers, -

- (a) to provide for instruction in such branches of learning as the University may, from time to time, determine and to make provisions for research and for the advancement and dissemination of knowledge and skills;
- (b) to provide for instruction in such branches of learning as the University may think fit and to make provisions for research and for the advancement and dissemination of knowledge;
- (c) to honour educational stalwarts and persons of academic eminence with designation of professor Emeritus;
- (d) to grant, subject to such conditions as the University may determine, diplomas or certificates to, and confer degrees or other academic distinctions on the basis of examinations, evaluation or any other method of testing, of persons, and to withdraw any such diplomas, certificates, degrees or other academic distinctions for good and sufficient cause;

Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

# APPENDIX - IX

## University Grants Commission

### Appendix-IXA

#### CURRENT NUMBER OF ACADEMIC PROGRAMS Information about the programmes running from 2023 -24

S.No.	Programme	Sanctioned Intake	Actual enrolment
I.	<b>UG</b>		
1	Bachelor of Technology- Computer Science Engineering B. Tech (Hons.) CSE	60	45
2	Bachelor of Computer Applications -BCA (Hons.)	120	100
3	Bachelor of Hotel Management and Catering Technology BHMCT (Hons.)	60	5
II	<b>PG</b>		
1	LLM	20	5
III	<b>Diploma</b>		
1	Computer Science Engineering (CSE)	60	60
2	Mechanical Engineering (ME)	30	17
3	Electrical Engineering (EE)	30	21
4	Civil Engineering (CE)	30	16
5	Electronics and Communication Engineering(ECE)	30	5
6	Diploma in Pharmacy (D. Pharm.)	60	49
	Certificate course	-	-
	M. Phil	-	-
	Ph.D.	-	-
	Any other (pl. Specify)	-	-

  
Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

# APPENDIX - X

University Grants Commission

Apendix-X

Information about the approval of the courses by the concerned statutory council(s)

S.No.	Course	Name of the Statutory Council	Whether approval has been taken
1	B Pharma	Pharmacy Council of India	PCI Approval Granted PCI-8415
2.	D.Pharma	Pharmacy Council of India	PCI Approval Granted PCI-8415

  
Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDCI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

Pharmacy Council of India

Search or type a command (Ctrl + G)

### School of Pharmaceutical Sciences

Attachments

School of Pharmaceutical Sciences/PCI-B415

Academic Year : 2024-2025

State : UTTAR PRADESH

Institution Type : Private Institute

Address : Heerona, NH-9, Street: Dehri-Kapur Road, Landmark: Near Bayna Interchange Loop of Eastern Peripheral Expressway, Pandharpur, BA, Village: Dasna, Post Office: Dasna, Pincode: 201015

New Courses :  
Existing Courses : D.Pharm, B.Pharm  
Date in admission : B.Pharm

Change in the name of Institution

New Name of the Institution \*  
School of Pharmaceutical Sciences

Previous Institute Name  
SDGI College

Standard Inspection Format (SIF)

Type here to search

EN 37°C Haze 4:03 PM 6/8/2024

Pharmacy Council of India

Search or type a command (Ctrl + G)

### School of Pharmaceutical Sciences

School of Pharmaceutical Sciences

Change Requested From Academic Session \*  
2024-2025

Resolution of Governing Body regarding new name (max 10mb)  
No file chosen

Affiliation of the Examining Authority regarding new name (max 10mb)  
No file chosen

NOC/Approval of the State Govt regarding new name (max 10mb)  
No file chosen

Applicant Status

Status  
Approved

Standard Inspection Format (SIF)

Type here to search

EN 37°C Haze 4:02 PM 6/8/2024

Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

# भारतीय भेषजी परिषद्

(Statutory Body under Ministry of Health & Family Welfare)

गोवा संसद

एन बी सी सी सेंटर, तृतीय फ्लोर, प्लॉट नंबर 2,

कमिश्नरी सेंटर, मा आनंदमई मार्ग,

ओखला, फेज-1, नई दिल्ली-110020

दूरभाष 011-61299900-03



कामधेनु स्वतंत्रताय प्रथिनामोर्ध्वराज्यम्

PHARMACY COUNCIL OF INDIA  
(Statutory body under Ministry of Health & Family Welfare)

Government of India

NBCC Centre, 3<sup>rd</sup> Floor, Plot No. 2,

Community Centre, Maa Anandmai Marg,

Okhla, Phase-I, New Delhi-110020

Telephone No. 011-61299900-03

## DECISION LETTER

Institute Name/Inst ID SDGI College of Pharmacy / PCI-8415  
State UTTAR PRADESH  
District -  
Village/Town/City Dasna  
Pin Code 201015

Sir/Madam

With reference to the subject cited above I am directed to convey the approval of PCI as per Following Details



Course	Name of Affiliation body/University	Decision	Approval Status	Approval Upto	Intake
B.Pharm	SDGI Global University, Ghaziabad	<p>"The Pharmacy Council of India has taken note of the technical glitches in its 30.11.2023 because of which some institutions were conveyed rejection of approval for D.Pharm course for academic session 2023-24, though the conditional approval was granted already.</p> <p>The Pharmacy Council of India in its decision on 30.11.2023 has considered all pending applications with or without deficiency in terms of order dated 29.11.2023 of Hon'ble Delhi High Court in Cont. Cas 1705 of 2023 and other connected matters whereby the Hon'ble Court had directed the Pharmacy Council of India to grant the approval to all institutions whose applications are pending for approval, though their deficiencies were communicated or not, subject to such institutions submitting an affidavit in 2 days with an undertaking to remove their respective deficiencies, if any, within a period of 7 days thereafter.</p> <p>The Pharmacy Council of India, therefore, on 30.11.2023 has decided as under-</p> <p>The institution is granted permission for the Academic Year 2023-24, however subject to the Principal of the Institution submitting an undertaking on an affidavit within 2 days to the effect that the deficiencies pointed out in the inspection stands rectified within a period of 7 days thereafter.</p> <p>Building Plan not attached. Labs &amp; Library needs upgradation. More Books &amp; Equipments required Teacher cadre Ratio to be maintained.</p>	Approved	2023-2024	60

B.Pharm

Grant approval for 2023-2024 academic session for 60 admissions for the conduct of 1st year B.Pharm course

1 / 3

Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

# भारतीय भेषजी परिषद्

(स्वास्थ्य एवं परिवार कल्याण मंत्रालय के अधीन शांतिविक विक्रम)  
भारत सरकार

एन बी सी सी सेंटर, तृतीय तल, ब्लॉक नंबर 2,  
कॉम्प्लेक्स सी-2, मा आनन्दमई मार्ग,  
ओखला, फेस-1, नई दिल्ली-110020  
दूरभाष 011-61299900-03



व्याप्य दू स्थापनाएं प्रमाणितकर्ता

PHARMACY COUNCIL OF INDIA  
(Statutory body under Ministry of Health & Family Welfare)

Government of India

NBCC Centre, 3<sup>rd</sup> Floor, Plot No. 2,  
Community Centre, Maa Anandmai Marg,  
Okhla, Phase-I, New Delhi-110020  
Telephone No. 011-61299900-03

## DECISION LETTER

Course	Name of Affiliation body/University	Decision	Approval Status	Approval Upto	Intake
B.Pharm	SDGI Global University, Ghaziabad	"	Approved	2023-2024	60
D.Pharm	SDGI Global University, Ghaziabad	"The Pharmacy Council of India has taken note of the technical glitches in its 30.11.2023 because of which some institutions were conveyed rejection of approval for D.Pharm course for academic session 2023-24, though the conditional approval was granted already.	Approved	2023-2024	60

The Pharmacy Council of India in its decision on 30.11.2023 has considered all pending applications with or without deficiency in terms of order dated 29.11.2023 of Hon'ble Delhi High Court in Cont. Cas 1705 of 2023 and other connected matters whereby the Hon'ble Court had directed the Pharmacy Council of India to grant the approval to all institutions whose applications are pending for approval, though their deficiencies were communicated or not, subject to such institutions submitting an affidavit in 2 days with an undertaking to remove their respective deficiencies, if any, within a period of 7 days thereafter.

The Pharmacy Council of India, therefore, on 30.11.2023 has decided as under-  
The institution is granted permission for the Academic Year 2023-24, however subject to the Principal of the Institution submitting an undertaking on an affidavit within 2 days to the effect that the deficiencies pointed out in the inspection stands rectified within a period of 7 days thereafter.

Building Plan not attached. Labs & Library needs upgradation. More Books & Equipments required  
Teacher cadre Ratio to be maintained.

### D.Pharm

Grant approval for 2023-2024 academic session for 60 admissions for the conduct of 1st year D.Pharm course

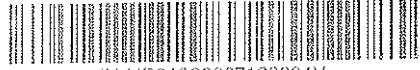
Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

2 / 3

Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad



INDIA NON JUDICIAL

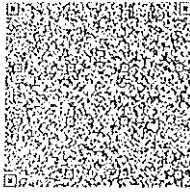


IN-UP01866667129384V

Government of Uttar Pradesh

e-Stamp

Certificate No. : IN-UP01866667129384V  
 Certificate Issued Date : 15-Dec-2023 12:45 PM  
 Account Reference : NEWIMPACC (SV)/ up14072304/ GHAZIABAD SADAR/ UP-GZB  
 Unique Doc. Reference : SUBIN-UPUP1407230499521140284885V  
 Purchased by : SDGI COLLEGE OF PHARMACY GHAZIABAD  
 Description of Document : Article 4 Affidavit  
 Property Description : Not Applicable  
 Consideration Price (Rs.) :  
 First Party : SDGI COLLEGE OF PHARMACY GHAZIABAD  
 Second Party : Not Applicable  
 Stamp Duty Paid By : SDGI COLLEGE OF PHARMACY GHAZIABAD  
 Stamp Duty Amount(Rs.) : 100  
 (One Hundred only)



Please write or type below this line

*(Handwritten signature)*

Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad



Statutory Alert:

- The validity of this Stamp certificate should be verified at [www.stampcert.com](http://www.stampcert.com) or using e-Stamp Mobile App of Stock Holding Corporation of India.
- The authenticity of the e-stamp on this Certificate and its availability on the website / Mobile App renders it invalid.
- The onus of ensuring the legitimacy is on the users of the certificate.
- In case of any discrepancy please inform the Competent Authority.

IN-UP01866667129384V



# APPENDIX - XI

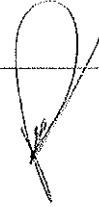
University Grants Commission  
Appendix-XI

Information about the courses run which are not specified by the UGC

S.No.	Course	Date of starting	Whether applied to UGC for specification
<u>NO</u> Not Applicable			



Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad



Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad


**APPENDIX -  
XII**

University Grants Commission

Appendix-XII

Information about the complaints received under Grievance Redressal Mechanism

S.No.	Name of the complainant	Complaint against	Date of complaint	Action taken by the University
<b>No Complaint Received</b>				

  
Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

  
Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

**APPENDIX -  
XIII**

**University Grants Commission  
Appendix XIII**

**Total no. of Sanctioned and filledup posts (School of Engineering & Technology)**

Deptt.	Professor		Associate Professor		Assistant Professor		Total Faculty
	Sanctioned	Filled	Sanctioned	Filled	Sanctioned	Filled	
	01	01	02	02	08	08	11

**Total no. of Sanctioned and filledup posts (School of Computer Applications)**

Deptt.	Professor		Associate Professor		Assistant Professor		Total Faculty
	Sanctioned	Filled	Sanctioned	Filled	Sanctioned	Filled	
	01	01	02	0	12	04	05

**Total no. of Sanctioned and filledup posts (School of Hotel & Tourism Management)**

Deptt.	Professor		Associate Professor		Assistant Professor		Total Faculty
	Sanctioned	Filled	Sanctioned	Filled	Sanctioned	Filled	
	01	01	02	0	04	04	05

**Total no. of Sanctioned and filledup posts (School of Pharmaceutical Sciences)**

Deptt.	Professor		Associate Professor		Assistant Professor		Total Faculty
	Sanctioned	Filled	Sanctioned	Filled	Sanctioned	Filled	
	01	02	02	0	12	12	14

**Total no. of Sanctioned and filledup posts (School of Law & Legal Studies)**

Deptt.	Professor		Associate Professor		Assistant Professor		Total Faculty
	Sanctioned	Filled	Sanctioned	Filled	Sanctioned	Filled	
	01	01	02	0	03	02	03

**Total no. of Sanctioned and filledup posts (School of Sciences)**

Deptt.	Professor		Associate Professor		Assistant Professor		Total Faculty
	Sanctioned	Filled	Sanctioned	Filled	Sanctioned	Filled	
	01	01	02	01	03	01	03

**Total no. of Sanctioned and filledup posts (School of Arts, Humanities & Social Sciences)**

Deptt.	Professor		Associate Professor		Assistant Professor		Total Faculty
	Sanctioned	Filled	Sanctioned	Filled	Sanctioned	Filled	
	01	00	02	00	4	03	03

**Total no. of Sanctioned and filledup posts (School of Management Studies & Commerce)**

Deptt.	Professor		Associate Professor		Assistant Professor		Total Faculty
	Sanctioned	Filled	Sanctioned	Filled	Sanctioned	Filled	
	01	01	02	0	03	01	02

**Total no. of Sanctioned and filledup posts (School of Polytechnic)**

Deptt.	Professor		Associate Professor		Assistant Professor / Lecturer		Total Faculty
	Sanctioned	Filled	Sanctioned	Filled	Sanctioned	Filled	
	0	00	00	00	16	16	16

**Total no. of Sanctioned and filledup posts (School of Education)**

Deptt.	Professor		Associate Professor		Assistant Professor / Lecturer		Total Faculty
	Sanctioned	Filled	Sanctioned	Filled	Sanctioned	Filled	
	01	01	00	00	02	01	02

  
 Peeyush Srivastava  
 Registrar  
 SDGI Global University (SGU)  
 Ghaziabad

Details of teaching staff in the following format  
(Please provided details – **School of Engineering & Technology**)

Deptt.	Name of the Teacher	Designation	Age	Educational Qualification (whether qualified as per UGC Regulations)	Teaching experience in Years	Date of appointment	Whether full time of part time	Regular or adhoc	Scale of Pay	No. of publication
CSE	Dr. Monika Sainger	Professor	50 years 9 months	Ph.D, M.Tech, AMIE	22 Years	01.05.2024	Full Time	Regular	6th Pay Commission	10
AS&H	Dr. Poonam Singh	Associate Professor	41 years 5 months	Ph.D., M.Sc., B.Sc.	14 Years 5 Months	12.01.2024	Full Time	Regular	6th Pay Commission	05
AS&H	Dr. Ruchi Nagar	Associate Professor	39 years 1 months	Ph. D, M.Sc, B.Sc	15 Years	18.09.2023	Full Time	Regular	6th Pay Commission	05
CSE	Ms. Poornima Kasana	Assistant Professor	32 years 9 months	M.Tech., B.Tech.	8 Years	23.01.2024	Full Time	Regular	6th Pay Commission	02
CSE	Mr. Rajeev Kumar	Assistant Professor	37 years 3 months	Ph.D.(Pursuing), M.Tech., B.Tech.	10 Years 6 Months	02.08.2023	Full Time	Regular	6th Pay Commission	15
AS&H	Dr. Priyanka Kaushal	Assistant Professor	40 years 1 months	M.Sc., M.Phil., Ph.D., B.Sc.	5 Years	24.07.2023	Full Time	Regular	6th Pay Commission	07
ME	Mr. Shah Nawaz Alam	Assistant Professor	40 years 0 months	M.Tech., B.Tech	12 Years 7 Months	11.10.2023	Full Time	Regular	6th Pay Commission	
AS&H	Mr. Rajiv Gulati	Professor of Practice	62 years 5 months	PGDM, M.Phil., M.Sc., B.Sc.	40 Years	01.02.2024	Full Time	Regular	6th Pay Commission	
CSE	Mr. Gaurav Sachan	Assistant Professor	38 years 6 months	M.Tech, B.Tech.	12 Years	01.02.2024	Full Time	Regular	6th Pay Commission	
	Ms. Shalini Rai	Soft Skills Trainer	41 years 10 months	MJMC, B.COM	12 Years	09.10.2023	Full Time	Regular	6th Pay Commission	
EEE	Mr. Saurabh Khattar	Assistant Professor	36 years 2 months	M. Tech, B. Tech	7 Years 3 Months	05/10/2023	Full Time	Regular	6th Pay Commission	-
ME	Mr. Surendra kumar Verma	Assistant Professor	33 years 10 months	M.Tech., B.Tech.	7 Years 5 Months	11/03/2024	Full Time	Regular	6th Pay Commission	-

Details of teaching staff in the following format  
(Please provided details – **School of Computer Applications**)

Deptt.	Name of the Teacher	Designation	Age	Educational Qualification (whether qualified as per UGC Regulations)	Teaching experience in Years	Date of appointment	Whether full time of part time	Regular or adhoc	Scale of Pay	No. of publication
Mgmt.	Dr. Ram Bhawan Singh	Professor	50 Years 2 months	Ph.D, M.Tech, B. Tech.	22 years	01.02.2024	Full Time	Regular	6th Pay Commission	20
MCA	Mr. Abhishek Singh	Assistant Professor	47 Years 9 months	MCA, M.Sc. (IT), B.A, DCA	18 Years	18.10.2023	Full Time	Regular	6th Pay Commission	09
CSE	Mr. Mukesh Kumar	Assistant Professor	36 Years 8 months	M.Tech, M.Sc.(IT) BCA	7 Years	28.11.2023	Full Time	Regular	6th Pay Commission	15
MCA	Ms. Madhvi Joshi	Assistant Professor	41 years 11 months	MCA, BCA	3 Years	26.02.2024	Full Time	Regular	6th Pay Commission	0
CSE	Mr. Sumit Kumar Singh	Assistant Professor	36 Years 9 months	M.Tech, B.Tech.	15 Years	12.02.2024	Full Time	Regular	6th Pay Commission	2

Details of teaching staff in the following format  
(Please provided details – **School of Hotel & Tourism Management**)

Deptt.	Name of the Teacher	Designation	Age	Educational Qualification (whether qualified as per UGC Regulations)	Teaching experience in Years	Date of appointment	Whether full time of part time	Regular or adhoc	Scale of Pay	No. of publication
Hotel Mgmt.	Prof. Harveer Singh	Director	47 Years 10 months	Ph.D., M.Phil., Master in Tourism Management, B.A	19 Years 5 Months	16.08.2023	Full Time	Regular	6th Pay Commission	3
Hotel Mgmt.	Ms. Sukhpreet Singh	HOD/ Assistant Professor	34 Years	MBA, BHMCT	3 Years 8 Months	19.01.2024	Full Time	Regular	6th Pay Commission	0
Hotel Mgmt.	Ms. Arti Tyagi	Assistant Professor	33 Years 10 months	MBA, B.A.	10 Years 6 Months	23.09.2023	Full Time	Regular	6th Pay Commission	0
Hotel Mgmt.	Mr. Siddhant Singh	Assistant Professor	29 Years 3 months	BHMCT	06 Years	16.10.2023	Full Time	Regular	6th Pay Commission	0
Hotel Mgmt.	Ms. Madhulika Yadav	Assistant Professor	36 Years 6 months	B.Sc., Master in HM	2 Years	01.04.2024	Full Time	Regular	6th Pay Commission	0

Details of teaching staff in the following format  
(Please provided details – (School of Pharmaceutical Sciences))

Deptt.	Name of the Teacher	Designation	Age	Educational Qualification (whether qualified as per UGC Regulations)	Teaching experience in Years	Date of appointment	Whether full time of part time	Regular or adhoc	Scale of Pay	No. of publication
Pharmacy	Dr. Anita Singh	Professor	42 Years 4 Months	Ph.D., M.Pharm., B.Pharm	10 Years 10 Months	01.08.2023	Full Time	Regular	6th Pay Commission	32
Pharmacy	Dr. Babita Aggarwal	Professor	39 Years 6 Months	Ph.D., M.Pharm. B.Pharm, D.Pharm	14 Years	26.12.2023	Full Time	Regular	6th Pay Commission	20
Pharmacy	Ms. Divya Singh	Assistant Professor	33 Years 7 Months	M.Pharm., B.Pharm	06 Years	16.08.2023	Full Time	Regular	6th Pay Commission	03
Pharmacy	Km. Priyanka	Assistant Professor	33 Years 4 Months	M.Pharm., B.Pharm	2Years 8 Months	01.08.2023	Full Time	Regular	6th Pay Commission	02
Pharmacy	Ms. Neha	Assistant Professor	31 Years 7 Months	M.Pharm., B.Pharm	05 Years	05.02.2024	Full Time	Regular	6th Pay Commission	
Pharmacy	Ms. Kreetika	Assistant Professor	28 Years 4 Months	M.Pharm., B.Pharm	11 Months	16.08.2023	Full Time	Regular	6th Pay Commission	06
Pharmacy	Ms. Shivangi Sangal	Assistant Professor	25 Years 10 Months	M.Pharm., B.Pharm	10 Months	01.11.2023	Full Time	Regular	6th Pay Commission	05
Pharmacy	Ms. Subhanjali	Assistant Professor	31 Years 11 Months	M.Pharm., B.Pharm	01 Years	01.11.2023	Full Time	Regular	6th Pay Commission	01
Pharmacy	Mr. Kuldeep Dhama	Assistant Professor	29 Years 5 Months	M.Pharm., B.Pharm	01 Years	06.11.2023	Full Time	Regular	6th Pay Commission	02
Pharmacy	Ms. Meenakshi Chauhan	Assistant Professor	34 Years	M.Pharm., B.Pharm	NILL	01.11.2023	Full Time	Regular	6th Pay Commission	0
Pharmacy	Mr. Ankush Kumar	Assistant Professor	33 Years	MBA, B.Pharm	12 Years	25.10.2023	Full Time	Regular	6th Pay Commission	0
Pharmacy	Ms. Ipsa Raman	Assistant Professor	28 Years 3 Months	M.Pharm., B.Pharm	NILL	1.12.2023	Full Time	Regular	6th Pay Commission	0
Pharmacy	Ms. Sonika	Assistant Professor	29 Year	M.Pharm., B.Pharm	NILL	1.03.2023	Full Time	Regular	6th Pay Commission	0
Pharmacy	Mr. Faisal Khan	Assistant Professor		M.Pharm., B.Pharm	NILL	1.12.2023	Full Time	Regular	6th Pay Commission	

Details of teaching staff in the following format  
(Please provided details – (School of Law & Legal Studies))

Deptt.	Name of the Teacher	Designation	Age	Educational Qualification (whether qualified as per UGC Regulations)	Teaching experience in Years	Date of appointment	Whether full time of part time	Regular or adhoc	Scale of Pay	No. of publication
Law	Dr. Annu Bahl Mehra	Professor	46 Years 1 Months	Ph.D., LL.M, LL.B., B.Sc.	18 Years	24.07.2023	Full time	Regular	6 <sup>th</sup> Pay Commission	25
Law	Ms. Seema Chaudhary	Assistant Professor	28 years 2 Months	LLM, BA,LLB	1 Year	16/11/2023	Full time	Regular	6 <sup>th</sup> Pay Commission	0
Law	Ms. Kanchan Sharma	Assistant Professor	36 Year 7 Months	LLM., LLB., MA, BA	1 Years 1 Months	01.05.2024	Full time	Regular	6 <sup>th</sup> Pay Commission	0

Details of teaching staff in the following format  
(Please provided details – (School of Sciences))

Deptt.	Name of the Teacher	Designation	Age	Educational Qualification (whether qualified as per UGC Regulations)	Teaching experience in Years	Date of appointment	Whether full time of part time	Regular or adhoc	Scale of Pay	No. of publication
Chemistry	Dr. Jyotsna Pandit	Professor	45 Years 10 Months	Ph.D., MCA, M.Sc.(Chemistry), B.Sc.	19 Years 5 Months	01.02.2024	Full Time	Regular	6th Pay Commission	17
Maths	Dr. Urvasi Chaudhary	Associate Professor	38 Years 9 Months	Ph.D., M.Sc(Maths), B.Sc.	7years 7 Months	01.05.2024	Full Time	Regular	6th Pay Commission	20
AS &H (Botany)	Dr. Neetu Gupta	Assistant Professor	44 Years 7 Months	Ph.D., M.Sc.(Botany), B.Sc	13 Years	18.09.2023	Full Time	Regular	6th Pay Commission	0

Details of teaching staff in the following format (Please provided details –(School of Arts, Humanities & Social Sciences))

Preyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

Deptt.	Name of the Teacher	Designation	Age	Educational Qualification (whether qualified as per UGC Regulations)	Teaching experience in Years	Date of appointment	Whether full time of part time	Regular or adhoc	Scale of Pay	No. of publication
	Dr. Bharat Pratap Singh	Assistant Professor	32 Year 10 Months	Ph. D, MA.(Political Science), BA, BPED	3 Years	21.08.2023	Full Time	Regular	6th Pay Commission	14
	Ms. Shatiksha	Assistant Professor	39 Year 5 Months	B.Ed., MA.(Economics) B.A.	8 years	23/01/2024	Full Time	Regular	6th Pay Commission	0
	Ms. Shivani Bhatnagar	Assistant Professor	30 Year 6 Months	M.A.(English), B.Ed.,B.A.	1 Years	01.05.2024	Full Time	Regular	6th Pay Commission	0

Details of teaching staff in the following format

(Please provided details – (School of Management Studies & Commerce))

Deptt.	Name of the Teacher	Designation	Age	Educational Qualification (whether qualified as per UGC Regulations)	Teaching experience in Years	Date of appointment	Whether full time of part time	Regular or adhoc	Scale of Pay	No. of publication
	Dr. Vibha Singh	Professor / Dean of Academic Affairs	56 Years 3 months	Ph. D (MGMT), Ph. D(Eco), MBA,MA (English, Eco.), B.A.	27 Years	19.06.2023	Full Time	Regular	6th Pay Commission	30 . 0
	Ms. Divya Bharti	Assistant Professor	27 Years	M.Com., B.Com.	8 years	04.04.2024	Full Time	Regular	6th Pay Commission	0

Details of teaching staff in the following format

(Please provided details – (School of Polytechnic))

Deptt.	Name of the Teacher	Designation	Age	Educational Qualification (whether qualified as per UGC Regulations)	Teaching experience in Years	Date of appointment	Whether full time of part time	Regular or adhoc	Scale of Pay	No. of publication
EEE	Mr. Nikhil Kumar Nigam	Principal	40 Years 4 months	M.Tech., B.Tech.	13.8 Years	10/01/2024	Full Time	Regular	6th Pay Commission	7
CE	Mr. Sundeep Singh	Vice Principal	35 years 6 months	M.Tech,B.Tech	3 years 8 Months	02/04/2024	Full Time	Regular	6th Pay Commission	01
ECE	Ms. Richa Kumari	Assistant Professor	31 years 11 months	M. Tech, B.Tech	1 Years	11/3/2024	Full Time	Regular	6th Pay Commission	-
CE	Mr. Pawan Kumar	Assistant Professor	32 years 4 months	M.Tech,B.Tech	2 Years	01/03/2024	Full Time	Regular	6th Pay Commission	-
CE	Mr. Daimil Akhthar	Assistant Professor	28 years 9 months	M.Tech,B.Tech	3 Years	16/10/2023	Full Time	Regular	6th Pay Commission	-
ME	Mr. Mohammad Hussain	Assistant Professor	24 years 4 months	M. Tech, B. Tech	NILL	05/12/2023	Full Time	Regular	6th Pay Commission	-
ME	Mr. Ajeet Gupta	Lecturer	33 years 7 months	B. Tech., Diploma	7 Years 6 months	01/03/2023	Full Time	Regular	6th Pay Commission	02
CS	Ms. Karuna Sharma	Lecturer	23 years 3 months	B.Tech.	NILL	5/2/2024	Full Time	Regular	6th Pay Commission	-
CS	Mr. Ankit Mathur	Lecturer	30 years 8 months	M.Tech. (Pursuing), MBA, B.Tech	NILL	05/02/2024	Full Time	Regular	6th Pay Commission	-
CS	Ms. Karuna Rani	Lecturer	25 years 2 months	M. Tech*, B. Tech	NILL	09/10/2023	Full Time	Regular	6th Pay Commission	-
AS & H	Mr. Mayank Mahaur	Lecturer	29 years 2 months	M.A, B.Ed., B.A.	NILL	22/09/2023	Full Time	Regular	6th Pay Commission	-
AS & H	Ms. Himani Chaudhary	Lecturer	33 years 2 months	B.Ed, M.Sc, B.Sc	1 Years 6 Months	19/03/2024	Full Time	Regular	6th Pay Commission	-
ME	Mr. Satpal Singh	Lecturer	33 years 11 months	Diploma, B.Tech. (ME)	9 Years	18/09/2023	Full Time	Regular	6th Pay Commission	-
CS	Mr. Harkesh kumar	Lecturer	32 Years 9 months	B.Tech., M.Tech.(Pursuing)	5 Years	29/01/2024	Full Time	Regular	6th Pay Commission	01
AS&H (Maths)	Mr. Sonu Singh	Lecturer	30 Years 8 months	M.Sc., B.Ed., B.Sc.	2 Years	04/09/2023	Full Time	Regular	6th Pay Commission	-
EEE	Mr. Pravin Kumar	Lecturer	28 years 8 months	M.Tech, B.Tech	NILL	26/09/2023	Full Time	Regular	6th Pay Commission	-

Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

Details of teaching staff in the following format  
 (Please provided details – **(School of Education)**)


Deptt.	Name of the Teacher	Designation	Age	Educational Qualification (whether qualified as per UGC Regulations)	Teaching experience in Years	Date of appointment	Whether full time or part time	Regular or adhoc	Scale of Pay	No. of publication
Education	Dr. Avdesh Pratap Singh	Principal	39 Years	Ph.D, M. Ed, B. Ed, M.A, B.A	07.03 Years	10/01/2024	Full Time	Regular	6 <sup>th</sup> Pay Commission	7
CE	Dr. Neha Choudhary	Asst. Professor	30 years 6 months	Ph.D M. Ed, B. Ed	5 years	02/04/2024	Full Time	Regular	6 <sup>th</sup> Pay Commission	02

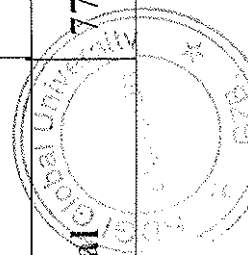
  
 Peeyush Srivastava  
 Registrar  
 SDGI Global University (SGU)  
 Ghaziabad

**APPENDIX -  
XIV**

# SDGI Global University, Ghaziabad

## Appendix- 14

S. No	Dept./Courses Name	Total Space( all kinds)	Computer Facilities	Volumes	Titles	Reference Book	All Research Journals Subscribed on regular basia(online)	All Research Journals	Dept. Library	
1	Engineering	 Peeyush Srivastava Registrar SDGI Global University (SGU) Ghaziabad	10	30757	5309	5309	10	Delnet		
2	Diploma			6733	966	966		Delnet	Dept. Library	
4	BCA		400 sqm	3	7414	929	929		Delnet	
5	Management & Commerce				3805	595	595		Delnet	
6	Applied Science			11300	2065	2065		Delnet		
3	Hotel Management	149 sqm	4	2707	268	268	2	Delnet	Dept. Library	
7	Pharmaceutical Science	224 sqm	5	2431	775	775	9	Delnet	Dept. Library	
	<b>Total</b>	<b>773 sqm</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>65147</b>	<b>10907</b>	<b>10907</b>	<b>21</b>			



# APPENDIX - XV

**University Grants Commission**

**Appendix-XV**

**Information about the Equipment**

S.No.	Item description	Qty	Location Department	Value (in Rs.)	Present Condition	Date of Purchase
1	DELL-Intel (R) Core i7-3.6GHz, 8GB, 256 GB-SSD, 18.5 Inch Display	30	B.Tech- Lab	1274400	Working	14-08-2022
2	DELL-Intel (R) Core i7-3.6GHz, 8GB, 256 GB-SSD, 18.5 Inch Display	30	BCA- Lab		Working	
3	DELL-Intel (R) Core i5-3.1GHz, 8GB, 256 GB-SSD, 18.5 Inch Display	30	Diploma - Lab	1288800	Working	29-04-2023
6	DELL-Intel (R) Core i5-3.1GHz, 8GB, 256 GB-SSD, 18.5 Inch Display	12	Offices		Working	
4	DELL-Intel (R) Core i5-3.1GHz, 8GB, 256 GB-SSD, 18.5 Inch Display	16	Pharmacy-Lab		Working	
5	DELL-Intel (R) Core i5-3.1GHz, 8GB, 256 GB-SSD, 18.5 Inch Display	14	Pharmacy-Lab		Working	
7	Pixel S1 3D Printer with Software & Kit	1	Robotics Lab	129500	Working	16-10-2023
8	CyberNetix 75" Smart Panel with OPS	2	Class Room- B.Tech	313880	Working	20-09-2023
9	CyberNetix 86" Smart Panel with OPS	1	Robotics Lab	251340	Working	27-07-2023
	Trolley 75" & 86" Panel	2	Robotics Lab, Li-Fi Lab	35400	Working	
10	CyberNetix 75" Smart Panel with OPS	2	Class Room-BCA, Diploma	313880	Working	13-07-2023
	Trolley 75" Panel	1	Class Room	17700	Working	
11	Trolley 75" Panel	1	Class Room	18290	Working	26-09-2023
12	Robotic Lab Material	1	Robotics Lab	207857	Working	27-07-2023
13	Networking Peripherals	1	Class Room Network	7235	Working	17-08-2023
14	Networking Services/ installation	1	Class Room Network	7080	Working	07-08-2023
15	Networking Peripherals	1	Office & Labs	49950	Working	12-08-2023
16	Networking Peripherals	1	Labs	49015	Working	10-08-2023
17	Copy Print	10000	Exam Cell	25200	Available	16-11-2023
18	Robotics Lab Equipments	1	Robotics Lab	6794	Working	23-11-2023
19	3 D Printer Filament	1	Robotics Lab	3354	Available	31-12-2023
20	Memory Card & Battery	1	Office Use	12500	Working	09-01-2024
21	Building Lift	1	Student / Office Use	1018000	Installed & Tested	19-12-2023
22	HP Laserjet-126dn	3	Office Copy	63001	Working	08-07-2023
23	TP-Link Eap-245 Access Point	14	Boys & Girls Hostel	109032	Working	23-02-2024
24	TP-Link Eap-245 Access Point, Dlink DGS-1210-10P 6U Rack	35	Sgu Building	359664	Working	27-03-2024

Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar

SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

**University Grants Commission**

**Appendix-XV**

25	UPS Microtek 600Va, Samsung Monitor Screen 24inch	4	Yoga Building, Admin	18403	Working	11-04-2024
26	Samsung Monitor Screen 27inch	1	Sgu Building	10000	Working	19-04-2024
27	Samsung Monitor Screen 24inch, Lcd Stand,,usb Converter,pen drive, Vga Cable	17	Admin Building	46961	Working	29-04-2024
28	Samsung Monitor Screen 24inch	7	Sgu & Admin Building	49000	Working	08-05-2024
29	Android Mobile Remi A3 3/64,Glass and Cover	6	Admin Building	41400	Working	21-05-2024
30	Projector LW650, Motorized prima Screen 12*9, Hdmi & Vga Cable	4	Sgu Seminar	109135	Working	01-06-2024
31	Exide Battery 26Ah	15	Sgu Lab	32100	Working	08-06-2024
			<b>Total Cost</b>	<b>97,35,271</b>		

Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

**SDGI Global University-Ghaziabad**

**SDGI College of Pharmacy**

Seller Details - Safish Brothers-Siba India.

S. N.	Name of the Equipment	Quantity	Location Department	Value (in Rupees)	Present Condition	Date of Purchase
1	Actophotometer	1	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	6600	Working	26-06-2023
2	Aerators	10	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	2500	Working	26-06-2023
3	Ampoule Sealing Machine	1	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	4800	Working	26-06-2023
4	Ampoules Washing Machine	1	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	2900	Working	26-06-2023
5	Analgesimeter (Eddy's Hot Plate and Radiant Heat Methods)	1	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	6600	Working	26-06-2023
6	Analytical Balance for Demonstration	5	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	27500	Working	26-06-2023
7	Antibiotic Zone Rader	1	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	9000	Working	26-06-2023
8	Arsenic Limit Test Apparatus	20	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	2600	Working	26-06-2023
9	Aseptic Cabinet	1	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	6200	Working	26-06-2023
10	Atomic Model Set	2	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	9000	Working	26-06-2023
11	Autoclave	2	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	13000	Working	26-06-2023
12	Ball Mill	1	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	5300	Working	26-06-2023
13	Binocular Microscope	1	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	7500	Working	26-06-2023
14	Blood Pressure Apparatus and Stethoscope	10	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	12500	Working	26-06-2023
15	BOD Incubator	1	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	46000	Working	26-06-2023
16	Bulk Density	1	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	5200	Working	26-06-2023
17	Camera lucida	20	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	15000	Working	26-06-2023
18	Capsule Counter	2	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	1400	Working	26-06-2023
19	Capsule Filling Machine	1	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	25000	Working	26-06-2023
20	Centrifuge	2	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	7200	Working	26-06-2023
21	Clarity Test Apparatus	1	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	2700	Working	26-06-2023
22	Clinical Thermometer	10	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	1500	Working	26-06-2023
23	Colony Counter	1	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	3700	Working	26-06-2023
24	Colorimeter	2	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	9000	Working	26-06-2023
25	Compound Microscope	40	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	104000	Working	26-06-2023
26	Conductivity Meter	1	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	4500	Working	26-06-2023
27	Convulsimeter	1	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	5500	Working	26-06-2023
28	Copper Water Bath	25	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	20800	Working	26-06-2023
29	Cutter Mill (Bark and Seed Grinder)	1	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	12500	Working	26-06-2023
30	Desiccators	5	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	6750	Working	26-06-2023
31	Digital Balance	5	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	9000	Working	26-06-2023
32	Digital Balance (1mg sensitivity)	1	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	12000	Working	26-06-2023
33	Digital Balance 10 mg Sensitivity	5	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	9000	Working	26-06-2023
34	Digital pH meter	5	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	16000	Working	26-06-2023
35	Digital glucometer	1	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	750	Working	26-06-2023
36	Dissecting Microscope	20	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	15000	Working	26-06-2023
37	Distillation Unit	2	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	39000	Working	26-06-2023
38	Double Cone Blender	1	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	14500	Working	26-06-2023
39	Electronic Balance	2	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	3600	Working	26-06-2023
40	Electronic Digital balance	2	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	3600	Working	26-06-2023
41	Electronic Waterbath (12holes)	5	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	35000	Working	26-06-2023

Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

42	Electronic Weight Balance	4	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	7200	Working	26-06-2023
43	Gel Electrophoresis	1	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	23500	Working	26-06-2023
44	Bottle Filling Machine	1	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	25000	Working	26-06-2023
45	Flame Photometer	1	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	19500	Working	26-06-2023
46	Fluorimeter	1	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	29500	Working	26-06-2023
47	Folin-wutubes	60	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	3900	Working	26-06-2023
48	Friability Test Apparatus	2	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	11000	Working	26-06-2023
49	Glucometer	1	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	750	Working	26-06-2023
50	Haemocytometer with Micropipettes	20	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	15000	Working	26-06-2023
51	Hardness Tester	2	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	2500	Working	26-06-2023
52	Heating Mantles (Small)	4	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	4200	Working	26-06-2023
53	Hemostatic Artery Forceps	10	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	3250	Working	26-06-2023
54	Homogenizer	5	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	22000	Working	26-06-2023
55	Hot Air Oven	3	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	17400	Working	26-06-2023
56	Hot Plate	13	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	24050	Working	26-06-2023
57	Humidity Chambers	1	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	40000	Working	26-06-2023
58	Hutchinson's Spirometer	1	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	9900	Working	26-06-2023
59	Ion-Exchanger	1	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	16500	Working	26-06-2023
60	Lucas Moist Chamber	1	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	950	Working	26-06-2023
61	Magnetic Stirrer 500ml & 1 Ltr capacity	5	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	13500	Working	26-06-2023
62	Magnetic Stirrers with Thermostat	10	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	54000	Working	26-06-2023
63	Mechanical Stirrer	10	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	42000	Working	26-06-2023
64	Membrane Filter	1	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	1650	Working	26-06-2023
65	Mercury Thermometer	10	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	600	Working	26-06-2023
66	Metabolic Cage	1	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	7000	Working	26-06-2023
67	Micro Centrifuge	1	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	11500	Working	26-06-2023
68	Micro pipette single & Multi Channeled	6	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	45000	Working	26-06-2023
69	Microtomerotary	1	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	19500	Working	26-06-2023
70	Milli Pore Filter	1	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	1650	Working	26-06-2023
71	Moisture Balance	2	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	31000	Working	26-06-2023
72	Mortar and Pestle	40	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	3200	Working	26-06-2023
73	Muffle Furnace	1	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	14000	Working	26-06-2023
74	Muscle Electrodes	1	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	380	Working	26-06-2023
75	Myographic Lever	1	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	350	Working	26-06-2023
76	Nephelo Turbidity Meter	1	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	4500	Working	26-06-2023
77	Nessler's Cylinders	50	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	1500	Working	26-06-2023
78	Ointment Filling Machine	1	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	6000	Working	26-06-2023

Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

79	Permanent Slides for Various Tissues	1	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	55	Working	26-06-2023
80	pH meter	1	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	3200	Working	26-06-2023
81	Photoelectric Colorimeter	1	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	4500	Working	26-06-2023
82	Plethysmograph	1	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	925	Working	26-06-2023
83	Polarimeter	1	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	4500	Working	26-06-2023
84	Polarized Microscope	1	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	28500	Working	26-06-2023
85	Pole Climbing Apparatus	1	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	15000	Working	26-06-2023
86	Potentiometer	1	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	4200	Working	26-06-2023
87	Projection Microscope	2	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	19000	Working	26-06-2023
88	Reflux Flask and Condenser Double Necked	10	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	4750	Working	26-06-2023
89	Reflux Flask and Condenser Single Necked	10	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	3250	Working	26-06-2023
90	Reflux Flask and Condenser Triple Necked	10	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	4750	Working	26-06-2023
91	Refractometer	1	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	15000	Working	26-06-2023
92	Rotarod	1	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	7200	Working	26-06-2023
93	Rotary Shaker	1	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	14000	Working	26-06-2023
94	Sahl's Haemocytometer	20	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	13000	Working	26-06-2023
95	Sealing Machine	1	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	27500	Working	26-06-2023
96	Sieve Shaker Machine	1	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	15000	Working	26-06-2023
97	Sintered Glass Funnel with Complete Filtering Assembly	1	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	2100	Working	26-06-2023
98	Human Skeleton Model	1	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	1850	Working	26-06-2023
99	Small disposable membrane filter for IV admixture filtration	1	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	1650	Working	26-06-2023
100	Ultra Sonicator	1	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	16500	Working	26-06-2023
101	BP Appratus	10	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	7500	Working	26-06-2023
102	Stage and Eye Piece Micrometers	20	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	19000	Working	26-06-2023
103	Standard Sieves no.8,10,12, 22, 44, 66, 80	1	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	5000	Working	26-06-2023
104	Steam Distillation Still	1	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	3800	Working	26-06-2023
105	Sterility Testing Unit	2	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	9000	Working	26-06-2023
106	Stimulator	1	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	1900	Working	26-06-2023
107	Suction Pumps	5	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	30000	Working	26-06-2023
108	Suppository Moulds	10	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	4250	Working	26-06-2023
109	Tablet Coating Machine	1	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	9800	Working	26-06-2023
110	Tablet Disintegration Apparatus	1	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	5200	Working	26-06-2023
111	Tablet Dissolution test apparatus	2	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	13200	Working	26-06-2023
112	Tablet punching machine	1	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	25000	Working	26-06-2023
113	Tincture Press	1	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	2300	Working	26-06-2023
114	Tray dryer	1	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	33500	Working	26-06-2023
115	UV Cabinet	2	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	10400	Working	26-06-2023
116	Vacuum Pump	5	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	32500	Working	26-06-2023
117	Water Distillation unit Glass	1	SDGI Pharmacy Lab	19500	Working	26-06-2023
Amount				1515110		
GST (18%)				272719.8		
Total Amount				1787829.8		
Rs.	Seventeen Lacks Eighty Seven thousand eight hundred thirty Rupees Only					

Location	SDGI College of Pharmacy Labs
Value (Rs.)	1787830
Present Condition	Working
Date of Purchase	26th June 2023

Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Central University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Central University (SGU)

## Fitting Shop Equipment list

S.N.	Description	Quantity
1	Hollow Punch	1
2	Hacksaw Frame	15
3	flate File Smooth 12" or 10"	5
4	Knife Edge file 10"	20
5	Flate Edge File 12" 8"	25
6	Square File	6
7	Half Round File 8"	18
8	Round File 12",10"	14
9	Square File Smooth 8" Or 10"	23
10	Trangular File 6" Or 5" , 4"	34
11	flate File Dead Smooth 10"	4
12	Automatic Center Punch	1
13	Scriber 15"	20
14	Try Squire	50
15	Surface plate 18*18 "	1
15	Bench Vice	26

  
Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

## Machine Shop Equipment list

S.N.	Description	Quantity
1	Power Hackasaw machine	1
2	Drill Machine	2
3	Pedestal Grinder	2
4	Lathe Machine	7
5	Shapper Machine	1
6	Milling Machine	1
7	Surface Grinder	1
8	UTM Machine	1
9	Vernier Hegt Gauge	1
10	Radial Drill Machine	1
11	Vernier Defth Gauge	2
12	Dial Gauge	1
13	Micrometer	5
14	Drill Chuck	3
15	Vernier Caliper Gauge	2

  
Pooyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad


## Welding Shop Equipment list

S.N.	Description	Quantity
1	Electrical welding transformer set with accessories	2
2	Gas Cutting Unit	1
3	Work benches with vices	15
4	Welding generator set	1
5	Electric welder tool kit	8
6	Projection welding machine	1
7	Brazing equipment with accessories	1
8	Soldering irons	5
9	Pedestal grinde	1
10	Metal spraying gun	1
11	Spot welder	1
12	TIG welding set	1
13	MIG welding set	2
14	Welding Partition Screen	4

  
Peeyush Sivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

## Paint Shop

S.N.	Description	Quantity
1	Spray gun with hose pipe	2
2	Paint brushes	15
3	Paint/Varnish	
4	Air Compressor with 2 hp motor	2

  
Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

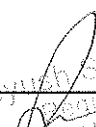
## Carpentary Shop

S.N.	Description	Quantity
1	Work benches fitted with carpenter vices	15
2	Circular saw grinder	5
3	Wood cutting band saw-vertical	10
4	Bench grinder	5
5	Drilling machine	2
6	Wood turning lathe	1
7	Wood Planner	1
8	Tool accessories measuring and marking Instruments	
9	Band saw blade brazing unit	2

Peeyush Srivastava  
Professor  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

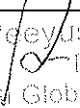
## Chemistry Lab equipment List

S.N.	Description	Quantity
1	Pipette 25ml	60
2	Burette 50ml	30
3	Beakers 100ml	30
4	Beakers 50ml	30
5	Burette stand 30	30
6	Glazed tile 30	30
7	Conical flask 50ml (Titration flask)	50
8	Standard (Measuring) flask (to prepare standard solution) 250ml/100ml	25
9	(1/10) <sup>o</sup> C thermometer	2
10	Chemicals EDTA-1 kg Eriochrome Black-T(solochrome black T)-200g Buffer solution (NH <sub>3</sub> - 2.5 ltr, NH <sub>4</sub> Cl – 1 kg) Zinc sulphate- 500g H <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub> - 2.5 ltr Phenolphthalein indicator (as per requirement) Methyl orange indicator (as per requirement) Charcoal (as per requirement) Kerosene- 1 ltr	as per need
11	Candles	20
12	Crucible with lid	6
13	Muffle furnace	1
14	Pair of tongue (small and big)	20

  
 Peeyush Srivastava  
 Registrar  
 SDGI Global University (SGU)  
 Ghaziabad

## Electrical Engineering Equipment List

S.N.	Description	Quantity
1	Voltmeter	8
2	Ammeter	6
3	CRO	2
4	Wattmeter	4
5	Multimeter	6
6	Resistive load	1
7	Regulated supply	3
8	Signal generator	2
9	Rheostat	2
10	Lead acid battery	1
11	Cables, Coils, Lamp (as per requirements)	
12	Resistance, Inductor, Capacitor (as per requirements)	
13	Welding iron	5
14	Bread Board	10

  
Poojush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDG Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

## Electrical Workshop

S.N.	Description	Quantity
1	Tool kit (Plier, Srew driver, Knife, Steel rule, hammer, sciber, pincer steel tape etc.)	15
2	Fuses, Switches, Plugs, Sockets, Ceiling rose, Wires, cleats, Clamps, Test lamp, Tester.( as per requirement)	5
3	Electric Iron	1
4	Electric kettle	1
5	Ceiling fan/table fan	1
6	Lead acid battery	2
7	Battery Charger	2

  
Poojish Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDG, Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

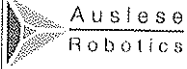
## Welding Shop Equipment list

S.N.	Description	Quantity
1	Electrical welding transformer set with accessories	2
2	Gas Cutting Unit	1
3	Work benches with vices	15
4	Welding generator set	1
5	Electric welder tool kit	8
6	Projection welding machine	1
7	Brazing equipment with accessories	1
8	Soldering irons	5
9	Pedestal grinde	1
10	Metal spraying gun	1
11	Spot welder	1
12	TIG welding set	1
13	MIG welding set	2
14	Welding Partition Screen	4

Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

**TAX INVOICE**

(ORIGINAL FOR RECIPIENT)

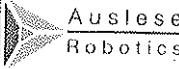
 <b>AUSLESE ROBOTICS PRIVATE LIMITED</b> A-41, G/F BACKSIDE, MANAK VIHAR NEW DELHI-110018 GSTIN/UIN: 07AAUCA8633L1ZY State Name : Delhi, Code : 07 Contact : 8447881633 E-Mail : sales@auslese-robotics.com www.auslese-robotics.com	Invoice No.	Dated
	<b>AUR/2023-24/099</b>	<b>17-Aug-23</b>
	Delivery Note	Mode/Terms of Payment
	Buyer's Order No.	Dated
	Dispatch Doc No.	Delivery Note Date
	Dispatched through	Destination
Consignee (Ship to) <b>SDGI GLOBAL UNIVERSITY</b> NH-09/24, DELHI-HAPUR HIGHWAY, GHAZIABAD-201015 mob. No.-+919958646555 State Name : Uttar Pradesh, Code : 09		Terms of Delivery
Buyer (Bill to) <b>SDGI GLOBAL UNIVERSITY</b> NH-09/24, DELHI-HAPUR HIGHWAY, GHAZIABAD-201015 mob. No.-+919958646555 State Name : Uttar Pradesh, Code : 09		

Sl No.	Description of Goods	HSN/SAC	GST Rate	Quantity	Rate	per	Disc. %	Amount
	<b>Arduino uno</b> <i>original</i>	8473	18 %	<b>10 PCS</b>	1,450.00	PCS		<b>14,500.00</b>
2	<b>ESP32 CAM WITH MICRO USB CABLE</b>	8473	18 %	<b>5 PCS</b>	360.00	PCS		<b>1,800.00</b>
3	<b>ESP32 MODULE WITH MICRO USB CABLE</b>	8473	18 %	<b>10 PCS</b>	330.00	PCS		<b>3,300.00</b>
4	<b>Breadboard</b>	9023	18 %	<b>10 PCS</b>	50.00	PCS		<b>500.00</b>
5	<b>BLUETOOTH HC-05</b>	8517	18 %	<b>5 PCS</b>	220.00	PCS		<b>1,100.00</b>
6	<b>RGB LEDS</b>	8541	18 %	<b>20 PCS</b>	5.00	PCS		<b>100.00</b>
7	<b>LEDs</b> <i>RED</i>	8541	18 %	<b>20 PCS</b>	1.00	PCS		<b>20.00</b>
8	<b>LEDs</b> <i>GREEN</i>	8541	18 %	<b>20 PCS</b>	1.00	PCS		<b>20.00</b>
9	<b>LEDs</b> <i>BLUE</i>	8541	18 %	<b>20 PCS</b>	1.00	PCS		<b>20.00</b>
10	<b>OLED DISPLAY (0.96 INCH)</b>	8536	18 %	<b>10 PCS</b>	155.00	PCS		<b>1,550.00</b>
11	<b>Buzzer-Small</b>	9023	18 %	<b>10 PCS</b>	12.00	PCS		<b>120.00</b>
12	<b>Active Buzzer</b> <i>BIG</i>	8541	18 %	<b>10 PCS</b>	15.00	PCS		<b>150.00</b>
	<b>Relay 1-Channel</b>	9023	18 %	<b>10 PCS</b>	35.00	PCS		<b>350.00</b>
14	<b>Relay 2-Channel</b>	9023	18 %	<b>10 PCS</b>	60.00	PCS		<b>600.00</b>
15	<b>Ultrasonic Distance Sensor</b>	8542	18 %	<b>10 PCS</b>	65.00	PCS		<b>650.00</b>
16	<b>LDR Sensor Module</b>	8536	18 %	<b>10 PCS</b>	30.00	PCS		<b>300.00</b>
17	<b>Temperature Humidity Sensor ( DHT11 )</b>	8538	18 %	<b>10 PCS</b>	65.00	PCS		<b>650.00</b>
18	<b>Temperature Sensor LM 35</b>	8542	18 %	<b>10 PCS</b>	60.00	PCS		<b>600.00</b>
19	<b>MOTOR DRIVER</b> <i>L298</i>	8538	18 %	<b>5 PCS</b>	95.00	PCS		<b>475.00</b>
20	<b>IR Sensors</b>	8538	18 %	<b>10 PCS</b>	30.00	PCS		<b>300.00</b>
21	<b>DC Motors</b>	8501	18 %	<b>5 PCS</b>	120.00	PCS		<b>600.00</b>
22	<b>MOTOR</b> <i>STEPPER MOTOR</i>	8501	18 %	<b>5 PCS</b>	110.00	PCS		<b>550.00</b>
23	<b>Push buttton</b>	9023	18 %	<b>20 PCS</b>	1.00	PCS		<b>20.00</b>
24	<b>SERVO MOTOR</b> <i>SG90</i>	8501	18 %	<b>5 PCS</b>	105.00	PCS		<b>525.00</b>
25	<b>JUMPER WIRE</b> <i>M-M, M-F, F-F</i>	8544	18 %	<b>120 PCS</b>	2.00	PCS		<b>240.00</b>
26	<b>HOOKUP WIRE</b>	8544	18 %	<b>1 PCS</b>	100.00	PCS		<b>100.00</b>

Poojish Srivastava  
 Receiver  
 SDGI Global University (SGU)  
 Ghaziabad

**TAX INVOICE(Page 2)**

(ORIGINAL FOR RECIPIENT)

 <b>AUSLESE ROBOTICS PRIVATE LIMITED</b> A-41, G/F BACKSIDE, MANAK VIHAR NEW DELHI-110018 GSTIN/UIN: 07AAUCA8633L1ZY State Name : Delhi, Code : 07 Contact : 8447881633 E-Mail : sales@auslese-robotics.com www.auslese-robotics.com	Invoice No.	Dated
	<b>AUR/2023-24/099</b>	<b>17-Aug-23</b>
	Delivery Note	Mode/Terms of Payment
	Buyer's Order No.	Dated
	Dispatch Doc No.	Delivery Note Date
	Dispatched through	Destination
Consignee (Ship to) <b>SDGI GLOBAL UNIVERSITY</b> NH-09/24, DELHI-HAPUR HIGHWAY, GHAZIABAD-201015 mob. No.-+919958646555 State Name : Uttar Pradesh, Code : 09		Terms of Delivery
Buyer (Bill to) <b>SDGI GLOBAL UNIVERSITY</b> NH-09/24, DELHI-HAPUR HIGHWAY, GHAZIABAD-201015 mob. No.-+919958646555 State Name : Uttar Pradesh, Code : 09		

Sl	Description of Goods	HSN/SAC	GST Rate	Quantity	Rate	per	Disc. %	Amount
27	<b>Resistors</b> <i>220 Ohm, 1K Ohm, 5K Ohm, 10K Ohm, 22K Ohm, 47K Ohm</i>	8533	18 %	<b>600 PCS</b>	0.35	PCS		<b>210.00</b>
28	<b>VARIABLE RESISTOR</b> <i>1K Ohm, 2K Ohm, 5K Ohm, 10K Ohm</i>	8533	18 %	<b>20 PCS</b>	10.00	PCS		<b>200.00</b>
29	<b>Pliers - long nose</b> <i>PLIER LONG AND FLAT</i>	9023	18 %	<b>1 PCS</b>	90.00	PCS		<b>90.00</b>
30	<b>Tweezer</b>	8203	18 %	<b>1 PCS</b>	90.00	PCS		<b>90.00</b>
31	<b>WIRE CUTTER</b>	8203	18 %	<b>1 PCS</b>	70.00	PCS		<b>70.00</b>
32	<b>Wire strippers</b>	8203	18 %	<b>1 PCS</b>	70.00	PCS		<b>70.00</b>
33	<b>Screwdriver</b> <i>3PIN</i>	8208	18 %	<b>1 PCS</b>	135.00	PCS		<b>135.00</b>
34	<b>Soldering Kit</b>	8515	18 %	<b>1 PCS</b>	850.00	PCS		<b>850.00</b>
35	<b>Hot glue gun</b>	8424	18 %	<b>1 PCS</b>	650.00	PCS		<b>650.00</b>
36	<b>Glue Stiks</b> <i>PACKET 10 PCS</i>	3506	18 %	<b>1 PCS</b>	120.00	PCS		<b>120.00</b>
37	<b>FERRIC CHLORIDE (100 GRM)</b>	3822	18 %	<b>1 PCS</b>	230.00	PCS		<b>230.00</b>
	<b>DC ACRYOFORM</b>	3403	18 %	<b>1 PCS</b>	620.00	PCS		<b>620.00</b>
39	<b>PCB</b> <i>1X1 FEET</i>	8534	18 %	<b>2 PCS</b>	170.00	PCS		<b>340.00</b>
40	<b>PAIR CONNECTOR</b> <i>115mm 2Pin</i>	8544	18 %	<b>20 PCS</b>	13.00	PCS		<b>260.00</b>
41	<b>ESP8266</b>	8473	18 %	<b>10 PCS</b>	135.00	PCS		<b>1,350.00</b>
								<b>34,425.00</b>
	<b>Freight and Courier Charges</b>							<b>550.00</b>
	<b>Output IGST</b>							<b>6,295.54</b>

Peeyush Srivastava  
 Registrar  
 SDGI Global University (SDU)  
 Ghaziabad

**TAX INVOICE(Page 3)**

(ORIGINAL FOR RECIPIENT)

 <b>AUSLESE ROBOTICS PRIVATE LIMITED</b> A-41, G/F BACKSIDE, MANAK VIHAR NEW DELHI-110018 GSTIN/UIN: 07AAUCA8633L1ZY State Name : Delhi, Code : 07 Contact : 8447881633 E-Mail : sales@auslese-robotics.com www.auslese-robotics.com	Invoice No.	Dated
	<b>AUR/2023-24/099</b>	<b>17-Aug-23</b>
	Delivery Note	Mode/Terms of Payment
	Buyer's Order No.	Dated
	Dispatch Doc No.	Delivery Note Date
	Dispatched through	Destination


Consignee (Ship to)  
**SDGI GLOBAL UNIVERSITY**  
 NH-09/24, DELHI-HAPUR HIGHWAY, GHAZIABAD-201015  
 mob. No.-+919958646555  
 State Name : Uttar Pradesh, Code : 09

Buyer (Bill to)  
**SDGI GLOBAL UNIVERSITY**  
 NH-09/24, DELHI-HAPUR HIGHWAY, GHAZIABAD-201015  
 mob. No.-+919958646555  
 State Name : Uttar Pradesh, Code : 09

Terms of Delivery

SI	Description of Goods	HSN/SAC	GST Rate	Quantity	Rate	per	Disc. %	Amount
	<i>Ro +/-</i>							<b>0.46</b>
<b>Total</b>				<b>1,043 PCS</b>				<b>₹ 41,271.00</b>

Amount Chargeable (in words) E. & O.E  
**INR Forty One Thousand Two Hundred Seventy One Only**

 Scan to pay	Taxable Value 34,975.00	IGST Rate      Amount 18%      6,295.54		Total Tax Amount 6,295.54
	Peeyush Srivastava Registrar SDGI Global University (SGU) Ghaziabad			
	<b>Total:</b>	<b>34,975.00</b>	<b>6,295.54</b>	<b>6,295.54</b>

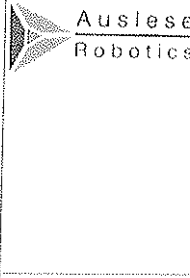
Tax Amount (in words) : **INR Six Thousand Two Hundred Ninety Five and Fifty Four paise Only**

Declaration  
 1-Goods once sold will not be taken back or exchanged.  
 2- Interest @18% P.a. Will be charged if the payment is not made with in the stipulated time.  
 3- Cheque Dishonoured charges Rs. 250/- per entry.

Company's Bank Details  
 Bank Name : **HDFC Bank-3951**  
 A/c No. : **50200054353951**  
 Branch & IFS Code : **HDFC0009009**  
**for AUSLESE ROBOTICS PRIVATE LIMITED**

**PROFORMA INVOICE**

(ORIGINAL FOR RECIPIENT)


 <b>AUSLESE ROBOTICS PRIVATE LIMITED</b> A-41, G/F BACKSIDE, MANAK VIHAR NEW DELHI-110018 GSTIN/UIN: 07AAUCA8633L1ZY State Name : Delhi, Code : 07 Contact : 8447881633 E-Mail : sales@auslese-robotics.com www.auslese-robotics.com	Invoice No.	e-Way Bill No.	Dated
	<b>AUR/PI-0075</b>		<b>27-Sep-23</b>
	Delivery Note	Mode/Terms of Payment	
	Buyer's Order No.	Dated	
Dispatch Doc No.	Delivery Note Date		
Dispatched through	Destination		

Consignee (Ship to)  
**SDGI GLOBAL UNIVERSITY**  
 NH-09/24, DELHI-HAPUR HIGHWAY, GHAZIABAD-201015  
 mob. No.-+919958646555  
 State Name : Uttar Pradesh, Code : 09

Buyer (Bill to)  
**SDGI GLOBAL UNIVERSITY**  
 NH-09/24, DELHI-HAPUR HIGHWAY, GHAZIABAD-201015  
 mob. No.-+919958646555  
 State Name : Uttar Pradesh, Code : 09

SI No.	Description of Goods	HSN/SAC	GST Rate	Quantity	Rate	per	Disc. %	Amount	
1	<b>CREALITY ENDER 3 V3</b> PLA 1KG FREE	8543	18 %	<b>1 PCS</b>	19,480.00	PCS		<b>19,480.00</b>	
2	<b>Pixels 3D S1</b> PLA 1KG FREE	8525	18 %	<b>1 PCS</b>	22,430.00	PCS		<b>22,430.00</b>	
3	<b>Ender 3 Max Neo</b> PLA 1KG FREE	8443	18 %	<b>1 PCS</b>	29,200.00	PCS		<b>29,200.00</b>	
4	<b>Ender 5 Plus Model 2023</b>	8577	18 %	<b>1 PCS</b>	41,930.00	PCS		<b>41,930.00</b>	
								1,13,040.00	
Less : <b>Output IGST RO -/+</b>								20,347.20 (-).0.20	
<b>Total</b>								<b>4 PCS</b>	<b>₹ 1,33,387.00</b>

Amount Chargeable (in words) E. & O.E  
**INR One Lakh Thirty Three Thousand Three Hundred Eighty Seven Only**

 <p>Scan to pay</p>	HSN/SAC	Taxable Value	IGST		Total Tax Amount
			Rate	Amount	
	8543	19,480.00	18%	3,506.40	3,506.40
	8525	22,430.00	18%	4,037.40	4,037.40
	8443	29,200.00	18%	5,256.00	5,256.00
8577	41,930.00	18%	7,547.40	7,547.40	
<b>Total</b>		<b>1,13,040.00</b>		<b>20,347.20</b>	<b>20,347.20</b>

Tax Amount (in words) : **INR Twenty Thousand Three Hundred Forty Seven and Twenty paise Only**

Declaration  
 1-Goods once sold will not be taken back or exchanged.  
 2- Interest @18% P.a. Will be charged if the payment is not made within in the stipulated time.

Company's Bank Details  
 Bank Name : **HDFC Bank-3951**  
 A/c No. : **50200054353951**  
 Branch & IFS Code : **HDFC0009009**  
**for AUSLESE ROBOTICS PRIVATE LIMITED**

**APPENDIX -**  
**XVI**

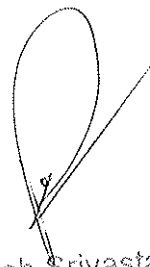
University Grants Commission

Appendix-XVI

Sports Infrastructure

Open play Ground(s) outdoor sports

- |  |                 |
|--|-----------------|
| a. Athletics, Football, Hockey, Cricket etc. | Yes Available   |
| b. Track for Athletics                       | Yes Available   |
| c. Basket Ball Courts                        | Yes Available   |
| d. Squash / tennis Courts                    | No              |
| e. Swimming Pool                             | Yes (shared)    |
| f. Indoor Sports                             | Yes             |
| g. Gymnasium                                 | Yes             |
| h. Any other                                 | Badminton COURT |



Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

**APPENDIX -  
XVII**

## University Grants Commission

### Appendix- XVII

#### Information about the composition of the statutory bodies of the University

##### A. Governing Body

S. No.	Name	Profession	Address	Date of Constitution
1	Prof.(Dr.) K. K. Aggarwal	Chancellor	A3/512, Milan Vihar, IP extension, Patparganj, Delhi	11.09.2023
2	Prof. (Dr.) Shakti Kumar	Vice Chancellor	SDGI Global University, Ghaziabad	
3	Sh. Mahender Aggarwal	Chairman	New Millennium Society, Shahdara, Delhi	
4	Prof. Alok Mittal	Former, Member Secretary, AICTE	AICTE, Delhi	
5	Mr. Nitin Aggarwal	Industrialist	101/190, Model Town (East), Ghaziabad	
6	Mr. Ajay Yadav	Legal Expert	House No. 943, Sector-3, Wave City, Ghaziabad	
7	CA. Vibhor Jindal	Financial Expert	1347, Bhagirathi Tower, Mahagun Puram, Mehrauli, NH-24, Ghaziabad	
8	Mr. Akhil Aggarwal	Industrialist	C-147, Model Town (East), Sushila College Road, Ghaziabad (U.P.)	
9	Mr. Rajeev Aggarwal	Industrialist	142-B, Model Town (East), Ghaziabad (U.P.)	
10	Mr. K.B. Aggarwal	I.A.S. (Retd)	S-8, Orchid Metropolis Aurbindo Marg ND-16	
11	Sh. Peeyush Srivastava	Registrar	H. No.65, Block A, Rajat Vihar Colony, Noida	

##### B. Executive Council

S.No.	Name	Profession	Address	Date of Constitution
1	Prof. (Dr.) Shakti Kumar Vice Chancellor	Vice Chancellor	SDGI Global University, Ghaziabad	16/11/2023 & Reconstitution on 30/03/2024
2	Mr. Nitin Aggarwal	Industrialist	101/190, Model Town (East), Ghaziabad	
3	Mr. Akhil Aggarwal	Industrialist	C-147, Model Town (East), Sushila College Road, Ghaziabad (U.P.)	
4	Mr. Rajeev Aggarwal	Industrialist	142-B, Model Town (East), Ghaziabad (U.P.)	
5	Prof. (Dr.) Raghuvir Singh	Educationist	Vice Chancellor, Teerthanker Mahaveer University, Moradabad	
6	Dr. Dinesh K Chutani	Professor	Delhi Technical University, Bawana Road, daulatpur village, Shahbagh Delhi	
7	Prof. A. K. Saini	Professor,	Sec-16C, dwarka, New Delhi-110078	
8	Sh. Girijesh Kumar Tyagi	Govt. Nominee	Special Secretary, Higher Education, Govt. of U.P	
9	Dr. Vibha Singh,	Dean- Academic Affairs	Flat No-2A3 Sigma Apartment Beta 1 Guttam Buddh Nagar, Greater Noida,	
10	Dr. Ruehi Nagar	Associate Professor	1536, 3a Tower, Golflinks, landcraft, Ghaziabad	
11	Mr. Shivam Jindal	Finance Officer	116, Kishan Ganj, Gach Road, Hapur,	
12	Mr. Peeyush Srivastava	Registrar	H. No.65, Block A, Rajat Vihar Colony, Noida <i>Peeyush Srivastava</i> Registrar	

SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

**C. Academic Council**

S.No.	Name	Profession/	Address	Date of Constitution
1	Prof. (Dr.) Shakti Kumar Vice Chancellor	Vice Chancellor	SDGI Global University, Ghaziabad	05/12/2023
2	Dr. Jatinder Chhabra	Professor, CSE	NIT Thanesar, Kurukshetra, Haryana-1366119	
3	Dr. Neena Sinha	Professor, Management	IP University, Sector-16 C, Dwarka, New Delhi-110078	
4	Dr. Vibha Singh	Dean Academic Affair	Flat No-2A3 Sigma Apartment Beta I Guttam Buddh Nagar, Greater Noida,	
5	Dr. Harveer Singh	Director	3/100, Raksha puram, Mawana Road, Meerut-250001	
6	Dr. Anita Singh	Principal	E-552 A, Shastri Nagar, Ghaziabad	
7	Dr. Ruchi Nagar	Associate Professor	1536, 3a Tower, Golflinks, landerafi, Ghaziabad	
8	Mr. Rajeev Kumar	Assistant Professor	Khalila, Pahaladpur, Diwana, Panipat	
9	Dr. Bharat P. Singh	Assistant Professor	H. No.-204, Flat No.-202, Lane No.-11, Shakti Khand -02, Indrapuram, Ghaziabad	
10	Mr. Peeyush Srivastava	Registrar	H. No.65, Block A, Rajat Vihar Colony, Noida	

**D. Finance Committee**

S.No.	Name	Profession/	Address	Date of Constitution
1	Sh. Mahender Aggarwal	Chairman	New Millennium Society, Shahdara, Delhi	04.08.2023
2	Prof. (Dr.) Shakti Kumar	Vice Chancellor	SDGI Global University, Ghaziabad	
3	Mr. K.B. Aggarwal	I.A.S.(Retd)	S-8, Orchid Metropolis Aurbindo Marg ND-16	
4	Mr. Nitin Aggarwal	Industrialist	101/190, Model Town (East), Ghaziabad	
5	CA. Vibhor Jindal	Financial Expert	1347, Bhagirathi Tower, Mahagun Puram, Mehrauli, NH-24, Ghaziabad	
6	Mr. Shivam Jindal	Finance Officer	116, Kishan Ganj, Garh Road, Hapur,	

**E. Admission Committee**

S.No.	Name	Profession	Address	Date of Constitution
1	Dr. Vibha Singh, Dean Academic Affairs	Professor	Flat No-2A3 Sigma Apartment Beta I Gautam Buddh Nagar, Greater Noida,	20.06.2023 & Reconstitution on 15/02/2024
2	Mr. Sumit Kumar Singh	Director- Admission	SE, 474, Shastri Nagar, Ghaziabad	
3	Dr. Annu Bhal Mehra	Professor	D-150, Swarn nagri Greater Noida G.B. Nagar	
4	Dr. R.B Singh	Professor	xc-1/1, Teachers Enclave, KV 2, JLA Cantt, Bareilly	
5	Dr. Rakesh Sapra	Professor	Kavi Nagar, Ghaziabad	
6	Dr. Shalini Sahrma	Professor	B-46, S-5, Bharat Apartment, Shalimar	

Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

7	Mr. Nikhil Nigam	Principal, Polytechnic	Garden, Extn-II, Sahibabad, Ghaziabad, U.P., 12/8 A Gali No. 1, Saket block, Mandawali
8	Dr. Jyotasa Pandit	Professor	A-385, SECTOR-47, NOIDA
9	Mr. Peeyush Srivastava	Registrar	H. No.65, Block A, Rajat Vihar Colony, Noida

#### F. Examination Committee

S.No.	Name	Profession	Address	Date of Constitution
1	Prof. (Dr.) Vibha Singh, Dean Academics	Professor	Flat No-2A3 Sigma Apartment Beta 1 Guttam Buddh Nagar, Greater Noida,	08.09.2023  & Reconstitution on 01/03/2024
2	Dr. Sandeep Gupta	Director, SDGI	SK-5, Flat No 302, Devika Skypers, Rajnagar Extn. Ghaziabad	
3	Mr. Nikhil Nigam	Principal, Polytechnic	12/8 A Gali No. 1, Saket block, Mandawali	
4	Dr. Shiraz Khurana	Associate Professor,	Sharda University, Greater Noida	
5	Mr. Mukesh Kumar	Assistant Professor	22, Frist Floor Shivalik Avenue Sector-125, Kharar, Greater Mohali	
6	Mr. Satpal Singh	Lecturer	VPO Urmi, Distt-Krukshehra	
7	Prof.(Dr.) Annu Bhal Mehra	Professor	D-150, Swarn nagri Greater Noida G.B. Nagar	

#### G. Anti- Ragging Committee

S.No.	Name	Profession	Address	Date of Constituti on
1	Prof. (Dr.) Shakti Kumar Vice Chancellor	Vice Chancellor	SDGI Global University, Ghaziabad	03/10/2023
2	Commissioner of Police	Civil Services	A.C.P Ghaziabad	
3	Sub Divisional Magistrate	Civil Services	Sadar, Ghaziabd	
4	SHO	Civil Services	Wave City, Ghaziabad	
5	Mr. Neeraj Sharma	Media Representative	V-1, Himalyaya Tanishq , Rajnagar, Ghaziabad, UP	
6	Dr. Bharat Pratap Singh	Chief Proctor	H. No.-204, Flat No.-202, Lane No.-11, Shakti Khand - 02, Indrapuram, Ghaziabad	
7	Dr. Vibha Singh,	Professor	Flat No-2A3 Sigma Apartment Beta 1 Guttam Buddh Nagar, Greater Noida,	
8	Dr. Anu Bahal	Director, SLLS,	D-150, Swarn nagri Greater Noida G.B. Nagar	
9	Mr. Ravi Prasad	Chief Warden,	SDGI Global University, Ghaziabad	
10	Dr. Ruchi Nagar	Associate Professor	1536, 3a Tower, Golflinks, Inderaft, Ghaziabad	
11	Ms. Anita	Girls Hostel Warden	SDGI Global University, Ghaziabad	
12	Mr. Shubhash Sharma	Public Relation Officer	95, Sehkarri Nagar, Avantika, Ghaziabad	
13	Ms. Usha	Head NGO, Vikas Vishranti	h.No- 50C-Block, Gamma-1, Greater Noida	
14	Mr. Pramod Kumar Sharma	Parents Representative	SDM Colony, Sikandrabad, Bulandsahar	
15	Ms. Pragati	Students Representative BCA 1st Years	Kh. No- 320, Khichdipur, Kalyan vas, East Delhi	
16	Mr. Gaurav Kumar	Students Representative BTech 1st Years	1222, Kasam Pura, Meenkashi Rd., Hapur	

Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

17	Mr. Peeyush Srivastava	Registrar	H. No.65, Block A, Rajat Vihar Colony, Noida
----	------------------------	-----------	--

#### H. Internal Complaint Committee

S.No.	Name	Profession	Address	Date of Constitution
1	Prof. (Dr.) Vibha Singh.	Professor	Flat No-2A3 Sigma Apartment Beta I Guttam Buddh Nagar, Greater Noida.	03/10/2023
2	Dr. Ruchi Nager	Associate Professor	1536, 3a Tower, Golf links, landcraft, Ghaziabad	
3	Ms. Archana Bansal	Industrialist		
4	Mr. Rajeev Kumar	Assistant Professor	Khalila, Pahaladpur, Diwana, Panipat	
5	Ms. Amita Singh	Assistant Registrar	Plot 12 A Flat 201 shakti khand 2indirapuram, Ghaziabad	
6	Mr. Shekhar Malik	PA to VC	SDGI Hostel	
7	Ms. Mahima Chaudhary	Student	Babugarh, Cantt, Hapur	
8	Ms Pragati	Student	Kh. No- 320, Khichdipur, Kalyan vas, East Delhi	
9	Ms Riya	Student	Manpur, Patel G. Tola naryan pur, Asola, Siwan Bihar	

#### I. Anti-Discrimination Cell

S.No.	Name	Profession	Address	Date of Constitution
1	Dr. Ruchi Nager	Associate Professor	1536, 3a Tower, Golf links, landcraft, Ghaziabad	03/10/2023
2	Dr. Bharat P. Singh	Assistant Professor	H. No.-204, Flat No.-202, Lane No.-11, Shakti Khand -02, Indrapuram, Ghaziabad	
3	Mr. Rajeev Kumar	Assistant Professor	Khalila, Pahaladpur, Diwana, Panipat	
4	Er. Shahnawaz Alam	Assistant Professor	B-253, Sec-23, Sanajay Nagar, Ghaziabad	
5	Mr. Amit Tyagi	IT Manager	E-66, Balaji Enclave, Gali No 10, Ghaziabad	
6	Mr. Gaurav Kumar	Student Member	J222, Kasam Pura, Meenkashi Rd., Hapur	

#### J. IQAC

S.No.	Name	Profession	Address	Date of Constitution
1	Prof. (Dr. Shakti Kumar	Professor & Vice-Chancellor, SGU	SGU Campus	10/01/2024
2	Prof. (Dr) Sandeep Gupta	Professor	SK-5, Flat No 302, Devika Skypers, Rajnagar Extn, Ghaziabad	
3	Dr. Awadesh Pratap Singh	Principal, School of Education	1014, Yamana puram, Bulandsahar	

Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

4	Dr. Annu Bhal Mehra	Professor	D-150, Swarn nagri Greater Noida G.B. Nagar
5	Prof. (Dr) Shalini Sharma	Professor	B-46, S-5, Bharat Apartment, Shalimar Garden, Extn-II, Sahibabad, Ghaziabad, U.P.
6	Dr. Harveer Singh, School of Hotel & Tourism Mgt.	Professor	3/100, Raksha puram, Mawana Road, Meerut-250001
7	Dr. Anita Singh, School of Pharmacy	Professor	E-552 A, Shastri Nagar, Ghaziabad
8	Arch. Anjali Kwatra	Associate Professor	2/12, Sector-5, Rajendra Nagar, Sahibabad
9	Prof. (Dr.) Jyotasa Pandit	Professor	A-385, SECTOR-47, NOIDA
10	Dr. Bharat P. Singh, School of Engineering & Technology	Assistant professor	H. No.-204, Flat No.-202, Lane No.-11, Shakti Khand -02, Indrapuram, Ghaziabad
11	Dr. R.B. Singh, School of Engineering & Technology	Professor	xe-1/1, Teachers Enclave, KV 2, JLA Cantt, Bareilly
12	Mr. Nikhil Kumar Nigam, School of Engineering & Technology	Principal	12/8 A Gali No. 1, Saket block, Mandawali
13	Sh. Nitin Aggarwal,	Industrialist	Sunderdeep Educational Trust
14	Mr. Mukesh Kumar, Dy. COE	Assistant Professor	22, Frist Floor Shivalik Avenue Sector-125, Kharar, Greater Mohali
15	Mr. Ramesh Manral,	Dy. Registrar	D-116 A Govind Vihar Govindpuram
16	Ms. Amita Singh,	Assistant Registrar	Plot No.-12A Flat 201 Shakti Khand-2 Indrapuram
17	Dr. Saurabh Kawar	Industrialist	Kamakhya Educational & Social Welfare trust, Meerut
18	Mr. Ayush Verma	Students, B.Tech	Holi wala, Hassanpur, Amroha, U.P
19	Sh. Akhil Aggarwal	Industrialist	ASF Pipes pvt. Ltd.
20	Sh. Rakesh Singhal	Industrialist	
21	Sh. Pramod kumar Sharma	Students Father	SDM Colony, Sikandrabad, Bulandsahar
22	Prof. (Dr.) Vibha Singh,	Professor	Flat No-2A3 Sigma Apartment Beta 1 Guttam Buddh Nagar, Greater Noida,

#### K. Gender Sensitization Cell

S.No.	Name	Profession	Address	Date of Constitution
1	Dr. Ruchi Nagar	Associate Professor	1536, 3a Tower, Gollinks, Janderaft, Ghaiaabad	03/10/2023
2	Dr. Bharat P. Singh	Assistant Professor	H. No.-204, Flat No.-202, Lane No.-11, Shakti Khand -02, Indrapuram, Ghaziabad	
3	Mr. Rajeev Kumar	Assistant Professor	Khalila, Pahaladpur, Diwana, Panipat	
4	Mr. Satpal Kumar	Member	VPO Urmī, Distt-Krukshetra	
5	Mr. Amit Tyagi	IT Manager	E-66, Balaji Enclave, Gali No 10, Ghaziabad	
6	Mr. Gaurav Kumar	Student Member	1222, Kasam Pura, Meenkashi Rd., Hapur	

#### L. Student Grievance Redressal Cell

Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

S.No.	Name	Profession	Address	Date of Constitution
1	Dr. Ruchi Nagar	Associate Professor	1536, 3a Tower, Golflinks, landcraft, Ghaziabad	03/10/2023
2	Dr. Bharat P. Singh	Assistant Professor	H. No.-204, Flat No.-202, Lane No.-11, Shakti Khand - 02, Indrapuram, Ghaziabad	
3	Mr. Rajeev Kumar	Assistant Professor	Khalila, Pahaladpur, Diwana, Panipat	
4	Mr. Satpal Kumar	Member	VPO Urmī, Distt-Krukshetra	
5	Mr. Amit Tyagi	IT Manager	E-66, Balaji Enclave, Gali No 10, Ghaziabad	
6	Mr. Gaurav Kumar	Student Member	1222, Kasam Pura, Meenkashi Rd., Hapur	

**M. Board of Studies (School of Engineering & Technology (B.Tech))**

S.No.	Name	Profession	Address	Date of Constitution
1	Prof. (Dr.) Vibha Singh	Dean (Academic Affairs)	Flat No-2A3 Sigma Apartment Beta 1 Guttam Buddh Nagar, Greater Noida,	20.09.2023
2	Prof. (Dr.) Shakti Kumar	Vice Chancellor,	SDGI Global University, Ghaziabad	
3	Prof. (Dr.) Sandeep Gupta	Director, SDEC	SK-5, Flat No 302, Devika Skypers, Rajnagar Extn. Ghaziabad	
4	Prof. (Dr.) Amar Singh	Professor	Lovely Professional University, Jalandhar, Punjab	
5	Dr. Shiraz Khurana	Associate Professor	Sharda University, Noida	
6	Dr. Ruchi Nagar	Associate Professor,	1536, 3a Tower, Golflinks, landcraft, Ghaziabad	
7	Mr. Abhishek Singh	Assistant Professor	FF-1, Plot No.-163A Kailash puram, Govindpuram, Ghaziabad	
8	Mr. Raman Kumar	Project Manager	Education Culture Pvt. Ltd., Ludhiana	
9	Dr. Urvashi Chaudhary	Associate Professor, SDCMT	H.No.-226A, Sadarpur, Ghaziabad	
10	Mr. Rajeev Kumar	Assistant Professor	Khalila, Pahaladpur, Diwana, Panipat	
11	Dr. Poonam Singh	Associate Professor, SDEC	EF-084, Avantika Ext. Ghaziabad	
12	Dr. Priyanka Kaushal	Assistant Professor, SDEC	Flat No.-3029, Zinnia Tower , SKA Greenarch Sec-16B, Greater Noida,	
13	Dr. Nectu Gupta	Assistant Professor, SDEC	E-69, Ground Floor, Swarnjayanti puram, Ghaziabad	
14	Ms. Yogita Kaushik	Assistant Professor, SDEC	H. No 132, Brahman Puri, Bulandshihar	
15	Mr. Anshul Bhardwaj	Assistant Professor, SDEC	F 53, Dilshad Colony, Delhi	

**N. Board of Studies (School of Engineering & Technology (Diploma))**

S.No.	Name	Profession/Address	Address	Date of Constitution
1	Mr. Nikhil Kumar Nigam	Principal	12/8 A Gali No. 1, Saket block, Mandawali	20.09.2023
2	Dr Sandeep Gupta	Director, SDEC	SK-5, Flat No 302, Devika Skypers, Rajnagar Extn. Ghaziabad	
3	Dr. Umesh	External Expert, Academia	Flat No- 26, Millennium Society, Sector ETA, Greater Noida	
4	Mr Amrish Tyagi	Manager	External Expert, Industry ECE, Reektron India Pvt Ltd	
5	Mr. Rajender Singh	HOD, CE,	Govt. Polytechnic, Ghaziabad	

Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

6	Mr. Lalit Kumar	Lecturer, SDGI, Ghaziabad	H. No 535, Krishna Nagar Bagu, Vijay Nagar, Bypass, GB Nagar
7	Mr. Ankit Khari	Lecturer, SDGI, Ghaziabad	Shahadra, Sec-143, Noisa, Gautam buddha Nagar, Ghaziabad
8	Mr. Sonu Singh	Lecturer, SDGI, Ghaziabad	SD 225, Shastri Nagar, Ghaziabad
9	Mr. Mayank Mahur	Lecturer, SDGI, Ghaziabad	E-22/D3, Gali No.-11, Rajapuri, Uttam Nagar, Delhi
10	Mr Harkesh	Assistant Professor	Village BIT, Post Jamehi, Kunda

**O. Board of Studies (School of Computer Applications) (BCA)**

S.No.	Name	Profession/Address	Address	Date of Constitution
1	Prof. (Dr.) Vibha Singh	Dean (Academic Affairs)	Flat No-2A3 Sigma Apartment Beta I Guttam Buddh Nagar, Greater Noida.	20.09.2023
2	Prof. (Dr.) Shakti Kumar	Vice Chancellor	SDGI Global University, Ghaziabad	
3	Prof. (Dr.) Sandeep Gupta	Director, Sunderdeep Engineering College Ghaziabad	SK-5, Flat No 302, Devika Skypers, Rajnagar Extn, Ghaziabad	
4	Prof. (Dr.) Amar Singh	Professor	Lovely Professional University, Jalandhar, Punjab	
5	Dr. Shiraz Khurana	Associate Professor	Sharda University, Noida	
6	Dr. Ruchi Nagar	Associate Professor	1536, 3a Tower, Golflinks, Inderaft, Ghaziabad	
7	Mr. Abhishek Singh	Assistant Professor	FF-1, Plot No.-163A Kailash puram, Govindpuram, Ghaziabad	
8	Mr. Raman Kumar	Project Manager,	Education Culture Pvt. Ltd., Ludhiana	
9	Dr. Urvashi Chaudhary	Associate Professor, SDCMT	H.No.-226A, Sadarpur, Ghaziabad	
10	Mr. Rajeev Kumar	Assistant Professor,	Khalila, Pahaladpur, Diwana, Panipat	
11	Mr. Satyender	Assistant Professor	Flat No-47, Pocket-3 Sec-23, Abhilasha apt Rohini, Delhi-110085	
12	Mr. Aakash Pundhir	Assistant Professor	H. No 103, gali 5, Shanti Nagar, Ghaziabad	
13	Dr. Neetu Gupta	Assistant Professor	E-69, Ground Floor, Swarnjayanti puram, Ghaziabad	
14	Ms. Yogita Kaushik	Assistant Professor	H. No 132, Brahman Puri, Bulandshehar	
15	Mr. Anshul Bhardwaj	Assistant Professor	F 53, Dilshad Colony, Delhi	

**P. Board of Studies (Law & Legal Studies)**

S.No.	Name	Profession/Address	Address	Date of Constitution
1	Prof. (Dr.) Annu Bahl Mehra	Professor & Head of School	D-150, Swarn nagri Greater Noida G.B. Nagar	20.09.2023
2	Mr. Rajesh Tandan	Rtd. Justice High Court,	Uttarakahnd	
3	Prof. (Dr.) Pinki Sharma,	Professor	Faculty of Law, University of Delhi	
4	Dr. Deepa Kanwar,	Associate Professor	A-208, Govindpuram Ghaziabad, U.P	
5	Dr. Urvashi Chaudhary	Associate Professor	H.No.-226A, Sadarpur, Ghaziabad	
6	Dr. Bharat Pratap Singh	Assistant Professor	H. No.-204, Flat No.-202, Lane No.-11, Shakti Khand - 02, Indrapuram, Ghaziabad	

Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

7	Ms. Kanchan Sharma	Assistant Professor	Dream Homes society, Wave city, sector 5, Ghaziabad
8	Ms. Kashish Chaoudhary	Assistant Professor	NH-24, Delhi-hapur Road, Mausri, Ghaziabad

**Q. Board of Studies Hotel & Tourism Management (BHMCT)**

S.No.	Name	Profession	Address	Date of Constitution
1	Prof. (Dr.) Harveer Singh	Professor & Head of School	3/100, Raksha puram, Mawana Road, Meerut-250001	20.09.2023
2	Prof. Yatender Kumar	Professor	SRM University, Modinagar.	
3	Chef Rajeev Thakur	Service	Executive Chef, Hotel Devrath by Bigbite, Meerut.	
4	Ms. Sukhpreet Singh	Assistant Professor	H.No-449 Raispur Near Ambedkar school, Sec-23 sanjay nagar, Ghaziabad	
5	Ms. Arti Tyagi	Assistant Professor	E-265, Street No.06 Sec 9 Shiyपुरi Vijay Nagar, Ghaziabad	
6	Mr. Siddhant Singh	Assistant Professor	VIII+ Post - Gesupur Shumali, Parikshit Garh	

**R. Board of Studies (D-Pharma)**

S.No.	Name	Profession/Address	Address	Date of Constitution
1	Dr. Anita Singh	Professor & Head of School	E-552 A, Shastri Nagar, Ghaziabad	27.12.2023
2	Prof. (Dr.) Shalini Sharma	Director, SDPC.	B-46, S-5, Bharat Apartment, Shalimar Garden, Extn-II, Sahibabad, Ghaziabad, U.P.	
3	Prof. (Dr.) Vibha Singh	Dean Academics.	Flat No-2A3 Sigma Apartment Beta I Guttam Buddh Nagar, Greater Noida.	
4	Ms. Soumya Singh	PhD research Scholar, NIFTEM	Greater Noida	
5	Mr. Mukesh Kumar	CEO & Director, RAHE Life Sciences.	25 Shivalik City Sector-62, Greater Noida	
6	Dr. Babita Aggarwal	Professor, SDGICOP.	B-173/174, 3rd Floor New Panchwati Col. Ghaziabad	
7	Dr. Prasoon Kumar Saxena	Assoc. Prof., SDPC	Panchsheel primerose, Towe 10, Flat 802, Ghaziabad	
8	Ms. Divya Singh	Asstt. Prof., SDGICOP,	D 504, Shastri Nagar, Ghaziabad	
9	Ms. Alpana	Asstt. Prof. SDGICOP,	B-557, Bunkar Colony, Ashok Vihar phase-4, Delhi	

Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

**Planning Board**

S.No.	Name	Profession		Date of Constitution
1	Sh. Mahender Aggarwal	Industrialist	New Millennium Society, Shahdara, Delhi	04.08.2023
2	Prof. (Dr.) Shakti Kumar	Vice Chancellor	SDGI Global University, Ghaziabad	
3	Dr. Rakesh Sapra	Architecture	Kavi Nagar, Ghaziabad	
4	Prof. (Dr.) K.K. Aggarwal	Professor	A3/512, Milan Vihar, IP extension, Patparganj, Delhi	
5	Dr. Vihang Garg	Educationist & Industrialist	Hitech World School, Ghaziabad	
6	Mr. Akhil Aggarwal	Industrialist	C-147, Model Town, Sushila College Road, Ghaziabad (U.P.)	
7	Mr. Nitin Aggarwal	Industrialist	101/190, Model Town (East), Ghaziabad	
8	Vibhor Jindal	Chartered Accountant	1347, Bhagirathi Tower, Mahagun Puram, Mehrauli, NH-24, Ghaziabad	
9.	Mr. Peeyush Srivastava	Registrar	H. No.65, Block A, Rajat Vihar Colony, Noida	

  
Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

**APPENDIX -  
XVIII**

**University Grants Commission**  
**Appendix- XVIII**

**Information about the Non-Teaching Staff of the University**

S. No.	Name	Designation	Age	Qualification	Scale of Pay	Date of Appointment	Trained Yes/No If yes, Details
1	Sh. Peeyush Srivastava	Registrar	62 Year 8 Months	M.A., B.A.	6 <sup>th</sup> Pay Commission	07.08.2023	Yes
2	Ms. Simple Sharma	Asstt. Registrar (Academics)	47 Years	L.L.M.MBA, L.L.B.B.A.	6 <sup>th</sup> Pay Commission	15.01.2024	
3	Ms. Amita Singh	Asstt. Registrar (Examination)	41 Years	MBA. MA. B.Ed., B.A.	6 <sup>th</sup> Pay Commission	01.09.2023	Professional Diploma in Web Designing & Software Engg.
4	Mr. Manish Arora	Computer Data Operator	34Years 2 Months	B.Com.	6 <sup>th</sup> Pay Commission	08.08.2023	Certificate in Video Editing & Diploma in Graphic Design
5	Mr. Shekhar Malik	P.A. to VC, Asstt. Registrar	43 Years	MBA(Pursuing), B.A., Diploma in S.P.,	6 <sup>th</sup> Pay Commission	01.07.2023	Diploma in DSP
6	Mr. Subhash Chand Sharma	Chief Account Officer	46 Years 6 Months	B. Com	6 <sup>th</sup> Pay Commission	01.09.2023	---
7	Mr. Shiv Shankar Yadav	Accountant	30 years 7 months	M.Com., B.Com.	6 <sup>th</sup> Pay Commission	01.04.2024	
8	Mr. Amit Kumar	Manager-IT	41 Years 5 Months	M.Sc.(IT), BCA	6 <sup>th</sup> Pay Commission	01.08.2023	MSc. IT
09	Mr. Upendra Kushwaha	Manager - IT	37 Years 5 Months	MCA, B.A.	6 <sup>th</sup> Pay Commission	17.10.2023	
10	Mr. Ravi Giri	IT Technician	34 Years 9 Months	M.A., B.A. Diploma in Computer Networking & Hardware	6 <sup>th</sup> Pay Commission	08.11.2023	Yes. Hardware Networking
11	Mr. Yogesh Kumar	IT Technician	37 Years 1 Months	B.A., Certified (Hardware Networking Diploma)	6 <sup>th</sup> Pay Commission	01.09.2023	Yes. Hardware Networking
12	Mr. Lakhmi Chand	Workshop Superintendent	63 years 4 months	I.T.I	6 <sup>th</sup> Pay Commission	01.01.2024	
13	Mr. Rahul Verma	Lab Technician (ME)	27 years 11 months	B.Sc.	6 <sup>th</sup> Pay Commission	01.02.2024	
14	Mr. Sumit Kumar	Lab Technician (ME)	43 years 8 months	Diploma (Mechanical)	6 <sup>th</sup> Pay Commission	15.02.2024	
15	Mr. Sanjay Saxena	Lab Technician (ME)	37 years 7 Months	Diploma (ME Production), ITI	6 <sup>th</sup> Pay Commission	01.03.2024	ITI Diploma
16	Mr. Sanjay Sharma	Lab Technician (Physics)	45 years 11 Months	B.Sc.	6 <sup>th</sup> Pay Commission	01.03.2024	
17	Mr. Rajesh Sharma	Lab Technician (EE)	51 Years	B.A., ITI, B.Ed.	6 <sup>th</sup> Pay Commission	12.09.2023	Yes, ITI
18	Ms. Labli	Lab Technician, (Chemistry)	32 years	M.A. B.Sc.	6 <sup>th</sup> Pay Commission	21.11.2023	
19	Ms. Ruby	Lab Technician (Pharmacy)	23 years 11 months	D.Pharma.	6 <sup>th</sup> Pay Commission	19.1.2024	
20	Mr. Chetan Kumar	Lab Technician (Pharmacy)	23 Year	D.Pharma.	6 <sup>th</sup> Pay Commission	19.01.2024	
21	Mr. Anuj Kumar	Head Librarian	44 years 11 months	Diploma in Comp.App. M.Lib., B.Lib., B.A	6 <sup>th</sup> Pay Commission	01.02.2024	
22	Mr. Lalit Kumar	Librarian	37 years 8 months	M. Lib., B.Lib., MA, B.A	6 <sup>th</sup> Pay Commission	01.01.2024	

Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

23	Ms. Annu	Assistant Librarian	29 years 7 months	B.Lib., BA	6th Pay Commission	02.11.2023	
24	Mr. Dharmanshu kaushik	Assistant Librarian	27 Years 8 Months	M.LIB, B.LIB, BA	6th Pay Commission	01.05.2024	
25	Mr. Mandeep Kumar	Office Executive	28 Years 3 Months	B.A.	6 <sup>th</sup> Pay Commission	03.10.2023	
26	Mr. Shivnandan Sharma		35 Years 8 Months	B.A, ITI (Fitting)	6 <sup>th</sup> Pay Commission	19.09.2023	Yes ITI, (Fitting)
27	Mr. Atul Kr. Srivastava	Store Keeper	59 Years 6 Months	B.A	6 <sup>th</sup> Pay Commission	26.09.2023	
28	Ms. Anita Chaudhary	Girls Hostel Warden	52 Years 11 Months	Intermediate	6 <sup>th</sup> Pay Commission	22.08.2023	
29	Mr. Avnish Mishra	Boys Hostel Warden	26 Years 6 Months	B.A	6 <sup>th</sup> Pay Commission	01.09.2023	
30	Mr. Sunil	Attendant	32 Years	10 <sup>th</sup>	6 <sup>th</sup> Pay Commission	01.08.2023	
31	Mr. Mithlesh	Attendant	34 Years	-	6 <sup>th</sup> Pay Commission	01.09.2023	
32	Ms. Babita	Attendant	35 Years	5th	6 <sup>th</sup> Pay Commission	01.09.2023	
33	Mr. Anthony	Attendant	24 years	12th	6 <sup>th</sup> Pay Commission	01.01.2024	
34	Ms. Madhu	Attendant	32 years	5th	6 <sup>th</sup> Pay Commission	15.01.2024	
35	Mr. Gaurav	Attendant	22 Years	10th	6 <sup>th</sup> Pay Commission	18.03.2024	
36	Mr. Sachin	Attendant	25 Years	8 <sup>th</sup>	6 <sup>th</sup> Pay Commission	01.05.2024	

  
 Peeyush Srivastava  
 Registrar  
 SDGI Global University (SGU)  
 Ghaziabad


# **ANNEXURE - 1**

उत्तर प्रदेश शासन  
उच्च शिक्षा अनुभाग-1  
संख्या-1051/सत्तर-1-2023-20(3)/2021  
लखनऊ : दिनांक : 14- जुलाई, 2023

महासचिव,  
सुन्दर दीप एजुकेशनल सोसाइटी,  
एन0एच0-9, दिल्ली-हापुड़ रोड, डारना,  
गाजियाबाद, उत्तर प्रदेश

निजी क्षेत्र के अन्तर्गत गाजियाबाद में आपके द्वारा प्रस्तावित एस0डी0जी0आई0 ग्लोबल विश्वविद्यालय, गाजियाबाद, उत्तर प्रदेश की स्थापना के प्रस्ताव के सम्बन्ध अवगत कराना है कि प्रस्तावित विश्वविद्यालय का नाम उत्तर प्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (तृतीय संशोधन) अध्यादेश, 2023 (उत्तर प्रदेश अध्यादेश संख्या 8 सन् 2023) द्वारा उत्तर प्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम, 2019 की अनुसूची-2 में क्रमांक 33 पर सम्मिलित किया गया है।

इस सम्बन्ध में एस0डी0जी0आई0 ग्लोबल विश्वविद्यालय, गाजियाबाद, उत्तर प्रदेश के संचालन की अनुज्ञा विषयक अधिसूचना संख्या-1046/सत्तर-1-2023-20(3)/2021 दिनांक 14- जुलाई, 2023 प्रेषित करते हुए अपेक्षा की जा रही है कि संचालन प्राधिकार-पत्र में उल्लिखित शर्तों के अधीन ही उक्त अधिसूचना के परिप्रेक्ष्य में एस0डी0जी0आई0 ग्लोबल विश्वविद्यालय, गाजियाबाद, उत्तर प्रदेश का संचालन किया जायेगा।  
संलग्नक-यथोक्त।

  
(गिरिश कुमार त्थागी)  
विशेष सचिव।  
1

संख्या एवं दिनांक तदैव।

प्रतिलिपि निम्नलिखित को सूचनार्थ एवं आवश्यक कार्यवाही हेतु प्रेषित :-

- (1) सचिव, विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग, बहादुरशाह जफर मार्ग, नई दिल्ली, 110002। ([secy.ugc@nic.in](mailto:secy.ugc@nic.in))
- (2) मंडलायुक्त, मेरठ मण्डल।
- (3) जिलाधिकारी, गाजियाबाद।
- (4) कुलपति/कुलसचिव, चौधरी चरण सिंह विश्वविद्यालय, मेरठ।
- (5) उपाध्यक्ष, गाजियाबाद विकास प्राधिकरण, गाजियाबाद।
- (6) निदेशक, बोर्ड आफ टेक्नीकल एजुकेशन, लखनऊ।
- (7) निजी सचिव, मुख्य सचिव/अपर मुख्य सचिव/प्रमुख सचिव, वित्त विभाग/न्याय विभाग/राजस्व विभाग/आवास एवं शहरी नियोजन विभाग/संस्थागत वित्त विभाग/चिकित्सा शिक्षा विभाग।
- (8) उच्च शिक्षा विभाग के समस्त अनुभाग।
- (9) गार्ड फाइल।



Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

पत्र संख्या-1051/सत्तर-1-2023-20(3)/2021

  
Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

आज्ञा से,  
(एस0पी0मिश्र)  
उप सचिव।

दिनांक 14-जुलाई, 2023

पृष्ठ संख्या-1

उत्तर प्रदेश शासन  
उच्च शिक्षा अनुभाग-1  
संख्या-1046/सत्तर-1-2023-20(3)/2021  
लखनऊ : दिनांक : 14-जुलाई, 2023

अधिसूचना


चूँकि, उत्तर प्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (तृतीय संशोधन) अध्यादेश, 2023 (उत्तर प्रदेश अध्यादेश संख्या 8 सन् 2023) द्वारा यथा संशोधित, उत्तर प्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम, 2019 (उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम संख्या 12 सन् 2019) के माध्यम से सुन्दर दीप एजुकेशनल सोसाइटी, गाजियाबाद, उत्तर प्रदेश द्वारा प्रायोजित एस0डी0जी0आई0 ग्लोबल विश्वविद्यालय, गाजियाबाद, उत्तर प्रदेश नामक एक निजी विश्वविद्यालय स्थापित किया गया है।

अतएव, अब, पूर्वोक्त अधिनियम की धारा 7 की उप-धारा (1) के अधीन शक्तियों का प्रयोग करके, राज्यपाल, पूर्वोक्त विश्वविद्यालय को गाजियाबाद, उत्तर प्रदेश में एस0डी0जी0आई0 ग्लोबल विश्वविद्यालय, गाजियाबाद, उत्तर प्रदेश के नाम से चलाने की अनुज्ञा देती हैं।



Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

आज्ञा से,

  
(एम0पी0 अग्रवाल)  
प्रमुख सचिव।



Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

उत्तर प्रदेश शासन

उच्च शिक्षा अनुभाग-1

संचालन-प्राधिकार पत्र संख्या- 2 / 33/2023

एस0डी0जी0आई0 ग्लोबल विश्वविद्यालय, गाजियाबाद, उत्तर प्रदेश।

प्रायोजक संस्था- सुंदर दीप एजुकेशनल सोसाइटी,


गाजियाबाद, उत्तर प्रदेश

उत्तर प्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम, 2019 के अधीन प्रायोजक संस्था सुंदर दीप एजुकेशनल सोसाइटी, गाजियाबाद, उत्तर प्रदेश द्वारा निजी क्षेत्र में एस0डी0जी0आई0 ग्लोबल विश्वविद्यालय, गाजियाबाद, उत्तर प्रदेश की स्थापना हेतु प्रस्तुत किये गये प्रस्ताव पर सम्यक् विचारोपरान्त उपरोक्त अधिनियम की धारा 6 की उप धारा (1) के अन्तर्गत शासनादेश संख्या- 3189/सत्तर-1-2022-20(3)/2021, दिनांक 10 नवम्बर, 2022 द्वारा सुंदर दीप एजुकेशनल सोसाइटी, गाजियाबाद, उत्तर प्रदेश को आशय-पत्र निर्गत किया गया। प्रायोजक संस्था द्वारा आशय-पत्र में उल्लिखित शर्तों की पूर्ति किये जाने के सम्बन्ध में पत्र दिनांक 12.12.2022 द्वारा प्रस्तुत की गयी अनुपालन आख्या पर सम्यक् विचारोपरान्त राज्य सरकार का समाधान हो गया है कि प्रायोजक निकाय द्वारा धारा 3 के उपबंधों का अनुपालन किया गया है।

विधायी अनुभाग-1, उत्तर प्रदेश शासन की अधिसूचना संख्या-234/79-वि-1-2023-2-क-9-2023 दिनांक 27 जून, 2023 द्वारा अधिसूचित उत्तर प्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (तृतीय संशोधन) अधिनियम, 2023 के माध्यम से उत्तर प्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम, 2019 के साथ संलग्न अनुसूची-2 में क्रमांक-32 के नीचे क्रमांक 33 पर एस0डी0जी0आई0 ग्लोबल विश्वविद्यालय, गाजियाबाद, उत्तर प्रदेश का नाम सम्मिलित किया गया है।

अतएव उत्तर प्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम, 2019 की धारा 7 की उप धारा (1) के अन्तर्गत एस0डी0जी0आई0 ग्लोबल विश्वविद्यालय, गाजियाबाद, उत्तर प्रदेश को शैक्षिक सत्र 2023-24 से संचालित करने की अनुज्ञा श्री राज्यपाल निम्नांकित शर्तों के अधीन प्रदान करते हैं-

- (1) प्रायोजक संस्था, सुंदर दीप एजुकेशनल सोसाइटी, गाजियाबाद, उत्तर प्रदेश द्वारा एस0डी0जी0आई0 ग्लोबल विश्वविद्यालय, गाजियाबाद, उत्तर प्रदेश के लिये ग्राम डासना तहसील व जनपद गाजियाबाद में प्रस्तावित की गयी 22.07 एकड़ भूमि के चारों ओर बाउण्ड्रीवाल का निर्माण करेगी। भविष्य में निजी विश्वविद्यालय की भूमि का क्षेत्रफल कम नहीं किया जायेगा तथा इसके किसी भी भू-भाग का उपयोग किसी अन्य उद्देश्य के लिये नहीं किया जायेगा। इसके अतिरिक्त आपकी संस्था द्वारा राजस्व विभाग, उत्तर प्रदेश के नियमों, अधिनियमों तथा शासनादेशों का अक्षरशः पालन किया जायेगा।


  
Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad  
पत्र संख्या-1051/सत्तर-1-2022-20(3)/2021  
दिनांक 14-जुलाई, 2023

  
Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

दिनांक 14-जुलाई, 2023

पृष्ठ संख्या-4

- (2) उपरोक्त प्रस्तावित भूमि पर संचालित महाविद्यालय को उनसे सम्बन्धित विश्वविद्यालयों तथा संस्थाओं से असम्बद्धीकरण कराते हुए शैक्षिक सत्र 2023-24 से महाविद्यालय के रूप में छात्रों का प्रवेश लेना बंद कर दिया जायेगा।
- (3) विश्वविद्यालय की भूमि गाजियाबाद विकास प्राधिकरण, गाजियाबाद के क्षेत्रान्तर्गत है। विश्वविद्यालय के लिये निर्मित भवन विकास प्राधिकरण/नगर निकाय के नियमों से असंगत नहीं होगा तथा भविष्य में संभावित निर्माण के सम्बन्ध में मानचित्र स्वीकृत कराया जायेगा।
- (4) प्रायोजक संस्था द्वारा UGC (Establishment Of And Maintenance Of Standards In Private Universities) Regulations, 2003 तथा समय-समय पर UGC एवं राज्य सरकार द्वारा निर्गत आदेशों का पूर्णतया पालन किया जायेगा।
- (5) निजी विश्वविद्यालय, विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग और अन्य सम्बन्धित सांविधिक संस्था जैसे आल इण्डिया काउन्सिल फॉर टेक्निकल एजुकेशन, बार काउन्सिल ऑफ इण्डिया, डिस्टेंस एजुकेशन काउंसिल, डेन्टल काउंसिल ऑफ इण्डिया, इण्डियन नर्सिंग काउंसिल, मेडिकल काउंसिल आफ इण्डिया, नेशनल काउंसिल फार टीचर्स एजुकेशन, फार्मसी काउंसिल आफ इण्डिया इत्यादि समय-समय पर दिये गये कार्यक्रम, संकाय, संरचनात्मक सुविधायें, वित्तीय सबलता इत्यादि के सम्बन्ध में न्यूनतम शर्तों को पूरी करेगा।
- (6) निजी विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा प्रथम स्नातक एवं परास्नातक डिग्री/डिप्लोमा कार्यक्रम जिसमें पाठ्यक्रम संरचना, विषय-वस्तु (contents), अध्यापन एवं अधिगम प्रक्रिया, परीक्षा तथा मूल्यांकन पद्धति एवं छात्रों के प्रवेश हेतु योग्यता मानदण्ड सम्मिलित हों, के सम्बन्ध में विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग द्वारा विहित प्रारूप पर सम्पूर्ण सुसंगत सूचनायें इन पाठ्यक्रमों को प्रारंभ किये जाने से पूर्व उपलब्ध करायी जायेंगी।
- (7) प्रवेश प्रणाली एवं फीस का निर्धारण यू0जी0सी0 एवं अन्य सम्बन्धित सांविधिक संस्था के द्वारा निर्धारित दिशा-निर्देश के अनुसार होगा।
- (8) यदि विश्वविद्यालय का कामकाज असंतोषजनक रहता है तो विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग द्वारा उक्त विश्वविद्यालय को बन्द करने हेतु निर्देशित किया जायेगा, जिसका अनुपालन विश्वविद्यालय को अनिवार्यतः करना होगा। ऐसी स्थिति में पूर्व से उसमें नामांकित छात्रों के हितों को सुरक्षित किया जायेगा।
- (9) उत्तर प्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम, 2019 की धारा 3 की उप-धारा (ख) में निर्दिष्ट भवन के कार्यालयों और प्रयोगशालाओं में न्यूनतम 2 (दो) करोड़ रुपये के उपस्कर, कम्प्यूटर, फर्नीचर, आस्तियां, खण्ड (ख) में उल्लिखित भवनों से भिन्न अवसंरचनात्मक सुविधायें तथा अन्य उपभोज्य और गैर उपभोज्य सामग्रियां प्रतिष्ठापित करना तथा आगामी पांच वर्षों में न्यूनतम 6 (छः) करोड़ रुपये के कम्प्यूटर, फर्नीचर, आस्तियां तथा अवसंरचनात्मक सुविधायें (उपरोक्त (ख) में उल्लिखित भवन को छोड़कर) तथा अन्य

  
 Peeyush Srivastava  
 Registrar  
 SDGI Global University (SGU)  
 Ghaziabad

पत्र संख्या-1051/सत्तर-1-2023-20(3)/2021

  
 Peeyush Srivastava  
 Registrar  
 SDGI Global University (SGU)  
 Ghaziabad

दिनांक 14-जुलाई, 2023

पृष्ठ संख्या-5

उपभोज्य और गैर उपभोज्य सामग्रियां उपाप्त करने के लिए उपक्रम प्रतिष्ठापित किया जायेगा।

- (10) प्रत्येक विभाग या शाखा में विनियामक निकायों द्वारा यथाविहित आचार्यों सह-आचार्यों तथा सहायक आचार्यों और सहायक कर्मचारिवृन्द के सदस्यों की नियुक्ति की जायेगी एवं प्रत्येक विभाग/शाखा में कम से कम पचहत्तर प्रतिशत नियमित अध्यापक विश्वविद्यालय के नियमित कर्मचारी रखना सुनिश्चित किया जायेगा।
- (11) विनियामक निकायों के मानकों के अनुसार छात्रों के लिए पाठ्यक्रमेतर गतिविधियों, पाठ्यचर्या से भिन्न गतिविधियों, वाद-विवाद प्रतियोगिताओं, प्रश्नोत्तरी कार्यक्रमों, खेल-कूदों, राष्ट्रीय सेवा योजना तथा राष्ट्रीय कैडेट कोर की व्यवस्था की जायेगी।
- (12) विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग, अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्, भारतीय बार काउंसिल और केन्द्र या राज्य सरकार द्वारा स्थापित अन्य विनियामक निकायों द्वारा निर्धारित मानकों एवं शर्तों का अनुपालन किया जायेगा।
- (13) विश्वविद्यालय के कर्मचारियों तथा अध्यापकों के लिए भविष्य निधि स्थापित की जायेगी तथा अन्य कल्याणकारी योजनाएं प्रारंभ की जायेगी।
- (14) विश्वविद्यालय के प्रशासन और कार्य-प्रणाली के लिये परिनियम, अध्यादेश और विनियम 03 माह में बनाये जायेंगे।
- (15) भू-राजस्व से संबंधित अधिनियमों/नियमों/ शासनादेशों में प्रचलित विधियों एवं समय-समय पर दिये गये मा0 न्यायालयों के आदेश के अन्तर्गत यदि भविष्य में प्रायोजक संस्था द्वारा घृत भूमि की अधिकारिता/अन्तरण के सम्बन्ध में राजस्व विधि से असंगतता पायी जाती है, तो 30प्र0 राजस्व संहिता, 2006 यथा संशोधित अथवा अन्य सुसंगत राजस्व विधि में विहित प्राविधानों के अनुसार कार्यवाही की जायेगी।

उपरोक्त के अतिरिक्त प्रायोजक संस्था द्वारा उत्तर प्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम, 2019 की धारा 3 की उप-धारा (ट) से (द) में उल्लिखित शर्तों, जिनकी पूर्ति किये जाने के सम्बन्धी पत्र दिनांक 12-12-2022 द्वारा वचनबद्धता दी गयी थी, की पूर्ति किया जाना सुनिश्चित किया जायेगा।



Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad



(एम0 पी अग्रवाल)  
प्रमुख सचिव।

Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad



# सरकारी गजट, उत्तर प्रदेश

उत्तर प्रदेशीय सरकार द्वारा प्रकाशित

## असाधारण

विधायी परिशिष्ट

भाग-2, खण्ड (क)

(उत्तर प्रदेश अध्यादेश)

लखनऊ, मंगलवार, 27 जून, 2023

आषाढ़ 8, 1945 शक सम्वत्

उत्तर प्रदेश शासन

विधायी अनुभाग-1

संख्या 234/79-वि-1-2023-2-क-9-2023

लखनऊ, 27 जून, 2023

अधिसूचना

विविध

भारत का संविधान के अनुच्छेद 213 के खण्ड (1) द्वारा प्रदत्त शक्ति का प्रयोग करके राज्यपाल द्वारा निम्नलिखित उत्तर प्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (तृतीय संशोधन) अध्यादेश, 2023 (उत्तर प्रदेश अध्यादेश संख्या 8 सन् 2023) जिससे उच्च शिक्षा अनुभाग-1 प्रशासनिक रूप से सम्बन्धित है, प्रख्यापित किया गया है जो इस अधिसूचना द्वारा सर्वसाधारण की सूचनार्थ प्रकाशित किया जाता है।

उत्तर प्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (तृतीय संशोधन) अध्यादेश, 2023

(उत्तर प्रदेश अध्यादेश संख्या 8 सन् 2023)

[भारत गणराज्य के चौहत्तरवें वर्ष में राज्यपाल द्वारा प्रख्यापित]

उत्तर प्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम, 2019 का अग्रतर संशोधन करने के लिये

अध्यादेश

चूंकि राज्य विधान मण्डल सत्र में नहीं है और राज्यपाल का यह समाधान हो गया है कि ऐसी परिस्थितियाँ विद्यमान हैं, जिनके कारण उन्हें तुरन्त कार्यवाही करना आवश्यक हो गया है;

अतएव, अब, भारत का संविधान के अनुच्छेद 213 के खण्ड (1) द्वारा प्रदत्त शक्तियों का प्रयोग करके, राज्यपाल निम्नलिखित अध्यादेश प्रख्यापित करती है:-

1-यह अध्यादेश उत्तर प्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (तृतीय संशोधन) अध्यादेश, 2023 संक्षिप्त नाम कहा जायेगा।

2- उत्तर प्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम, 2019 (जिसे आगे "मूल अधिनियम" कहा गया है) की अनुसूची 2 में, क्रम संख्या 32 के पश्चात्, उक्त अनुसूची के अन्तर्गत निम्नानुसार संशोधित किये जायेंगे और नव स्थापित विश्वविद्यालयों के लिये क्रम संख्या 32 के पश्चात् निम्नलिखित क्रम संख्या बढ़ा दी जायेंगी,-

424 RPH 2023 (SDGI Global university) (Addhyadesh) data 7c

Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar

SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar

SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

क्रम संख्या	विश्वविद्यालय का नाम	प्रायोजक निकाय का नाम
33	एस0डी0जी0आई0 ग्लोबल विश्वविद्यालय, गाजियाबाद, उत्तर प्रदेश	सुन्दर दीप एजुकेशनल सोसाइटी, गाजियाबाद, उत्तर प्रदेश

कठिनाइयां दूर करने की शक्ति

3-(1)राज्य सरकार, एस0डी0जी0आई0 ग्लोबल विश्वविद्यालय, गाजियाबाद, उत्तर प्रदेश की स्थापना के सम्बन्ध में किसी कठिनाई को दूर करने के प्रयोजनार्थ, गजट में प्रकाशित आदेश द्वारा यह निदेश प्रदान कर सकती है कि मूल अधिनियम के उपबन्ध, ऐसी अवधि, जैसा कि आदेश में विनिर्दिष्ट किया जाय, के दौरान ऐसी अनुकूलनों को अधधीन उपांतरण, परिवर्द्धन या लोप, जैसा कि वह आवश्यक या समीचीन समझे, के माध्यम से प्रभावी होंगे : परन्तु यह कि इस अध्यादेश के प्रारंभ होने के दिनांक से दो वर्ष के पश्चात् ऐसा कोई आदेश नहीं किया जायेगा-

(2)उप-धारा (1) के अधीन किया गया प्रत्येक आदेश, उसे किये जाने के पश्चात्, यथाशक्य शीघ्र राज्य विधान मण्डल के दोनों सदनों के समक्ष रखा जायेगा।

आनंदीबेन पटेल,  
राज्यपाल,  
उत्तर प्रदेश।

आज्ञा से,  
अतुल श्रीवास्तव,  
प्रमुख सचिव।

No. 234(2)/LXXIX-V-1-2023-2-ka-9-2023

Dated Lucknow, June 27, 2023

IN pursuance of the provisions of clause (3) of Article 348 of the Constitution of India, the Governor is pleased to order the publication of the following English translation of the Uttar Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Tritiya Sanshodhan) Adhyadesh, 2023 (Uttar Pradesh Adhyadesh Sankhya 8 of 2023) promulgated by the Governor. The Uchha Shiksha Anubhag-1 is administratively concerned with the said Ordinance.

THE UTTAR PRADESH PRIVATE UNIVERSITIES (THIRD AMENDMENT)  
ORDINANCE, 2023

(U.P. Ordinance no. 8 of 2023)

[Promulgated by the Governor in the Seventy-fourth Year of the Republic of India]

AN

ORDINANCE

further to amend the Uttar Pradesh Private Universities Act, 2019.

WHEREAS the State Legislature is not in session and the Governor is satisfied that circumstances exist which render it necessary for him to take immediate action:

NOW, THEREFORE, in exercise of the powers conferred by clause (1) of Article 213 of the Constitution of India, the Governor is pleased to promulgate the following Ordinance :-

Short title

1. This Ordinance may be called the Uttar Pradesh Private Universities (Third Amendment) Ordinance, 2023.

Amendment of  
Schedule 2 of U.P.  
Act no. 12 of 2019

2. In Schedule 2 of the Uttar Pradesh Private Universities Act, 2019 (hereinafter referred to as the "principal Act") after serial no. 32, the Columns of the said Schedule shall be amended as below and after serial no. 32 for the newly established Universities the following serial number shall be inserted,-

424 RPH 2023 (SDGI Global university) (Addhyadesh) data 7c

Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

Sl. No.	Name of the University	Name of the Sponsoring Body
33.	SDGI Global University, Ghaziabad, Uttar Pradesh	Sunder Deep Educational Society, Ghaziabad, Uttar Pradesh

3. (1) The State Government may, for the purposes of removing any difficulty in relation to the establishment of SDGI Global University, Ghaziabad, Uttar Pradesh, by order published in the *Gazette* direct that the provisions of the principal Act shall during such period, as may be specified in the order, have effect subject to such adaptations, whether by way of modification, addition or omission, as it may deem necessary or expedient;

Power to  
remove  
difficulties

Provided that no such order shall be made after two years from the date of commencement of this Ordinance.

(2) Every order made under sub-section (1) shall be laid before both Houses of the State Legislature, as soon as may be, after it is made.

ANANDIBEN PATEL,  
*Governor,*  
*Uttar Pradesh.*

By order,  
ATUL SRIVASTAVA,  
*Pramukh Sachiv.*



Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

पी०एस०यू०पी०-ए०पी० 424 राजपत्र-2023--(1377)--599 प्रतियां (कम्प्यूटर/टी०/ऑफसेट)।  
पी०एस०यू०पी०-ए०पी० 5 सा० विधायी-2023--(1378)--300 प्रतियां (कम्प्यूटर/टी०/ऑफसेट)।  
424 RPH 2023 (SDGI Global university) (Addhyadesh) data 7e

Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

# **ANNEXURE - 2**

Annexure - 2

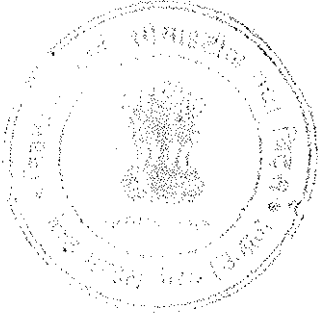
नवीकरण प्रमाण पत्र क्रमांक.....156303

प्रारूप - 9

नियम 8 (2) देखिये

संख्या 2479

दिनांक 06/09/2019



सोसाइटी के नवीकरण का प्रमाण-पत्र  
( अधिनियम संख्या 21 , 1860 के अधीन )

नवीकरण संख्या 697

पत्रावली संख्या 45794-एम दिनांक 2004-2005

एतद्वारा प्रमाणित किया जाता है कि सुन्दरदीप एजुकेशनल सोसायटी,  
एन0एच0-24, 0.5 किमी0 फ्रोंग, डासना टोल चेक पोस्ट दूबल्ड हापुड़, जिला- गाजियाबाद।  
को

548

20-08-2004

दिये गये रजिस्ट्रीकरण प्रमाण-पत्र दिनांक को दिनांक  
20-08-2019

से पांच वर्ष की अवधि के लिए नवीकृत किया गया है ।

1000

रुपये की नवीकरण फीस सम्यक् रूप से प्राप्त हो गयी है ।

06-09-2019

जारी करने का दिनांक.....

Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)

सोसाइटी के रजिस्ट्रार  
उत्तर प्रदेश

Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

पीएसयूजी-एजी 2 सी 0 फॉर्म एवं चिह्न-21-11-2014-(1374)-2,00,000 प्रतिशत-(क/टी/आफसेट)।



उत्तर प्रदेश UTTAR PRADESH

62AE 780433

यह जनरल स्टाम्प फेर बुद्धदीप अण्डरगैस

जि.सं. गौडलस पत्रावली सं. NA 45794  
अशांतिगौरी

सत्य प्रतिलिपि

फॉ. म० ऑ०/पेटल सहायक  
कार्यालय डिप्टी रजिस्ट्रार  
फर्न्स सोसाइटीज टाउन विन्डर, गेरठ  
12/01/23

Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

REVISED / MODIFIED  
RULES & REGULATIONS

1. THE NAME of Society is **SUNDER DEEP EDUCATIONAL SOCIETY**.
2. ADDRESS: College Campus at NH-24, (Hapur Road) 0.5 km. from Dasna Toll Tax Check Post, towards Hapur, Dasna, Ghaziabad (U.P).
3. MEMBERSHIP

Admission of Membership to the society shall be at the sole discretion of the board of management of the society and they may reject any membership at the time of admission or after admission without assigning any reason.

**a) Life Members :**

The signatories to the Memorandum of Association are Life Members. These Life Members shall continue to be members of the society. However, New Members may be adopted as Life Member, if approved by the present Board of Management but the maximum number of Life Member will never exceed 12. Every new member will be required to pay life membership fee of Rs. 1,00,000/- (Rs. One Lacs) by an A/c payee cheque only and will also be eligible for voting at the General Body Meeting.

**b) Patrons**

Where the Board considers that the association of any person with the Society will be beneficial, it may invite such person to be patron or patron-in-chief of the society. Such person shall pay subscription of Rs. 1100/-. They will not be eligible for voting at the General Body Meeting. Term of Patrons will be for one year.

सत्य प्रतिनिधि

फोन नं० आ० / पेट०  
कार्यालय दिल्ली  
फार्म सोसाइटीय तथा

12/01/19

**c) Honorary Members**

Persons in the Education field enjoying status in India or outside India and other persons of eminence may be invited to become Honorary Members of the Society. They will not be

Peeyush Srivastava  
For Sunder Deep Edu Society  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
President

For Sunder Deep Educational Society  
General Secretary

Page 1 of 14

Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

required to pay any subscription. They will not be eligible for voting at the General Body Meeting.

The term for Honorary member will be one year. He may become life member after depositing Rs. One Lac only as membership fee and approval by the members of Board of Management.

The amount of membership fee deposited by any person for eligibility to become life member can be altered/amended by the Board of Management from time to time.

#### 4. CEASATION OF MEMBERSHIP

- a) Upon resigning.
- b) On being declared bankrupt.
- c) On disregarding the Rules of the Society.
- d) In case of insanity or Death.
- e) If the board of management finds any member including life members working against the interests of the Society or found guilty of any act of omission or commission, it will have the right to disqualify him from the membership as well as from the Board of Management (If such person is a member of the Board of Management) However, such member shall have a right to explain or given an opportunity to present his case, in person before the board of Management as well as the General Body. The consent of 3/5th of members present in the General Body Meeting and participating in the voting shall be required, to decide the case.
- f) As a disciplinary action, The Board of Management will have the right to suspend such member as per sub-clause (e), from the membership of the Society and/or from the membership of Board of Management (if such person is the member of the Board of Management).

सत्य प्रतिनिधि  
को० म० जा०/पटल सहयोग  
कार्यालय डिप्टी सीईओ  
फार्म सोसाइटीज एंड एजुकेशनल सोसाइटीज

g) If any member will absent in three consecutive meeting of the Board of Management, then the President / Chairman of

For Sunder Deep Edu. Society

20/03/2024  
President

Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar

SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

For Sunder Deep Educational Society

General Secretary

Page 2 of 14

Treasurer

Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

the Society can discontinued / terminate his / her membership from the society and in such case the seat of that member may be vacant or can be filled by new member after approval of the Board of Management and General Body. The discarded member cannot any type of claim against the society.

## 5. RIGHTS & PRIVILEGES OF MEMBERS:

Only Life Members, shall be eligible for voting at the General Body meetings. However, any may be included in the Sub-Committees. They will be eligible for voting at the Meeting of those Sub-Committees only.

## 6. FUNCTIONS OF THE GENERAL BODY

The General Body comprising of all the Life members enumerated above shall be the final and supreme authority in the management affairs of the society. The General Body shall meet ordinarily at least once in a year as provided hereunder in these Rules. The decision of the General Body shall be final and binding on all its members and all sub committees.


a) There shall be an ANNUAL General Body Meeting of the Society once in a year within six months of the completion of the financial year. At least one week notice through Regd. Post / Regd. Ad. / Speed Post / Email / SMS / Phone / Notice Board at the notice Board of the Society Office of such meeting shall be given to the life members specifying the day, time and place and the agenda of the meeting. The Annual Accounts of the Society duly audited by the Chartered Accountant shall be placed before the Annual General Body Meeting for approval and adoption.

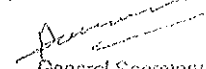
b) The quorum for any General Body meeting and extra-ordinary emergent General Body meeting shall be 3/5th of members as per Register of Members. The quorum for the Board Meeting

For Sunder Deep Edu. Society

For Sunder Deep Educational Society

Page 3 of 14

  
President  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

  
General Secretary

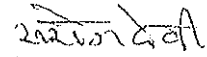
  
Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

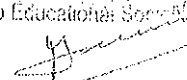
shall be 3/5th of the Board Members. Members are not entitled to appoint proxy.

- c) If no quorum is present within 40 minutes of the time scheduled for any Annual General Body Meeting. The meeting shall be adjourned for half an hour or for the same day, time and place of the next week. No quorum shall be necessary for the adjourned Annual General Body Meeting.
- d) No quorum shall be necessary for an Extraordinary General Body Meeting, if adjourned for want of quorum at earlier Meeting.
- e) At any General Body Meeting/Extraordinary General Body Meeting a resolution put to vote at the meeting shall be decided by the majority of Votes.
- f) Every member entitled to vote shall have only one vote.
- g) The President of the Board of Management shall preside over the General Body Meetings and in his / her absence the Vice President will preside over the meeting and in the absence of both the General Secretary will preside over the meeting.
- h) The Board may at any time call for an Extra-ordinary / Emergent General Body Meeting of the Society and Prior notice shall be given to the life members specifying the date, time, place and agenda of the meeting. The Board shall call for an extra-ordinary Emergent General Body Meeting of the society within a period of thirty days after receipts of a requisition in writing from not less than 1/5th of the total number of eligible members of the Society as on the date of receipt of the requisition.
- i) A General Body Meeting may be convened after giving short notice at least one week if consent is accorded thereto by all the life member to vote at any such meeting. Such notice shall be given through Regd. Post / Regd. Ad. / Speed Post / Email / SMS / Phone / Notice at Notice Board of Society.

- j) The Record & Registers and the books containing the minutes shall be kept at the Registered office or Administrative Office

सत्य प्रतिक  
फॉर्म नं० आर/पदाव/सहायक  
कार्यालय शिक्षण विभाग  
फर्म नं० आर/पदाव/सहायक  
For Sunder Deep Edu. Society

  
President  
Peeyushi Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

For Sunder Deep Educational Society  
  
General Secretary

  
Peeyushi Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

of the society and they shall be open to inspection by any member of the Board of Management free of charge during business hours with the permission of Gen. Secretary and President and willing member of Management can take duly attested photocopy.

k) The Memorandum of Association and the by-laws of the society may be altered or amended at any time by a special resolution passed by not less than 3/5<sup>th</sup> majority of the eligible members present at a meeting specially convened for the purpose. In respect of other matters regarding special Resolution, the procedure prescribed under the Societies Registration Act as amended from time to time will be followed.

## 7. FUNCTIONS OF THE BOARD OF MANAGEMENT

The Board of Management (hereinafter called the 'BOARD')

i. The administrative control and management of the Society shall vest in and be conducted by the Board of Management duly elected from the Life members only.

ii. The number of Members constituting the Board shall not be less than 07 (Seven).

iii. Any casual vacancy occurring in the Board due to death of any member may be filled by the Board of Management by a majority vote or the same may be filled in by transfer to erstwhile member's wife, son, daughter and grand son automatically and the member elected as such shall continue in office till the next General Body Meeting and may be permanent member of Board if approved by the General Body and such member will not pay any membership fee.

Further, If any life member resigns from the membership of the society, he / she has right to nominate any member of his family to become life member and such nominee

Such nominee shall continue in office till the next General Body Meeting and may be permanent

Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

सत्य प्रतिनिधि  
फोटो नं० आर० / ए. १२३४  
कार्यालय स्थिति  
फार्स सॉल्वर टीज तथा डिस्क. नं०  
12/11/23  
For Sunder Deep Edu. Society

For Sunder Deep Educational Society

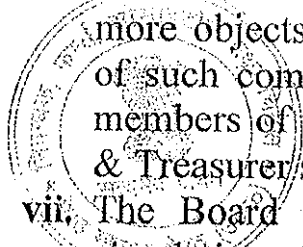
Page 5 of 14

सुंदर दीप  
President

General Secretary

Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

- member of Board if approved by the General Body.
- iv. The Board of Management shall elect President, Vice-President, General Secretary, Joint Secretary and Treasurer from among its Life members. The first Board of Management of the Society will be for a period of 5 (five) years and subsequent members of the Board will be elected from the Life members in the General Body Meeting. Office Bearers of the Board of Management shall be elected after every 5 Years.
  - v. Notwithstanding any vacancy in the Board of Management, the remaining members shall function as the full Board of Management. Any act or resolution passed by them shall be valid as that of the full Board of Management.
  - vi. The Board shall have power to constitute any Advisory Committee or Sub-committees for implementation of one or more objects enumerated in the Memorandum. The members of such committee / committees need not necessarily be the members of the Society. The President and General Secretary & Treasurer shall be ex-officio of the committees.
  - vii. The Board shall transact business whenever necessary by circulation of papers among the members of the Board and any resolution so passed shall have the same effect as if it has been passed by regular meeting of the Board.
  - viii. The Board shall have the power to borrow, if need be, against the security of the assets of the Society by way of bank overdrafts, loan or otherwise, as may be necessary for the benefit of the Society and for more effectively carrying out the object of the Society, provided, however, that the 3/5th Life members of the Board unanimously agree on such borrowings and keep it limited to the terms of their decision or to authorize two more of the members of the Board to execute such documents; deeds papers etc. as may be necessary in connection therewith.
  - ix. The Board shall have power to invest funds of the Society in



*(Handwritten mark)*

Peeyush  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SDGI)  
Ghaziabad

सत्य प्रतिष्ठा  
फोटो नं० ३१० / परमेश्वर सेवायुक्त  
कार्यालय दिल्ली  
फरवरी १२-१०/१३

For Sunder Deep Edu. Society

*(Signature)*  
President

For Sunder Deep Educational Society

*(Signature)*  
General Secretary

*(Signature)*  
Vice-President

Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SDGI)  
Ghaziabad

the name of the Society in Nationalized Banks or in Scheduled Bank or in Government approved securities and in such other form and modes of investments as the Society is permitted from time to time under section 11(5) of the Income Tax Act, 1961, and to vary these within the permitted forms and modes of investments or realize such investment.

- x. The Board shall have power to authorize any two persons or more either individually or jointly to invest the funds of the society. The Bank Account of the Society will be operated by any two persons jointly authorized by the Board.
- xi. The terms of office of the members of the Board of Management shall be 5 (five) years from the date of election. They shall continue to hold office till the next election of the members of Board of Management in the General Body Meeting.
- xii. A member of the Board of Management may be removed from the Board of Management with a majority of 3/5th votes in case he / she is disqualified as per conditions mentioned in clause 4 for members or if he / she does not attend three consecutive board meetings without giving prior written information or without sufficient reason for the absence.
- xiii. There shall be meeting of the Board as often as necessary but it shall ordinarily meet once in every three months. It shall, however, be open to the President or on request of any two members. The President shall give directions to the General Secretary to convene a meeting of the Board if considered necessary.
- xiv. Seven clear days notice in writing shall be given for meeting of the Board. Such notice shall be issued by the General Secretary.
- xv. The quorum for a meeting of the Board shall be 3/5th of the members (any fraction contained in that 3/5<sup>th</sup> being rounded off).
- xvi. The board of management is empowered to recruit / appoint,

Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

For Sunder Deep Edu. Society

For Sunder Deep Educational Society

Page 7 of 14

सुंदर दीप  
President

General Secretary

Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

terminate / dismiss or take other appropriate action against the staff.

- xvii. The General Secretary and Treasurer shall submit report to the Board of Management of the conduct and financial position of the society.
- xviii. Once in every year a list of members of the Board of Management alongwith audited balance sheet shall be filed with the Registrar of Societies as required under section 4 of Societies Registration Act.

## 8. RIGHTS & DUTIES OF THE OFFICE BEARERS :-

### I. PRESIDENT :-

- a. He/She shall preside over all the meeting of General Body and Board of Management.
- b. In case of inequal votes in any meeting he/she shall cast his/her deciding vote.
- c. He /She shall supervise work of other office bearers from time to time.
- d. He/She will be jointly authorized to operate the bank accounts of the society with any one of the two The Treasurer or The General Secretary.

### II. GENERAL SECRETARY: -

- a. He/She shall represent the society in public and private offices
- b. He/She shall keep all types of records of the society including the register of members containing their Names, addresses and other brief particulars.
- c. He/She shall undertake all type of correspondence on behalf of the society with the Private Sector, Government / Semi - Government Authorities, Government Undertakings, Development Authority or Municipal Corporation / Local Self-Government etc.

For Sunder Deep Edu. Society

President

For Sunder Deep Educational Society

General Secretary

Page 8 of 14

Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

- d. He/She shall convene the meetings of General Body, Board of Management in consultation with the President and inform every member regarding time, date and venue of the meeting through a prior notice.
- e. The General Secretary will keep an eye on the conduct and performance of the Management / Directors and other staff and also review the work of other office bearers and submit his report to The President from time to time. He / She will also be authorized to recruit / appoint, promote or terminate or take other appropriate action against any member of the staff.
- f. The General Secretary shall coordinate the activities of sub-committee / committee, if any and submit report before The Board of Management, regarding activities and achievements of the Institutions, run by the Society, as well as the financial position of the society.
- g. He/She will be jointly authorized to operate the bank accounts of the society with anyone of the two The Treasurer or The President.
- h. He / She shall be authorized to take any administrative or financial decision in the interest of the society.



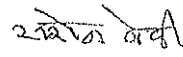
**III. TREASURER :**

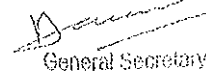
a. He / She shall collect subscriptions, gifts, grants-in-aid and donations from the members of the Society and the general public with the approval of the President and General Secretary both and shall be responsible for keeping and maintenance of true and correct accounts of the society's funds.

b. He/She will be jointly authorized to operate the bank accounts of the society with anyone of the two The General Secretary or The President.

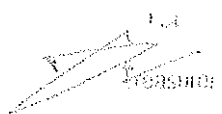
Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

सत्य प्रतिनिधि  
फॉ. नं. आ०/पदाय सहायक  
कार्यालय डिप्टी सचिव  
सुंदर दीप एजुकेशनल सोसायटी  
For Sunder Deep Educational Society

  
President

For Sunder Deep Educational Society  
  
General Secretary

Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

  
Treasurer  
Page 9 of 14

**10. FINANCIAL YEAR**

The financial year of the Society shall be from 1<sup>st</sup> of April to 31<sup>st</sup> March every year.

**11. ACCOUNTS & AUDIT**

The Gen. Secretary / Treasurer shall maintain proper books of accounts to be kept with respect to all sums of money received and expended by the Society and also of assets and liabilities of Society. The accounts of the Society shall be audited annually by a Chartered Accountant.

**12. ADMINISTRATION**

The day to day administration of the Society shall be conducted by the President, The General Secretary hereinafter called Principal Officer of the Society. The Progress of the society will be explained in the meeting of the Society.

13. For matters and the things not expressly provided herein above the provisions of the Societies Registration Act and Rules framed thereunder shall apply.

14. The General Secretary and The Treasurer shall be the Officer under Societies Registration Act. The Society shall sue and be sued in the name of the General Secretary or The Treasurer only.

**15. BANK ACCOUNTS OPERATION**

The funds of the Society / Concerned Colleges / Institution shall be deposited in a Scheduled Bank in the name of the Society / Concerned College / Institution. The President, General Secretary and Treasurer shall be authorized to operate the Bank Accounts of the Society / Concerned College / Institution jointly. Signatures of any two of the Office Bearers authorized above will be required for all transactions.

Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University  
Ghaziabad

For Sunder Deep Edu. Society

22/12/2018  
President

संस्थ प्रमुख

For Sunder Deep Educational Society  
12/12/18  
General Secretary

Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

**IV. VICE PRESIDENT:-**

In the absence of the President the Vice President shall enjoy all rights and duties of the President. He /She will also assist to the President in his /her duties from time to time but will not be authorized to operate the Bank Account or sign any financial document without the approval of the Gen. Secretary.

**V. JOINT SECRETARY :**

In the absence of the General Secretary, the Joint Secretary shall enjoy all rights and duties of the General Secretary but subject to the approval of the President. He /She will also assist to the General Secretary in his /her duties from time to time but will not be authorized to operate the Bank Account or sign any financial document without the approval of the President.

**9. MEETINGS AND RESOLUTIONS**

- a) The President shall preside over the Board Meetings and in his absence Vice President if both are absent then the General Secretary.
- b) At the meeting of the Board, the decision of the majority shall prevail and where the votes are equal, the President shall cast a deciding vote.
- c) Minutes of the proceedings of all meetings shall be maintained by the General Secretary or in absence of Gen. Secretary the Joint Secretary in books kept for that purpose with their pages consecutively numbered. The minutes of proceedings of the meeting of the General Body and Board of Management (Management Committee) shall be signed by the President of the same meeting or the President of the next succeeding meeting and in the case of minutes of proceedings of a General Body Meeting, the same shall be signed within 30 days by the President of the same meeting, or by the General Secretary.

- d) Any resolution signed by The President / Gen. Secretary / Treasurer on circulation to all the members shall be as good as passed in a meeting.

Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

For Sunder Deep Educational Society

President

सुंदर प्रतियोगिता

For Sunder Deep Educational Society

फॉर्म नं० ०१०/पहल लड़ावक  
कार्यालय दिल्ली प्रतियोगिता  
सुंदर प्रतियोगिता समाज, दिल्ली  
12.12.2023

General Secretary

Peeyush Srivastava

Registrar

SDGI Global University (SGU)

Ghaziabad

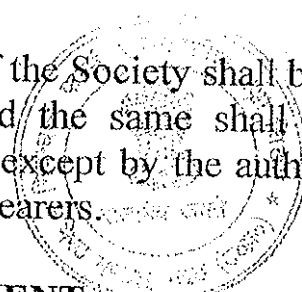
Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

**16. INDEMNITY**

All acts done by the Board of the Management in good faith shall not be invalidated. The Officer Bearers or the Members of the Board; the employees of the Society and the Auditors of the Society shall be indemnified out of the society against all claims, liabilities, losses, costs, charges and expenses that may at any time be made against them or incurred by them in the discharge of their duties or in the conduct of the Society's activities except those which are incurred by them due to their own willful neglect or default.

**17. SEAL**

The seal of the Society shall be prepared for the purpose of the Society and the same shall not be used or affixed to any instrument except by the authority or resolution of any two of the office bearers.



**18. AMENDMENT**

The Board in a Meeting within the basic structure of the Society may amend, alter, add, insert or subtract any clause/sub-clause or a part thereof in the interest of the Society which will be approved by the General Body with a majority vote of 3/5<sup>th</sup> Life Members present at the General Body Meeting.

**19. DISSOLUTION AND ADJUSTMENT OF AFFAIRS**

In the event of the dissolution of the Society for any reason the assets of the Society shall not be distributed amongst the members but shall be handed over to another Society or Trust or Institution having similar objects by passing a Resolution in General Body with 3/5<sup>th</sup> majority.

If the Society need to be dissolved shall be dissolved as per the provisions laid down under section 13 and 14 of the Society

For Sunder Deep Edu. Society

को. नं. ३० / १०४ सुन्दर दीप एजुकेशनल सोसायटी

Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

प्रधान  
President  
कार्यालय डिप्टी रजिस्ट्रार  
फर्ला सोसाइटीज एंड रजिस्ट्रार, वेस्ट  
12/01/23

Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

Registration Act 1860 as applicable to the State of Uttar Pradesh.

20. To run the Sunder Deep World School the Society will follow the Rules / Conditions as under:-

- a) Registered Society will renew its registration time to time.
- b) The Management committee of the School will include one member nominated by the director of education.
- c) At least 10% seats would be reserved for SC/ST meritorious student and school will not charge any excess fees from the students as fixed by the Uttar Pradesh Madhyamik Shiksha Parishad / Basic Shiksha Parishad.
- d) Society will not take any aid/grant from the State Government and if the school is already recognized by the Madhyamik Shiksha Parishad / Basic Shiksha Parishad and from that very examination year when the school get recognized by the C.B.S.E./Council for the Indian School Certificate Examination, New Delhi and the date when the school is recognized with Central Councils then the received Aid from the State Government and affiliation from the U.P. Madhyamik Shiksha Parishad will automatically be dissolved.
- e) All the teaching and non-teaching employees of the school will not get lesser salary and other allowances as compared to the salary of government aided schools.
- f) The service rules of the employee will be formed and the retirement benefits will be provided as per non-government higher middle schools employees.
- g) The Society will follow all the orders issued by the State Government time to time.
- h) The School record would be maintained in the fixed Formats/Registers.
- i) The fee will be waived off, of the students of different categories under the section 105-107 of U.P. Education code.

For Sunder Deep Edu. Society

सत्य प्रतिदिशि  
12/10/1993  
President

For Sunder Deep Educational Society  
General Secretary

General Secretary

Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (S)  
Ghaziabad

Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

j) There would be no amendment/modification/change, without prior permission of the State Government in the above said conditions/rules.

**21. Development of the Society:** To take over or participate in any other educational Society/Trust for the governance and development of that Society/Trust and can invest in the form of corpus and interest for the welfare of the students of that educational Society/Trust.

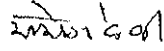
**22. DOCUMENTS**

i) Register of members, ii) Agenda Book, iii) Minutes book, iv) Cash Book, v) And other Books of Accounts i.e. Ledger etc.

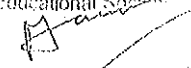
**23. ESSENTIALITY CERTIFICATE**

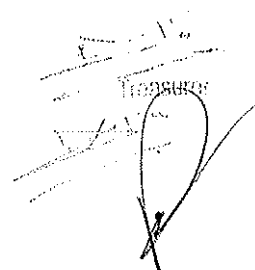
Certified that this is the correct copy of the amended / revised Rules and Regulation of the society.

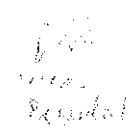
For Sunder Deep Edu. Society


  
President

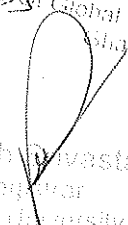
For Sunder Deep Educational Society

  
General Secretary

  
Treasurer

  
Registrar

सत्य प्रतिलिपि  
  
फॉ० न० ७००/२०२३ सहायक  
कार्यालय डिप्टी रजिस्ट्रार  
फर्स्ट सोसाइटीज एजुकेशनल सोसाइटी, गुरु  
12/01/23  
Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

  
Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

- j) To accept subscription and donations of movable or immovable assets and devices and bequests from individuals, other bodies, corporate or institutions, Government, semi-government undertakings etc.
- k) To establish, support or maintain or help by monetary assistance / gifts or otherwise to free hospitals, infirmaries, convalescence homes, research centers, homes for lepers, school for the blind, deaf and dumb or other physically challenged / handicapped persons and other institutions for medical relief.
- l) To acquire, construct, repair, renovate, furnish or maintain such places and buildings in order to provide shelter to the needy public, as 'Dharamshalas', community centers and parks other constructions for use and benefit of the general public.
- m) To co-operate, assist or collaborate with or in any other manner, supplement or complement the efforts and / or activities of any other institution or person which has similar objects and objects which are similar to the policies and principles of the society.
- n) To do all such other things as may be beneficial and it is declared that the benefits arising out of the exercise of all or any of the objects for which the society is established shall be extended to the general public without any discrimination of caste, colour, creed or religion.
- o) To establish, maintain support any institution which may be directly or indirectly helpful to the mankind and to take up advancement of any other object of general public utility and social economic welfare.
- p) To offer help to the Nation on the occasion of crisis of wars, emergencies, natural calamities like floods, drought, earthquakes etc.
- q) To do all such other things as are incidental, ancillary or conducive to the attainment of any of the above objects.
- r) In unavoidable circumstances to dispose of any institution which is not manageable but its proceeds will be utilized for the achievement of aims and objects of the society as defined in the Memorandum of Association.

#### 4. GENERAL

All the surplus, earning, movable, immovable properties of the Society shall be solely utilized and applied towards the promotion of its aims and objects only as set forth in the Memorandum of Association and no part thereof shall be paid or transferred directly or indirectly by way of dividends, bonus, profits or in any manner whatsoever to the present or past members of the society or to any persons claiming through any or more of the present or past members. No member of the society shall have any personal claim on any movable or immovable properties of the society or make any profit, whatsoever by virtue of his membership. But the member (present or past) will have the right to claim the amount, if any, advanced to the society as loan but they will not be entitled for higher rate of interest than the interest charged by the bank from time to time or other individuals or bodies.

सत्य प्रतिलिपि

For Sunder Deep Edu. Society

क्याम्पस, 3/1/2018  
सुन्दर दीप एज्युकेशनल सोसायटी

सरोज देवी

09-09-18

President / Vice President

Peeyush Srivastava

Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad, Secretary/Treasurer

2 | Page

Peeyush Srivastava

Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad



सुन्दरदीप एजुकेशनल सोसाइटी

# Sunder Deep Educational Society

NH-24, Delhi-Hapur Road, Dasna, Ghaziabad-201015 (U.P.)  
 Phone : 491-7840090830, E-mail : admission@sunderdeep.ac.in  
 Website : www.sunderdeep.ac.in, Toll Free : 1800 8330 080

फाईल सं० 1-45794-एम

सुन्दरदीप एजुकेशनल सोसाइटी, गाजियाबाद  
 के बोर्ड आफ मैनेजमेन्ट में पदाधिकारियों एवम् सदस्यों की सूची

दिनांक : 03-01-2023

Sl.	Name & Address	Designation in Society	Signature
1	Smt. Saroj Aggarwal W/o Late (Sh.) S. C. Gupta R/o 142-B, Model Town (East), Sushila College Road, Ghaziabad, U.P.	President	
2	Mr. Mahender Aggarwal S/o Late Sh. Deep Chand Aggarwal R/o C-147, Model Town (East), Sushila College Road, Ghaziabad (U.P.).	General Secretary	
3	Mr. Nitin Aggarwal S/o Mr. Mahender Aggarwal R/o C-147, Model Town (East), Sushila College Road, Ghaziabad (UP)	Treasurer	
4	Mr. Akhil Aggarwal S/o Late Sh. Ratan Lal Aggarwal R/o C-147, Model Town (East), Sushila College Road, Ghaziabad (U.P.).	Vice President	
5	Mr. Rajeev Aggarwal S/o Late Sh. Suresh Chandra Gupta R/o 142-B, Model Town (East), Ghaziabad (U.P.).	Joint Secretary	
6	Mr. Mohit Agarwal, S/o Sh. Gopal Krishan Aggarwal R/o MP-20, Morya Enclave, Pitampura, Delhi-110034	Member	
7	Mr. Anuj Gupta, S/o Sh. Ramesh Chand Gupta R/o D-96, Preet Vihar, Delhi-92	Member	

For Sunder Deep Edu. Society

**President**   
 President

For Sunder Deep Educational Society

**Gen. Secretary**   
 General Secretary

**Treasurer**   
 Treasurer

सत्य प्रतिनिधि

फोटो मं० जति/पठन सहायक  
 कार्यालय दिल्ली रजिस्ट्रार  
 फार्म नं० 1/2023  
 01/02/23  
 Peeyush Srivastava  
 Registrar  
 SDGI Global University (SGU)  
 Ghaziabad

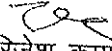
Peeyush Srivastava  
 Registrar  
 SDGI Global University (SGU)  
 Ghaziabad

उत्तर प्रदेश शासन  
उच्च शिक्षा अनुभाग-1  
संख्या-1051/सत्तर-1-2023-20(3)/2021  
लखनऊ : दिनांक : 14- जुलाई, 2023

महासचिव,  
सुन्दर दीप एजुकेशनल सोसाइटी,  
एन0एच0-9, दिल्ली-हापुड़ रोड, डासना,  
गाजियाबाद, उत्तर प्रदेश

निजी क्षेत्र के अन्तर्गत गाजियाबाद में आपके द्वारा प्रस्तावित एस0डी0जी0आई0 ग्लोबल विश्वविद्यालय, गाजियाबाद, उत्तर प्रदेश की स्थापना के प्रस्ताव के सम्बन्ध अवगत कराना है कि प्रस्तावित विश्वविद्यालय का नाम उत्तर प्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (तृतीय संशोधन) अध्यादेश, 2023 (उत्तर प्रदेश अध्यादेश संख्या 8 सन् 2023) द्वारा उत्तर प्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम, 2019 की अनुसूची-2 में क्रमांक 33 पर सम्मिलित किया गया है।

इस सम्बन्ध में एस0डी0जी0आई0 ग्लोबल विश्वविद्यालय, गाजियाबाद, उत्तर प्रदेश के संचालन की अनुज्ञा विषयक अधिसूचना संख्या-1046/सत्तर-1-2023-20(3)/2021 दिनांक 14- जुलाई, 2023 प्रेषित करते हुए अपेक्षा की जा रही है कि संचालन प्राधिकार-पत्र में उल्लिखित शर्तों के अधीन ही उक्त अधिसूचना के परिप्रेक्ष्य में एस0डी0जी0आई0 ग्लोबल विश्वविद्यालय, गाजियाबाद, उत्तर प्रदेश का संचालन किया जायेगा।  
संलग्नक-यथोक्त।


  
(गिरिश कुमार त्यागी)  
विशेष सचिव।  
^

संख्या एवं दिनांक तदैव।

प्रतिलिपि निम्नलिखित को सूचनार्थ एवं आवश्यक कार्यवाही हेतु प्रेषित :-

- (1) सचिव, विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग, बहादुरशाह जफर मार्ग, नई दिल्ली, 110002। ([secy.ugc@nic.in](mailto:secy.ugc@nic.in))
- (2) मंडलायुक्त, मेरठ मण्डल।
- (3) जिलाधिकारी, गाजियाबाद।
- (4) कुलपति/कुलसचिव, चौधरी चरण सिंह विश्वविद्यालय, मेरठ।
- (5) उपाध्यक्ष, गाजियाबाद विकास प्राधिकरण, गाजियाबाद।
- (6) निदेशक, बोर्ड आफ टेक्नीकल एजुकेशन, लखनऊ।
- (7) निजी सचिव, मुख्य सचिव/अपर मुख्य सचिव/प्रमुख सचिव, वित्त विभाग/न्याय विभाग/राजस्व विभाग/आवास एवं शहरी नियोजन विभाग/संस्थागत वित्त विभाग/चिकित्सा शिक्षा विभाग।
- (8) उच्च शिक्षा विभाग के समस्त अनुभाग।
- (9) गार्ड फाइल।

  
Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

  
आज्ञा से,  
(एस0पी0मिश्र)  
उप सचिव।  
Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

उत्तर प्रदेश शासन  
उच्च शिक्षा अनुभाग-1  
संख्या-1046/सत्तर-1-2023-20(3)/2021  
लखनऊ : दिनांक : 14-जुलाई, 2023

अधिसूचना

चूँकि, उत्तर प्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (तृतीय संशोधन) अध्यादेश, 2023 (उत्तर प्रदेश अध्यादेश संख्या 8 सन् 2023) द्वारा यथा संशोधित, उत्तर प्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम, 2019 (उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम संख्या 12 सन् 2019) के माध्यम से सुन्दर दीप एजुकेशनल सोसाइटी, गाजियाबाद, उत्तर प्रदेश द्वारा प्रायोजित एस0डी0जी0आई0 ग्लोबल विश्वविद्यालय, गाजियाबाद, उत्तर प्रदेश नामक एक निजी विश्वविद्यालय स्थापित किया गया है।

अतएव, अब, पूर्वोक्त अधिनियम की धारा 7 की उप-धारा (1) के अधीन शक्तियों का प्रयोग करके, राज्यपाल, पूर्वोक्त विश्वविद्यालय को गाजियाबाद, उत्तर प्रदेश में एस0डी0जी0आई0 ग्लोबल विश्वविद्यालय, गाजियाबाद, उत्तर प्रदेश के नाम से चलाने की अनुज्ञा देती हैं।

आज्ञा से,



(एम0पी0 अग्रवाल)  
प्रमुख सचिव।

Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

Uttar Pradesh Shasan  
Uchcha Shiksha Anubhag-1

In pursuance of the provisions of clause (3) of Article 348 of the Constitution of India, the Governor is pleased to order the publication of the following English translation of Notification no 1046/70-1-2023-20(3)/2021, dated 14 July, 2023:

Notification

No.- 1046/70-1-2023-20(3)/2021

Lucknow : Dated: 14 July, 2023

WHEREAS a private University with the name of SDGI Global University, Ghaziabad, Uttar Pradesh sponsored by Sunder Deep Educational Society, Ghaziabad, Uttar Pradesh has been established vide the Uttar Pradesh Private Universities Act, 2019 (U.P. Act no. 12 of 2019) as amended by the Uttar Pradesh Private Universities (Third Amendment) Ordinance, 2023 (U.P. Ordinance no. 8 of 2023).


NOW, THEREFORE, in exercise of the powers under sub-section (1) of section 7 of the aforesaid Act, the Governor is pleased to permit the aforesaid University to operate with the name SDGI Global University, Ghaziabad, Uttar Pradesh in Ghaziabad, Uttar Pradesh.

By Order,



( M. P. Agrawal )  
Pramukh Sachiv

Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad



Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

उत्तर प्रदेश शासन

उच्च शिक्षा अनुभाग-1

संचालन-प्राधिकार पत्र संख्या- 2 / 33/2023

एस0डी0जी0आई0 ग्लोबल विश्वविद्यालय, गाजियाबाद, उत्तर प्रदेश।

प्रायोजक संस्था- सुंदर दीप एजुकेशनल सोसाइटी,

गाजियाबाद, उत्तर प्रदेश

उत्तर प्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम, 2019 के अधीन प्रायोजक संस्था सुंदर दीप एजुकेशनल सोसाइटी, गाजियाबाद, उत्तर प्रदेश द्वारा निजी क्षेत्र में एस0डी0जी0आई0 ग्लोबल विश्वविद्यालय, गाजियाबाद, उत्तर प्रदेश की स्थापना हेतु प्रस्तुत किये गये प्रस्ताव पर सम्यक् विचारोपरान्त उपरोक्त अधिनियम की धारा 6 की उप धारा (1) के अन्तर्गत शासनादेश संख्या- 3189/सत्तर-1-2022-20(3)/2021, दिनांक 10 नवम्बर, 2022 द्वारा सुंदर दीप एजुकेशनल सोसाइटी, गाजियाबाद, उत्तर प्रदेश को आशय-पत्र निर्गत किया गया। प्रायोजक संस्था द्वारा आशय-पत्र में उल्लिखित शर्तों की पूर्ति किये जाने के सम्बन्ध में पत्र दिनांक 12.12.2022 द्वारा प्रस्तुत की गयी अनुपालन आख्या पर सम्यक् विचारोपरान्त राज्य सरकार का समाधान हो गया है कि प्रायोजक निकाय द्वारा धारा 3 के उपबंधों का अनुपालन किया गया है।

विधायी अनुभाग-1, उत्तर प्रदेश शासन की अधिसूचना संख्या-234/79-वि-1-2023-2-क-9-2023 दिनांक 27 जून, 2023 द्वारा अधिसूचित उत्तर प्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (तृतीय संशोधन) अधिनियम, 2023 के माध्यम से उत्तर प्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम, 2019 के साथ संलग्न अनुसूची-2 में क्रमांक-32 के नीचे क्रमांक 33 पर एस0डी0जी0आई0 ग्लोबल विश्वविद्यालय, गाजियाबाद, उत्तर प्रदेश का नाम सम्मिलित किया गया है।

अतएव उत्तर प्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम, 2019 की धारा 7 की उप धारा (1) के अन्तर्गत एस0डी0जी0आई0 ग्लोबल विश्वविद्यालय, गाजियाबाद, उत्तर प्रदेश को शैक्षिक सत्र 2023-24 से संचालित करने की अनुज्ञा श्री राज्यपाल निम्नांकित शर्तों के अधीन प्रदान करते हैं-

- (1) प्रायोजक संस्था, सुंदर दीप एजुकेशनल सोसाइटी, गाजियाबाद, उत्तर प्रदेश द्वारा एस0डी0जी0आई0 ग्लोबल विश्वविद्यालय, गाजियाबाद, उत्तर प्रदेश के लिये ग्राम डासना तहसील व जनपद गाजियाबाद में प्रस्तावित की गयी 22.07 एकड़ भूमि के चारों ओर बाउण्ड्रीवाल का निर्माण करेगी। भविष्य में निजी विश्वविद्यालय की भूमि का क्षेत्रफल कम नहीं किया जायेगा तथा इसके किसी भी भू-भाग का उपयोग किसी अन्य उद्देश्य के लिये नहीं किया जायेगा। इसके अतिरिक्त आपकी संस्था द्वारा राजस्व विभाग, उत्तर प्रदेश के नियमों, अधिनियमों तथा शासनादेशों का अक्षरशः पालन किया जायेगा।

Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

पत्र संख्या-1051/सत्तर-1-2023-20(3)/2021

दिनांक 14-जुलाई, 2023

पृष्ठ संख्या-4

Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

- (2) उपरोक्त प्रस्तावित भूमि पर संचालित महाविद्यालय को उनसे सम्बन्धित विश्वविद्यालयों तथा संस्थाओं से असम्बन्धीकरण कराते हुए शैक्षिक सत्र 2023-24 से महाविद्यालय के रूप में छात्रों का प्रवेश लेना बंद कर दिया जायेगा।
- (3) विश्वविद्यालय की भूमि गाजियाबाद विकास प्राधिकरण, गाजियाबाद के क्षेत्रान्तर्गत है। विश्वविद्यालय के लिये निर्मित भवन विकास प्राधिकरण/नगर निकाय के नियमों से असंगत नहीं होगा तथा भविष्य में संभावित निर्माण के सम्बन्ध में मानचित्र स्वीकृत कराया जायेगा।
- (4) प्रायोजक संस्था द्वारा UGC (Establishment Of And Maintenance Of Standards In Private Universities) Regulations, 2003 तथा समय-समय पर UGC एवं राज्य सरकार द्वारा निर्गत आदेशों का पूर्णतया पालन किया जायेगा।
- (5) निजी विश्वविद्यालय, विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग और अन्य सम्बन्धित सांविधिक संस्था जैसे आल इण्डिया काउन्सिल फॉर टेक्निकल एजुकेशन, बार काउन्सिल ऑफ इण्डिया, डिस्टेन्स एजुकेशन काउंसिल, डेन्टल काउंसिल ऑफ इण्डिया, इण्डियन नर्सिंग काउंसिल, मेडिकल काउंसिल आफ इण्डिया, नेशनल काउंसिल फार टीचर्स एजुकेशन, फार्मसी काउंसिल आफ इण्डिया इत्यादि समय-समय पर दिये गये कार्यक्रम, संकाय, संरचनात्मक सुविधायें, वित्तीय सबलता इत्यादि के सम्बन्ध में न्यूनतम शर्तों को पूरी करेगा।
- (6) निजी विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा प्रथम स्नातक एवं परास्नातक डिग्री/डिप्लोमा कार्यक्रम जिसमें पाठ्यक्रम संरचना, विषय-वस्तु (contents), अध्यापन एवं अधिगम प्रक्रिया, परीक्षा तथा मूल्यांकन पद्धति एवं छात्रों के प्रवेश हेतु योग्यता मानदण्ड सम्मिलित हों, के सम्बन्ध में विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग द्वारा विहित प्रारूप पर सम्पूर्ण सुसंगत सूचनार्यें इन पाठ्यक्रमों को प्रारंभ किये जाने से पूर्व उपलब्ध करायी जायेंगी।
- (7) प्रवेश प्रणाली एवं फीस का निर्धारण यू0जी0सी0 एवं अन्य सम्बन्धित सांविधिक संस्था के द्वारा निर्धारित दिशा-निर्देश के अनुसार होगा।
- (8) यदि विश्वविद्यालय का कामकाज असंतोषजनक रहता है तो विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग द्वारा उक्त विश्वविद्यालय को बन्द करने हेतु निर्देशित किया जायेगा, जिसका अनुपालन विश्वविद्यालय को अनिवार्यतः करना होगा। ऐसी स्थिति में पूर्व से उसमें नामांकित छात्रों के हितों को सुरक्षित किया जायेगा।
- (9) उत्तर प्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम, 2019 की धारा 3 की उप-धारा (ख) में निर्दिष्ट भवन के कार्यालयों और प्रयोगशालाओं में न्यूनतम 2 (दो) करोड़ रुपये के उपस्कर, कम्प्यूटर, फर्नीचर, आस्तियां, खण्ड (ख) में उल्लिखित भवनों से भिन्न अवसंरचनात्मक सुविधायें तथा अन्य उपभोज्य और गैर उपभोज्य सामग्रियां प्रतिष्ठापित करना तथा आगामी पांच वर्षों में न्यूनतम 6 (छः) करोड़ रुपये के कम्प्यूटर, फर्नीचर, आस्तियां तथा अवसंरचनात्मक सुविधायें (उपरोक्त (ख) में उल्लिखित भवन को छोड़कर) तथा अन्य

Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar

SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

पत्र संख्या-1051 / सत्तर-1-2023-20(3) / 2021

दिनांक 14-जुलाई, 2023

Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad


पृष्ठ संख्या-5

उपभोज्य और गैर उपभोज्य सामग्रियों उपाप्त करने के लिए उपक्रम प्रतिष्ठापित किया जायेगा।

- (10) प्रत्येक विभाग या शाखा में विनियामक निकायों द्वारा यथाविहित आचार्यों सह-आचार्यों तथा सहायक आचार्यों और सहायक कर्मचारिवृन्द के सदस्यों की नियुक्ति की जायेगी एवं प्रत्येक विभाग/शाखा में कम से कम पचहतर प्रतिशत नियमित अध्यापक विश्वविद्यालय के नियमित कर्मचारी रखना सुनिश्चित किया जायेगा।
- (11) विनियामक निकायों के मानकों के अनुसार छात्रों के लिए पाठ्यक्रमेतर गतिविधियों, पाठ्यचर्या से भिन्न गतिविधियों, वाद-विवाद प्रतियोगिताओं, प्रश्नोत्तरी कार्यक्रमों, खेल-कूदों, राष्ट्रीय सेवा योजना तथा राष्ट्रीय कैडेट कोर की व्यवस्था की जायेगी।
- (12) विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग, अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्, भारतीय बार काउंसिल और केन्द्र या राज्य सरकार द्वारा स्थापित अन्य विनियामक निकायों द्वारा निर्धारित मानकों एवं शर्तों का अनुपालन किया जायेगा।
- (13) विश्वविद्यालय के कर्मचारियों तथा अध्यापकों के लिए भविष्य निधि स्थापित की जायेगी तथा अन्य कल्याणकारी योजनाएं प्रारंभ की जायेगी।
- (14) विश्वविद्यालय के प्रशासन और कार्य-प्रणाली के लिये परिनियम, अध्यादेश और विनियम 03 माह में बनाये जायेंगे।
- (15) भू-राजस्व से संबंधित अधिनियमों/नियमों/ शासनादेशों में प्रचलित विधियों एवं समय-समय पर दिये गये मा0 न्यायालयों के आदेश के अन्तर्गत यदि भविष्य में प्रायोजक संस्था द्वारा घृत भूमि की अधिकारिता/अन्तरण के सम्बन्ध में राजस्व विधि से असंगतता पायी जाती है, तो 30प्र0 राजस्व संहिता, 2006 यथा संशोधित अथवा अन्य सुसंगत राजस्व विधि में विहित प्राविधानों के अनुसार कार्यवाही की जायेगी।

उपरोक्त के अतिरिक्त प्रायोजक संस्था द्वारा उत्तर प्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम, 2019 की धारा 3 की उप-धारा (ट) से (द) में उल्लिखित शर्तों, जिनकी पूर्ति किये जाने के सम्बन्धी पत्र दिनांक 12-12-2022 द्वारा वचनबद्धता दी गयी थी, की पूर्ति किया जाना सुनिश्चित किया जायेगा।

  
Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

  
Peeyush Srivastava (एम0 पी अग्रवाल)  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU) प्रमुख सचिव।  
Ghaziabad



# सरकारी गजट, उत्तर प्रदेश

उत्तर प्रदेशीय सरकार द्वारा प्रकाशित

## असाधारण

विधायी परिशिष्ट

भाग-2, खण्ड (क)

(उत्तर प्रदेश अध्यादेश)

लखनऊ, मंगलवार, 27 जून, 2023

आषाढ 8, 1945 शक सम्वत्

उत्तर प्रदेश शासन

विधायी अनुभाग-1

संख्या 234/79-वि-1-2023-2-क-9-2023

लखनऊ, 27 जून, 2023

अधिसूचना

विविध

भारत का संविधान के अनुच्छेद 213 के खण्ड (1) द्वारा प्रदत्त शक्ति का प्रयोग करके राज्यपाल द्वारा निम्नलिखित उत्तर प्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (तृतीय संशोधन) अध्यादेश, 2023 (उत्तर प्रदेश अध्यादेश संख्या 8 सन् 2023) जिससे उच्च शिक्षा अनुभाग-1 प्रशासनिक रूप से सम्बन्धित है, प्रख्यापित किया गया है जो इस अधिसूचना द्वारा सर्वसाधारण की सूचनार्थ प्रकाशित किया जाता है।

उत्तर प्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (तृतीय संशोधन) अध्यादेश, 2023

(उत्तर प्रदेश अध्यादेश संख्या 8 सन् 2023)

[भारत गणराज्य के चौहत्तरवें वर्ष में राज्यपाल द्वारा प्रख्यापित]

उत्तर प्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम, 2019 का अग्रतर संशोधन करने के लिये

अध्यादेश

चूंकि राज्य विधान मण्डल सत्र में नहीं है और राज्यपाल का यह समाधान हो गया है कि ऐसी परिस्थितियाँ विद्यमान हैं, जिनके कारण उन्हें तुरन्त कार्यवाही करना आवश्यक हो गया है ;

अतएव, अब, भारत का संविधान के अनुच्छेद 213 के खण्ड (1) द्वारा प्रदत्त शक्तियों का प्रयोग करके, राज्यपाल निम्नलिखित अध्यादेश प्रख्यापित करती हैं:-

1-यह अध्यादेश उत्तर प्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (तृतीय संशोधन) अध्यादेश, 2023 संक्षिप्त नाम कहा जायेगा।

2- उत्तर प्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम, 2019 (जिसे आगे "मूल अधिनियम" कहा गया है) की अनुसूची 2 में, क्रम संख्या 32 के पश्चात्, उक्त अनुसूची के स्तम्भ निम्नानुसार संशोधित किये जायेंगे और नव स्थापित विश्वविद्यालयों के लिये क्रम संख्या 32 के पश्चात् निम्नलिखित क्रम संख्या बढ़ा दी जायेंगी, -

424 RPH 2023 (SDGI Global university) (Aadhyaadesh) data 7c

Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

उत्तर प्रदेश  
अधिनियम संख्या  
12 सन् 2019 की  
अनुसूची 2 का  
संशोधन

उत्तर प्रदेश असाधारण गजट, 27 जून, 2023

क्रम संख्या	विश्वविद्यालय का नाम	प्रायोजक निकाय का नाम
33	एस0डी0जी0आई0 ग्लोबल विश्वविद्यालय, गाजियाबाद, उत्तर प्रदेश	सुन्दर दीप एजुकेशनल सोसाइटी, गाजियाबाद, उत्तर प्रदेश

कठिनाइयां दूर करने की शक्ति

3-(1)राज्य सरकार, एस0डी0जी0आई0 ग्लोबल विश्वविद्यालय, गाजियाबाद, उत्तर प्रदेश की स्थापना के सम्बन्ध में किसी कठिनाई को दूर करने के प्रयोजनार्थ, गजट में प्रकाशित आदेश द्वारा यह निर्देश प्रदान कर सकती है कि मूल अधिनियम के उपबन्ध, ऐसी अवधि, जैसा कि आदेश में विनिर्दिष्ट किया जाय, के दौरान ऐसे अनुकूलनों के अधीन उपान्तरण, परिवर्द्धन या लोप, जैसा कि वह आवश्यक या समीचीन समझे, के माध्यम से प्रभावी होंगे ; परन्तु यह कि इस अध्यादेश के प्रारंभ होने के दिनांक से दो वर्ष के पश्चात् ऐसा कोई आदेश नहीं किया जावेगा-

(2)उप-धारा (1) के अधीन किया गया प्रत्येक आदेश, उसे किये जाने के पश्चात्, यथाशक्य शीघ्र राज्य विधान सभल के दोनों सदनों के समक्ष रखा जावेगा।

आनंदीबेन पटेल,  
राज्यपाल,  
उत्तर प्रदेश।

आज्ञा से,  
अतुल श्रीवास्तव,  
प्रमुख सचिव।

No. 234(2)/LXXIX-V-1-2023-2-ka-9-2023

Dated Lucknow, June 27, 2023

IN pursuance of the provisions of clause (3) of Article 348 of the Constitution of India, the Governor is pleased to order the publication of the following English translation of the Uttar Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Tritiya Sanshodhan) Adhyadesh, 2023 (Uttar Pradesh Adhyadesh Sankhya 8 of 2023) promulgated by the Governor. The Ucca Shiksha Anubhag-I is administratively concerned with the said Ordinance.

THE UTTAR PRADESH PRIVATE UNIVERSITIES (THIRD AMENDMENT)  
ORDINANCE, 2023

(U.P. Ordinance no. 8 of 2023)

[ Promulgated by the Governor in the Seventy-fourth Year of the Republic of India ]

AN

ORDINANCE

further to amend the Uttar Pradesh Private Universities Act, 2019.

WHEREAS the State Legislature is not in session and the Governor is satisfied that circumstances exist which render it necessary for him to take immediate action;

NOW, THEREFORE, in exercise of the powers conferred by clause (1) of Article 213 of the Constitution of India, the Governor is pleased to promulgate the following Ordinance:-

Short title

1. This Ordinance may be called the Uttar Pradesh Private Universities (Third Amendment) Ordinance, 2023.

Amendment of  
Schedule 2 of U.P.  
Act no. 12 of 2019

2. In Schedule 2 of the Uttar Pradesh Private Universities Act, 2019 (hereinafter referred to as the "principal Act") after serial no. 32, the Columns of the said Schedule shall be amended as below and after serial no. 32 for the newly established Universities the following serial number shall be inserted,-

424 RPH 2023 (SDGI Global university) (Addhyadesh) data 7c

Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

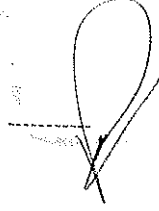
Sl. No.	Name of the University	Name of the Sponsoring Body
33.	SDGI Global University, Ghaziabad, Uttar Pradesh	Sunder Deep Educational Society, Ghaziabad, Uttar Pradesh

3. (1) The State Government may, for the purposes of removing any difficulty in relation to the establishment of SDGI Global University, Ghaziabad, Uttar Pradesh, by order published in the *Gazette* direct that the provisions of the principal Act shall during such period, as may be specified in the order, have effect subject to such adaptations, whether by way of modification, addition or omission, as it may deem necessary or expedient:

Power to  
remove  
difficulties

Provided that no such order shall be made after two years from the date of commencement of this Ordinance.

(2) Every order made under sub-section (1) shall be laid before both Houses of the State Legislature, as soon as may be, after it is made.



ANANDIBEN PATEL,  
*Governor,  
Uttar Pradesh.*

By order,  
ATUL SRIVASTAVA,  
*Pramukh Sachiv.*

Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad



Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

# **ANNEXURE - 4**

2



Uttar Pradesh Shasan  
Uchcha Shiksha Anubhag-1

In pursuance of the provisions of clause (3) of Article 348 of the Constitution of India, the Governor is pleased to order the publication of the following English translation of Notification no 1046/70-1-2023-20(3)/2021, dated 14 July, 2023:

Notification

No.- 1046/70-1-2023-20(3)/2021

Lucknow : Dated: 14 July, 2023

WHEREAS a private University with the name of SDGI Global University, Ghaziabad, Uttar Pradesh sponsored by Sunder Deep Educational Society, Ghaziabad, Uttar Pradesh has been established vide the Uttar Pradesh Private Universities Act, 2019 (U.P. Act no. 12 of 2019) as amended by the Uttar Pradesh Private Universities (Third Amendment) Ordinance, 2023 (U.P. Ordinance no. 8 of 2023).

NOW, THEREFORE, in exercise of the powers under sub-section (1) of section 7 of the aforesaid Act, the Governor is pleased to permit the aforesaid University to operate with the name SDGI Global University, Ghaziabad, Uttar Pradesh in Ghaziabad, Uttar Pradesh.

By Order,

( M. P. Agrawal )  
Pramukh Sachiv

Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

3

# **ANNEXURE - 5**

0

# SDGI GLOBAL UNIVERSITY, GHAZIABAD

## BRIDGE COURSE & REMEDIAL CLASSES

### Bridge Course:

A bridge course for newly admitted students is conducted before the commencement of the first semester classes. The main objective of the course is to bridge the gap between subjects studied at Pre-university level and subjects they would be studying in Graduation. The syllabus for the course is framed in such a way that they get basic knowledge on the subjects which they would be learning through graduation.

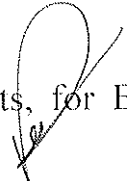
Bridge courses are designed to help students transition from one educational level to another, often bridging gaps in knowledge and skills. The main objectives of bridge courses include:

1. **Addressing Knowledge Gaps:** To provide foundational knowledge and skills that students might be lacking, ensuring they are prepared for the next level of education or training.
2. **Facilitating Smooth Transitions:** To ease the transition between different educational stages, such as from high school to college, or from undergraduate to graduate studies, by aligning students' skills with the expectations of the subsequent level.
3. **Improving Academic Performance:** To enhance students' understanding of key concepts and principles, thereby improving their overall academic performance and readiness for more advanced coursework.
4. **Building Confidence:** To boost students' confidence in their ability to handle more challenging material and succeed in their academic pursuits.
5. **Customizing Learning Paths:** To provide tailored learning experiences that address the specific needs and learning gaps of individual students, enabling personalized education.

Overall, bridge courses aim to create a supportive learning environment that prepares students for future academic and professional success by addressing their unique educational needs.

### Methodology

A Curriculum is framed separately in each of the subjects, for Bridge Course.

  
Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

During the first week after the commencement of the classes, the bridge course curriculum is delivered to the students in various disciplines. A post bridge course test is conducted after the completion of bridge course syllabus to assess the ability of student's suggestions are given to students for improvisation.

### **Guidelines for conducting Bridge Course:**

1. Bridge Course is a teacher assisted learning course open to all students admitted to the programme, without any additional fee.
2. Department Council meeting shall be held by the Head of the Departments before the start of the session to discuss and finalize about the details of Bridge Course and syllabus.
3. The Head of the Departments shall prepare the timetable and communicated to the students.
4. The work load of the course may be distributed judiciously by the Department Council.
5. Bridge Course may be conducted for those students who take late admission as well.

### **REMEDIAL CLASSES:**

Remedial classes are conducted for Average and Below Average students to assist them to achieve expected competencies in core academic skills such as literacy and numeracy.

#### **Objectives:**

- To develop academic skills and assist the students in various subjects.
- To raise the level of understanding of students in basic subjects to improve themselves for further academic work.

#### **Methodology**

Remedial classes are organized on working days after regular class hours, A Special focus is laid to equip the students to help them perform well in the exams.

  
Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

SDGI Global University (SGU), GHAZIABAD

TIME TABLE (SESSION : 2024-25) w.e.f. 19/06/2024-24/6/24

Remedial Classes

Course BCA.(Hons)

EVEN Semester

Day /Time	9:15 am - 10:15 am	10:15 am - 11:15 am	11:15 am - 12:15 pm	12:15 pm - 1:15 pm
Lecture No.	L1	L2	L3	L4
19/6/24	Probability & Statistics	Data Structures with C	Object oriented Programming Using Python	Computer Fundamentals Of Data Science
20/6/24	Probability & Statistics	Data Structures with C	Object oriented Programming Using Python	Computer Fundamentals Of Cloud Computing
21/6/24	Probability & Statistics	Data Structures with C	Object oriented Programming Using Python	Computer Fundamentals Of Data Science
24/6/24	Probability & Statistics	Data Structures with C	Object oriented Programming Using Python	Computer Fundamentals Of Cloud Computing

Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

19/6/24

19/6/24

**SDGI Global University (SGU), GHAZIABAD**  
**TIME TABLE (SESSION : 2024-25) w.e.f. 19/06/2024-24/6/24**

**Remedial Classes**

Course B. Tech. (Hons)		Even Semester			
Day /Time	9:15 am - 10:15 am	10:15 am - 11:15 am	11:15 am - 12:15 pm	12:15 pm - 1:15 pm	
Lecture No.	L1	L2	L3	L4	
19/6/24	Engineering Physics	Applied Mathematics-II	Introduction to Python Programming	Fundamentals of Electronics Engineering	Fundamentals of Electronics Engineering
20/6/24	Engineering Physics	Applied Mathematics-II	Introduction to Python Programming	Fundamentals of Electronics Engineering	Fundamentals of Electronics Engineering
21/6/24	Engineering Physics	Applied Mathematics-II	Introduction to Python Programming	Fundamentals of Electronics Engineering	Fundamentals of Electronics Engineering
24/6/24	Engineering Physics	Applied Mathematics-II	Introduction to Python Programming	Fundamentals of Electronics Engineering	Fundamentals of Electronics Engineering

19/6/24  
24/6/24

Munir  
 Faculty  
 SDGI Global University (SGU)  
 Ghaziabad

SDGI  
 19/6/24



**SDGI GLOBAL UNIVERSITY (SGU)**  
**SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY**  
**DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING**  
**BRIDGE COURSE for MATH**  
**For First Year B.Tech(CSE) & BCA Students**  
**2023-24**

Date	DAY NO	TIMING
25-09-23	Day 1	3:00PM TO 4:45PM
26/09/23	Day 2	3:00PM TO 4:45PM
27/09/23	Day 3	3:00PM TO 4:45PM
28/09/23	Day 4	3:00PM TO 4:45PM
29/09/23	Day 5	3:00PM TO 4:45PM
30/09/23	Day 6	10:00 AM TO 4:45PM
3-10-23	Day 7	3:00PM TO 4:45PM
4-10-23	Day 8	3:00PM TO 4:45PM
5-10-23	Day 9	3:00PM TO 4:45PM
6-10-23	Day 10	3:00PM TO 4:45PM
7-10-23	Day 11	10:00AM TO 4:45PM

Peeyush Shivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad



**SDGI GLOBAL UNIVERSITY, GHAZIABAD**  
**SCHOOL OF POLYTECHNIC**  
 Time Table Bridge Classes (Session 2023-24)

**Sec A (CSE+ECE)**

**Room No. F12**

Year: I		w.e.f. 03-07-2023			
Period	I	II	III	IV	
Time/Day	09:30-10:15	10:15-11:00	11:00-11:15	11:15-12:05	12:05-1:00
MON	Maths (AD)	Physics (MA/AG)	T E A  B R E A K	Computer Lab	
TUE	Maths (AD)	Physics (MA/AG)		Computer Lab	
WED	Maths (AD)	Physics (MA/AG)		Communication Skills	
THUR	Maths (AD)	Communication Skills		Electrical Engineering Lab/Physics Lab	
FRI	Physics (MA/AG)	Engineering Drawing			

Subject Code	Subject Name	Faculty Name
M-1	Mathematics	Mr. Anupam Dhiman
P-1	Physics	Mr. Ajeet Gupta / Mr. Mayank Agrawal
C-1	Chemistry	Mr. Nikhil Kumar Nigam
CS-1	Communication Skills	Mr. Pawan / Mr. Sharmender
CL-1	Computer Lab	Ms. Kavish / Ms. Richa Verma
ED-1	Engineering Drawing	Mr. Surendra Verma / Mr. Manoj Kumar (S)
EE-1	Electrical Engineering Lab	Mr. Vivek Kumar / Mr. Rajesh Sharma

Peeyush Srivastava  
 Registrar  
 SDGI Global University (SGU)  
 Ghaziabad

Principal



**GLOBAL UNIVERSITY, GHAZIABAD**  
**SCHOOL OF POLYTECHNIC**  
 Time Table Bridge Classes (Session 2023-24)  
**Sec B (ME+EE+CE)**  
**Room No. F14**

Year: I		w.e.f. 03-07-2023			
Period	I	II	III	IV	
Time/Day	09:30-10:15	10:15-11:00	11:00-11:15	11:15-12:05	
MON	Physics (MA/AG)				
TUE	Computer Lab	Engineering Drawing			
WED	Computer Lab	Maths (AD)			
THUR	Communication Skills	Chemistry (NK)			
FRI	Electrical Engineering Lab/Physics Lab	Physics (MA/AG)			
		Maths (AD)			
		Communication Skills			
Subject Code	Subject Name	Faculty Name			
M-1	Mathematics	Mr. Anupam Dhiman			
P-1	Physics	Mr. Ajeet Gupta/ Mr. Mayank Agrawal			
C-1	Chemistry	Mr. Nikhil Kumar Nigam			
CS-1	Communication Skills	Mr. Pawan / Mr. Sharmender			
CL-1	Computer Lab	Ms. Kavish / Ms. Richa Verma			
ED-1	Engineering Drawing	Mr. Surendra Verma / Mr. Manoj Kumar (S)			
EE-1	Electrical Engineering Lab	Mr. Vivek Kumar / Mr. Rajesh Sharma			

*(Signature)*  
Principal

Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

SDGI Global University (SGU), CHAZIABAD  
 TIME TABLE (SESSION : 2024-25) w.e.f. 19/06/2024-24/07/24

Remedial Classes

Course B. Tech.(Hons)

Day / Time	Even Semester		Lecture No.	Course	Topic
	11:15 am - 12:15 pm	12:15 pm - 1:15 pm			
19/06/24	10:15 am - 11:15 am	11:15 am - 12:15 pm	12	Engineering Physics	Applied Mathematics-II
20/06/24	10:15 am - 11:15 am	11:15 am - 12:15 pm	13	Engineering Physics	Applied Mathematics-II
21/06/24	10:15 am - 11:15 am	11:15 am - 12:15 pm	14	Engineering Physics	Applied Mathematics-II
24/06/24	10:15 am - 11:15 am	11:15 am - 12:15 pm	15	Engineering Physics	Applied Mathematics-II

SDGI Global University (SGU), GHAZIABAD

TIME TABLE (SESSION : 2024-25) w.e.f. 19/06/2024-24/6/24

Remedial Classes

Course B.C.A.(Hons)		E.V.E.N Semester			
Day / Time	9:15 am - 10:15 am	10:15 am - 11:15 am	11:15 am - 12:15 pm	12:15 pm - 1:15 pm	
Lecture No.	P1	P2	P3	P4	
19/6/24	Probability & Statistics	Data Structures with C	Object oriented Programming Using Python	Computer Fundamentals Of Data Science	Computer Fundamentals Of Cloud Computing
20/6/24	Probability & Statistics.	Data Structures with C	Object oriented Programming Using Python	Computer Fundamentals Of Data Science	Computer Fundamentals Of Cloud Computing
21/6/24	Probability & Statistics	Data Structures with C	Object oriented Programming Using Python	Computer Fundamentals Of Data Science	Computer Fundamentals Of Cloud Computing
22/6/24	Probability & Statistics	Data Structures with C	Object oriented Programming Using Python	Computer Fundamentals Of Data Science	Computer Fundamentals Of Cloud Computing

# **ANNEXURE - 6**

6 # 9

List of Students to whom Scholarship provided by the University

SN	COURSE	NAME	FATHER NAME	Course Fees	Scholarship
1	B.Tech.- Cyber Sec.	Akshit Choudhary	Sitam Singh	105000	15000
2	B.Tech.-CSE	Harsh Soni	Narendra Soni	105000	15000
3	B.Tech.-CSE	Pankaj Sharma	Chandrapal Sharma	105000	15000
4	B.Tech.-CSE	Yash Kashyap	Devendra Kumar	105000	15000
5	B.Tech.-CSE	Vishal Vats	Pramod Kumar Sharma	105000	15000
6	B.Tech.-CSE	Ashish Kumar	Rajbahadur Singh	105000	15000
7	B.Tech.-CSE	Rohit Chauhan	Rajveer Singh	105000	20000
8	B.Tech.-CSE	Dharmender	Shiv Dyal Ahirwar	105000	20000
9	B.Tech.-CSE	Vaibhav Sharma	Mukesh Kumar Sharma	105000	20000
10	B.Tech.-CSE	Rajat Kumar	Rajkumar	105000	20000
11	B.Tech.-CSE	Vedansh Dhanraj	Jitendar Singh	105000	22000
12	B.Tech.-CSE	Varun Tomar	Pramod Kumar	105000	22000
13	B.Tech.-CSE	Divyam Jha	Govind Jha	105000	23000
14	B.Tech.-CSE	Gaurav Kumar	Surendra Singh	105000	23000
15	B.Tech.-CSE	Aayush Verma	Vishanu Kant Verma	105000	25000
16	B.Tech.-CSE	Hemant Sharma	Omprakash Sharma	105000	25000
17	B.Tech.-CSE	Sohil Khan	Umeed Ali	105000	25000
18	D.Tech.-CSE	Kashish Rana	Kalyan Singh	105000	25000
19	B.Tech.-CSE	Kunal Singh	Harpal Singh	105000	25000
20	B.Tech.-CSE	Soyab Saifi	Md. Afzal	105000	25000
21	B.Tech.-CSE-AIML	Mohit Kumar	Arvind Kumar	105000	20000
22	B.Tech.-CSE-AIML	Aditya Gaur	Virendra Kumar Sharma	105000	20000
23	BCA - Cloud Computing	Sapna Rawat	Heera Singh	70000	10000
24	BCA - Cloud Computing	Roshni	Md. Afiauddin	70000	10000
25	BCA - Cloud Computing	Harshit Rana	Brijpal Rana	70000	10000
26	BCA - Cloud Computing	Jayant Siddhu	Munna Singh	70000	10000
27	BCA - Cloud Computing	Prashant Shishodia	Sushil Kumar	70000	10000
28	BCA - Cloud Computing	Ritik	Satendra Singh	70000	10000
29	BCA - Cloud Computing	Divyansh Sharma	Akhilesh Sharma	70000	10000
30	BCA - Cloud Computing	Deepak Kumar Paswan	Prabhu Dayal Paswan	70000	10000
31	BCA - Cloud Computing	Shivam Mahur	Bineet Singh	70000	11000
32	BCA - Cloud Computing	Mohd. Shadab	Mohd. Tahir	70000	11500
33	BCA - Cloud Computing	Shivam Pai	Anar Singh	72000	12000
34	BCA - Cloud Computing	Vasu Sharma	Kiranpal Sharma	70000	12000
35	BCA - Data Science	Shorya Singh	Arvind Kumar	70000	10000
36	BCA - Data Science	Aditya Chauhan	Amit Kumar	70000	10000
37	BCA - Data Science	Pryash Joshi	Raj Kumar Singh	70000	10000
38	BCA - Data Science	Nischal Singh Siddhu	Sudhir Kumar	70000	10000
39	BCA - Data Science	Aditi Tomar	Yatendra Singh	70000	10000
40	BCA - Data Science	Suraj Yadav	Birendra Yadav	72000	10000
41	BCA - Data Science	Dhruv Verma	Manoj Verma	70000	10000
42	BCA - Data Science	Ashutosh Vashistha	Ramgopal Sharma	70000	10000
43	BCA - Data Science	Diwakar	Avdesh Kumar Yadav	70000	10000

Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

44	BCA - Data Science	Piyush Kumar	Arvind Chauhan	70000	10000
45	BCA - Data Science	Sagar Sharma	Ram Shiromani Sharma	70000	10000
46	BCA - Data Science	Nitin Kumar	Arbind Kumar	70000	11000
47	BCA - Data Science	Abhinav Sharma	Gireesh Sharma	70000	12000
48	BCA - Data Science	Shivansh Sharma	Pradeep Sharma	70000	12000
49	BCA - Data Science	Priyanshi Chauhan	Bhanwar Singh	70000	12000
50	BCA - Data Science	Vikas	Manish Kumar	70000	12000
51	BCA - Data Science	Deepanshi Atras	Sanjay Atras	70000	12000
52	BCA - Data Science	Rudra Singh	Satish Kumar	70000	12000
53	BCA - Data Science	Pragati Mishra	Mukesh Mishra	70000	12000
54	BCA - Data Science	Aditya Chauhan	Pramod Chauhan	70000	12000
55	BCA - Data Science	Rahul	Naresh	70000	12000
56	BCA - Data Science	Nikhil Rana	Manoj Rana	70000	12000
57	BCA - Data Science	Preet Yadav	Manish Yadav	70000	12000
58	BCA - Data Science	Yash Rana	Kishanpal Singh	70000	12000
59	BCA - Data Science	Sachin Saini	Chetan Saini	70000	12000
60	BCA - Data Science	Keshav Bhardwaj	Tarun Sharma	70000	12000
61	BCA - Data Science	Mahendra Pratap Singh	Mahesh Chandra	70000	12000
62	BCA - Data Science	Raj Verma	Dhruv Verma	70000	12000
63	BCA - Data Science	Sambhav Tripathi	Anil Kumar Tripathi	70000	12000
64	BCA - Data Science	Muhammad Akib Khan	Alimuddin	70000	12000
65	BCA - Data Science	Tanu Tonk	Pravendra Kumar	70000	12000
66	BHMCT	Suraj Goswami	Kishan Giri	70000	10000
67	BHMCT	Abhishek	Sanjay	70000	10000
68	D.Pharm.	Khushnuma	Mustakeem Ali	85000	9000
69	D.Pharm.	Ritik	Charan Singh	85000	9000
70	D.Pharm.	Sachin Yadav	Bijendra Yadav	85000	9000
71	D.Pharm.	Varsha	Pappu	85000	9000
72	D.Pharm.	Vinit Nagar	Virendra Singh	85000	9000
73	D.Pharm.	Manjit Pal	Pawan Kumar	85000	9000
74	D.Pharm.	Vansh Sharma	Gajendra Sharma	85000	9000
75	D.Pharm.	Tushar Dhaniya	Lalit Kumar	85000	9000
76	D.Pharm.	Tushar Goswami	Udayveer Goswami	85000	9000
77	D.Pharm.	Lalit Kumar	Ashok Kumar	85000	9000
78	D.Pharm.	Mohd. Kaif Raza	Nadeem Raza	85000	9000
79	D.Pharm.	Sunil Pal	Nand Kishor Pal	85000	9000
80	D.Pharm.	Sanju Pal	Sawarjeet Pal	85000	9000
81	D.Pharm.	Abdul Ahad	Noor Mohammad	85000	9000
82	D.Pharm.	Mohd. Saad	Mohd. Farukh	85000	9000
83	D.Pharm.	Preeti	Rampal	85000	9000
84	D.Pharm.	Sahil Jayant	Ashok Jayant	85000	9000
85	D.Pharm.	Sumit Sharma	Anil Sharma	85000	9000
86	D.Pharm.	Preet Sharma	Prabhakar Sharma	85000	9500
87	D.Pharm.	Praveen Bhati	Rajendra	85000	10000
88	D.Pharm.	Ikbal	Mohd. Jibrial	85000	10000
89	D.Pharm.	Raj Bhati	Vikram Singh	85000	10000
90	D.Pharm.	Aashish Kumar	Mukesh Kumar	85000	10000

Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

91	D.Pharm.	Lucky Tomer	Rajender Singh	85000	10000
92	D.Pharm.	Shwaj Khan	Ikram Khan	85000	10000
93	D.Pharm.	Harsh Tomar	Jaiveer Singh	85000	10000
94	Dip.-CE	Navish Yadav	Sanjay Yadav	50000	10000
95	Dip.-CE	Krish Rawat	Satendra Singh	50000	10000
96	Dip.-CE	Vansh Punia	Arun Kumar Punia	50000	10000
97	Dip.-CE	Devashish Saxena	Sanjay Saxena	50000	10000
98	Dip.-CE	Pukar Sahni	Binda Sahni	50000	10000
99	Dip.-CE	Aryan Chaudhary	Vikash Kumar	50000	14000
100	Dip.-CE	Krishna Pratap	Kushal Pal	50000	14500
101	Dip.-CE	MD Javed Khan	Abdul Banke Khan	50000	15000
102	Dip.-CSE	Mohd Danish	Mohd Riyaj	50000	9000
103	Dip.-CSE	Abhishek Dwivedi	Krishna Kant Dwivedi	50000	9000
104	Dip.-CSE	Sachin Rajput	Gaya Prasad Rajput	50000	9500
105	Dip.-CSE	Prashant Singh	Raju Singh	50000	9500
106	Dip.-CSE	Vishal Verma	Sunil Kumar	50000	9500
107	Dip.-CSE	Krishna	Jugendra Singh	50000	9500
108	Dip.-CSE	Humayou	Akram	60000	10000
109	Dip.-CSE	Deepika Patel	Manoj Patel	50000	10000
110	Dip.-CSE	Yash Kumar	Pawan Kumar	50000	10000
111	Dip.-CSE	Vishant Teotia	Sushil Teotia	50000	10000
112	Dip.-CSE	Kanav Gupta	Sharwan Kumar Singhal	50000	10000
113	Dip.-CSE	Harsh Tomar	Ashok Tomar	50000	10000
114	Dip.-CSE	Divya Singh	O. P. Singh	50000	10000
115	Dip.-CSE	Yash Chaudhary	Shiv Rahul	50000	10000
116	Dip.-CSE	Nitesh Kumar	Rakesh Kumar	52000	10000
117	Dip.-CSE	Abhishek Yadav	Samarpal Yadav	50000	10000
118	Dip.-CSE	Krish Panchal	Dharamveer	50000	10000
119	Dip.-CSE	Dipanshu	Sunil Kumar	50000	10000
120	Dip.-CSE	Gaurav Rathi	Pintu Singh	50000	10000
121	Dip.-CSE	Lucky Panchal	Devdutt Kumar	50000	10000
122	Dip.-CSE	Dev Kumar	Shriom Upadhyay	50000	10000
123	Dip.-CSE	Shubham Sharma	K C Sharma	50000	10000
124	Dip.-CSE	Suhaib	Mohd Hasmal	50000	10000
125	Dip.-CSE	Shivam Rana	Rajender Singh	50000	10000
126	Dip.-CSE	Sahil Chouhan	Shailendra Singh	50000	10000
127	Dip.-CSE	Subhan Shekh	Hosildar Shekh	50000	10000
128	Dip.-CSE	Hardik Tomar	Shripal Tomar	50000	10000
129	Dip.-CSE	Harshit Kardam	Om Prakash	50000	10000
130	Dip.-CSE	Aman Bhardwaj	Jai Gopal Sharma	50000	10000
131	Dip.-CSE	Varun Rana	Aadesh Rana	50000	10000
132	Dip.-CSE	Himanshu Yadav	Jitendra Singh	50000	10000
133	Dip.-CSE	Deepanshu Rana	Sunil Kumar	50000	10000
134	Dip.-CSE	Jatin	Rajkumar Singh	50000	10000
135	Dip.-CSE	Lokesh Kumar	Akhilesh Kumar	50000	10000
136	Dip.-CSE	Ankit Kumar Yadav	Hareram yadav	50000	10000
137	Dip.-CSE	Md. Aftab Alam	Md. Mansoor	50000	10000

Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad


138	Dip.-CSE	Md. Dilshad	Shams Alam	50000	10000
139	Dip.-CSE	Sunny Adhana	Tejpal Adhana	50000	10000
140	Dip.-CSE	Arun Chauhan	Yashpal Singh	50000	11500
141	Dip.-CSE	Sumit Chauhan	Rakesh Singh	50000	11500
142	Dip.-CSE	Nitin Kansal	Mukesh Kansal	50000	13000
143	Dip.-CSE	Lavkush Rana	Sunil KUMar	50000	14500
144	Dip.-CSE	Riya Kumari	Subhash Yadav	50000	15000
145	Dip.-EC	Yogesh Bhati	Kailash Bhati	50000	10000
146	Dip.-EC	Mohit Raghav	Pramod Kumar	50000	12000
147	Dip.-EC	Shivam Sharma	Sandeep Sharma	50000	14500
148	Dip.-EC	Mohd Abdulla	Mohd. Suleman	50000	15000
149	Dip.-EC	Aditya Chauhan	Bhoopendra Singh	50000	15000
150	Dip.-EE	Abhishek Singh	Munna Singh	50000	10000
151	Dip.-EE	Ashish Pandey	Sanoj Kumar Pandey	50000	10000
152	Dip.-EE	Mohd. Mustafa	Mohd. Yakub	50000	10000
153	Dip.-EE	Farhan	Mumtaz	50000	10000
154	Dip.-EE	Rohit Manjhi	Uday Bhan	50000	10000
155	Dip.-EE	Rinku	Jai Prakash	50000	10000
156	Dip.-EE	Prakash Patel	Ajay Patel	50000	10000
157	Dip.-EE	Vashu Dev	Ashok Kumar	50000	10000
158	Dip.-EE	Dhruv Yadav	Sudesh Yadav	50000	10000
159	Dip.-EE	Love Kumar Meena	Gyan Prakash Meena	50000	10000
160	Dip.-EE	Krish Tyagi	Yogesh Tyagi	50000	10000
161	Dip.-EE	Satyam Yadav	Surender Yadav	50000	13000
162	Dip.-EE	Dev Kumar	Pradeep Kumar	50000	14000
163	Dip.-EE	Manuj Chauhan	Kirshan Pal Singh	50000	14500
164	Dip.-EE	Aman Khutail	Ravindra	50000	14500
165	Dip.-EE	Abhishek Kumar Ray	Shambhu Ray	50000	14500
166	Dip.-EE	Vikas Kumar	Tarkeshwar Singh	50000	14500
167	Dip.-EE	Deepak	Ranveer Singh	50000	14500
168	Dip.-EE	Rahul Kumar	Sanjeev Kumar	50000	15000
169	Dip.-EE	Gaurav Kumar	Awadhnath Yadav	50000	15000
170	Dip.-ME	Jagdeep Singh	Gurusevak Singh	50000	10000
171	Dip.-ME	Divyansh Tyagi	Sachin Tyagi	50000	10000
172	Dip.-ME	Durgesh Tiwari	Praduman Tiwari	50000	10000
173	Dip.-ME	Manish Tomer	Jagmohan	50000	10000
174	Dip.-ME	Harsh Rana	Pramod Rana	50000	10000
175	Dip.-ME	Sumit Kumar Pal	Ram Nagina Pal	50000	10000
176	Dip.-ME	Vishal Yadav	Rakesh Yadav	50000	12000
177	Dip.-ME	Kisna Tyagi	Vikas Tyagi	50000	12000
178	Dip.-ME	Nishant Pal	Suresh Pal	50000	12000
179	Dip.-ME	Tanish Nagar	Vinod Nagar	50000	12500
180	Dip.-ME	Alkaif	Naeem	50000	14500
181	Dip.-ME	Vivek Kumar	Naresh Kumar	50000	14500
182	Dip.-ME	Tushar	Krishan Pal	50000	14500
183	Dip.-ME	Astitva Paliya	Gagan Kumar Paliya	52000	14500
184	Dip.-ME	Abhay Pratap	Ravindra Singh	50000	14500

Peeyush Srivastava Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU) Ghaziabad

Peeyush Srivastava Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU) Ghaziabad

185	Dip.-ME	Talib Khan	Mohd. Tahir Khan	50000	15000
186	Dip.-ME	Anmol Yadav	Yogendra Singh	50000	15000
187	LLM	Milika Chaudhary	Tilakram Chaudhary	60000	10000
188	LLM	Farheen	Saleem	60000	10000
189	LLM	Mustafizur Rehman	Azizur Rehman	60000	10000
190	LLM	Parween Kumar Jha	Krishna Kumar Jha	60000	10000
191	LLM	Shalu Sharma	Ram Vilas Sharma	60000	10000

  
 Peeyush Srivastava  
 Registrar  
 SDGI Global University (SGU)  
 Ghaziabad

  
 Peeyush Srivastava  
 Registrar  
 SDGI Global University (SGU)  
 Ghaziabad

# **ANNEXURE - 7**

## Annexure-7

### **Composition of Academic Council & Board of Studies**

**Composition of Academic Council wide Section 20 , chapter 3 of Statues of the University is as follows:**

1. Vice Chancellor
2. Pro Vice Chancellor
3. All Deans
4. All Directors
5. All Head of Departments
6. All Professors
7. Two Associate Professors and Two Assistant Professors
8. Two distinguish Academicians from outside the University nominated by the Chancellor
9. The Registrar

**Composition of Board of Studies Ordinance 13 of the University is as follows:**

1. Director/Head of The Department
2. All Professors of the Department as member
3. One Professor/Associate Professor from other department nominated by the Vice Chancellor
4. 2 Associate Professors to be nominated by the Vice Chancellor on rotation basis
5. 2 Assistant Professors to be nominated by the Vice Chancellor on rotation basis
6. 2 External Experts 1 each from Industry and other University nominated by the Vice Chancellor

  
Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

# **ANNEXURE - 8**



# SDGI GLOBAL UNIVERSITY (SGU)

(Established Under the Uttar Pradesh Private Universities Act, 2019)  
NH-9, Delhi-Hapur Road, Ghaziabad, Delhi-NCR, Pin-201015 (U.P.)

## MINUTES OF THE 2<sup>ND</sup> MEETING OF THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

Minutes of the 2<sup>nd</sup> meeting of the Executive Council held on 06-04-2024 at 10.30 AM in the Board Room, Ground Floor, Administrative block of the University.

The following were present:

- |     |                               |                    |
|-----|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| 1.  | Prof. (Dr.) Shakti Kumar      | In-Chair           |
| 2.  | Mr. Nitin Aggarwal            | Member             |
| 3.  | Mr. Akhil Aggarwal            | Member             |
| 4.  | Mr. Rajeev Aggarwal           | Member             |
| 5.  | Prof. (Dr.) Raghuvir Singh    | Member             |
| 6.  | Prof. (Dr.) Dinesh K. Chutani | Member             |
| 7.  | Sh. Grijesh Kumar Tyagi       | Member, Online     |
| 8.  | Prof. (Dr.) Vibha Singh       | Member             |
| 9.  | Dr. Ruchi Nager               | Member             |
| 10. | Mr. Shivam Jindal             | Member             |
| 11. | Shree Peeyush Srivastava      | Registrar & Member |

The Chairperson welcomed all the members to the second meeting of the Council and introduced the two new members Prof. (Dr.) Raghuvir Singh, Educationist from the panel approved by the U.P. Government and Sh. Grijesh Kumar Tyagi, I.A.S. Government Nominee of the U.P.

The following agenda items were taken up for discussion:

### AGENDA ITEMS:

01. To confirm the minutes of last meeting held on 19/12/2023.

The minutes of the first meeting were circulated to all the members of the Council. Since, no observation was received on any of the items, the Council unanimously resolved to confirm the minutes of the 1<sup>st</sup> meeting of the Executive Council held on 19/12/2023. (Attached as Annexure 1)

02. To note the action taken on the minutes of the meeting of the 1<sup>st</sup> meeting of the Executive Council.

i. As proposed by Dr. A.K. Saini in the last meeting the "Students' code of conduct and ethics" was put up for

Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

discussion. After a detailed discussion the Council unanimously resolved to approve the same. (Attached as Annexure 2)

ii. As proposed by Prof. (Dr.) Dinesh Chutani in the last meeting, the following policies were prepared and put up for discussion.

1. IPR Policy
2. Promotion Policy

1. After a detailed discussion the Council unanimously resolved to approve the IPR Policy. (Attached as Annexure 3)

2. Promotion Policy was prepared and was embedded as a part of Service rules (Attached as Annexure 4) which have been put up for amendments and was discussed as part of agenda item number 10.

03. To discuss and approve the Vision, Mission & Core Values of SDGI Global University as recommended by IQAC/Academic Council.

A. The Council unanimously resolved to ratify the Vision and Mission of the University. (Attached as Annexure 5)

B. The Council unanimously resolved to ratify the Core Values of the University. (Attached as Annexure 6)

04. To discuss and approve the Research & Innovation Promotion Policy and Consultancy policy as recommended by IQAC of the University.

The Research and Innovation Promotion Policy was put up for discussion. It was unanimously resolved to ratify the same as recommended by IQAC and approved by Academic Council. (Attached as Annexure 7)

Further, after a detailed discussion the Council unanimously resolved to ratify the Consultancy Policy as recommended by IQAC and approved by Academic Council. (Attached as Annexure 8)

05. To discuss and approve the establishment of new Schools (The supplementary agenda shall follow after approval of the Academic Council scheduled on 30.03.2024).

The Council unanimously resolved to ratify the establishment of the School of Polytechnic as approved by Academic Council from the session 2024-25.

06. To discuss and approve the commencement of the new program(s)/course(s) w.e.f. session 2024-25 with the given intake (The supplementary agenda shall follow after approval of the Academic Council scheduled on 30.03.2024).

The Council unanimously resolved to ratify the start of the new program(s)/courses(s) from the session 2024-25 with the given intake. (Attached as Annexure 9)

  
Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad



Further, in order to cater for the manpower requirement, it was discussed in detail and unanimously resolved to approve the required number of posts including that of Professors, Associate Professors and Assistant Professors as given in Annexure (10).

07. To discuss and approve the Academic Calendar for the session 2024-25.  
The Council unanimously resolved to ratify the Academic Calendar for the session 2024-25 as approved by the Academic Council. (Attached as Annexure 11)
08. To discuss and approve the rules and regulations of the examination.  
The Rules and Regulations of conducting the Examinations was put up for discussion. The Executive Council unanimously resolved to ratify the same as approved by the Academic Council. (Attached as Annexure 12)
09. To note the eligibility criteria for admissions in various courses and duration of the courses (The supplementary agenda shall follow after approval of the Academic Council scheduled on 30.03.2024).  
The Council unanimously resolved to note the eligibility criteria for admissions in various courses along with duration of these courses as approved by the Academic Calendar. (Attached as Annexure 13)
10. To discuss and approve the proposed amendments in Service Rules of the University.  
The proposed amendments in Service Rules was taken up for discussion, the Council unanimously resolved that the existing Service Rules (Attached as Annexure 14) shall be replaced with proposed Service Rules. (Attached as Annexure 4)
11. To consider and approve the various appointments made in the University from 19.12.2023 till date.  
The various appointments recommended/made in the University were taken up for discussion. Sh. Grijesh Kumar Tyagi pointed out that while making faculty appointments care must be taken to ensure that the availability of requisite regular faculty as per UGC regulations is maintained. It was unanimously resolved to approve/ratify the various appointments made in the University. (Attached as Annexure 15)

**12 Any Other Item:**

- 12.1. To discuss and approve the Change in name of the following Schools.

S.N.	Existing	Changed Name
1.	School of Management Studies	School of Management Studies and Commerce
2.	School of Humanities & Social Sciences	School of Arts, Humanities and Social Sciences

The item was taken up for discussion. After a detailed discussion, it was unanimously resolved to approve both of the above changes.

Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (GDU)  
Ghaziabad

- 12.2. To note and approve the amendment in Ordinance Number 3 "Conduct of examination and evaluation of programs leading to all Bachelor's/Master's Degrees and Under-Graduate Diploma's following the semester system" as per the recommendations of the Academic Council approved in its 2<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 30.03.2024.


The Executive Council unanimously resolved to ratify the amendment in Ordinance Number 3 as approved by the Academic Council. (Attached as Annexure 16)

- 12.3. To discuss and approve the minor change as suggested by Prof. (Dr.) Vibha Singh in section 1(a) of the "Ordinance Number 13 - The Board of Studies", as given below.

Existing	Proposed Amendment
1(a) Head of the Department (HOD) - Chairperson	1(a) In the single department school Director of the School shall be the Chairperson. In the case of multi-department school, the Head of Department (HoD) shall be the Chairperson of the corresponding Board of Studies.

The agenda was taken up for discussion and the Executive Council unanimously resolved to approve the amendment in Section 1(a) of Ordinance Number 13. (Attached as Annexure 17)

As there was no other item, the meeting ended with vote of thanks to the Chair.

  
9/4/24  
REGISTRAR

  
Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

**SDGI GLOBAL UNIVERSITY (SGU)**  
**NH-9, Delhi-Hapur Road, Dasna, Ghaziabad, Delhi-NCR**

Minutes of the meeting of the Academic Council held on 30-03-2024 at 10.30 AM in the Board Room, Administrative Block of the SDGI Global University.

The following were present:

- |     |  |                          |
|-----|--|--------------------------|
| 1-  | Prof. (Dr.) Shakti Kumar   | Vice Chancellor In-Chair |
| 2-  | Dr. Jatinder Chhabra<br>Professor, Deptt. of CSE<br>NIT Kurukshetra                    | Member, External Expert  |
| 3-  | Dr. Neena Sinha<br>Professor, Deptt. of Management<br>GGS IP University, New Delhi     | Member, External Expert  |
| 4-  | Sh. Deepak Goel<br>CEO, KarmaCircles, USA  | Special Invitee          |
| 5-  | Prof. (Dr.) Vibha Singh  | Member                   |
| 6-  | Prof. (Dr.) Harveer Singh  | Member                   |
| 7-  | Dr. Anita Singh  | Member                   |
| 8-  | Dr. Ruchi Nagar  | Member                   |
| 9-  | Mr. Rajeev Dhanda  | Member                   |
| 10- | Dr. Bharat P. Singh  | Member                   |
| 11- | Shri Peeyush Srivastava  | Registrar & Secretary    |
| 12- | Prof. (Dr.) Sandeep Gupta<br>Director, Sunder Deep Engineering<br>College              | Special Invite           |
| 13- | Prof. (Dr.) R.B. Singh<br>Professor, CSE, SGU  | Special Invite           |
| 14- | Prof. (Dr.) Annu Bahl Mehra<br>Director, School of Law and<br>Legal Studies            | Special Invite           |
| 15- | Mr. Nikhil Nigam<br>Associate Professor, SGU   | Special Invite           |
| 16- | Mr. Abhishek Singh<br>Assistant Professor, School of<br>Computer Applications, SGU     | Special Invite           |
| 17- | Mr. Mukesh Kumar<br>Assistant Professor, CSE, SGU<br>and Dy. Controller of Examination | Special Invite           |

  
Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

The Chair welcomed all the members and introduced the special invites

The following agenda items were taken up for consideration:

**Agenda Item 01.** To confirm the minutes of last meeting held on 13/01/2024.

The minutes of the first meeting were circulated to all the members of the Council. Since, no observation was received on any of the items, the Council unanimously resolved to confirm the minutes of the 1<sup>st</sup> meeting of the Academic Council held on 13.01.2024.

**Agenda Item 02.** To note the action taken on the minutes of the meeting of the 1<sup>st</sup> meeting of the Academic Council.


In the 1<sup>st</sup> meeting held, it was suggested to merge the syllabi of Electrical Engineering and Electronics Engineering with appropriate modifications. The new course titled "Fundamentals of Electrical and Electronics Engineering" was prepared and recommended by the Board of Studies.

A new course titled "Introduction to Python Programming" was recommended to be introduced by the UG Board of Studies in Computer Science and Engineering.

Both the courses are included in the modified scheme of studies and evaluation for B.Tech (Hons.) CSE. The Council discussed the modified scheme of studies and evaluation for B.Tech (Hons.) CSE as recommended by Board of Studies and unanimously resolved to approve the same. (Attached as Annexure 1)

**Agenda Item 03.** To discuss and approve the Scheme of Studies & Evaluation and syllabus recommended by the Board of Studies in Computer Science and Engineering (UG) 2<sup>nd</sup> Semester for B.Tech./B.Tech (Hons.) CSE in (AI & DS, AI & ML and Cyber Security).

The Scheme of Studies & Evaluation and syllabus as recommended by the Board of Studies in B.Tech. Computer Science and Engineering (UG) 2<sup>nd</sup> Semester for B.Tech./B.Tech (Hons.) CSE in (AI & DS, AI & ML and Cyber Security) was taken up for discussion. The Academic Council unanimously resolved to approve the same. (Attached as Annexure 2)

  
Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

**Agenda Item 04.** To discuss and approve the Scheme of Studies & Evaluation and syllabus recommended by the Board of Studies in Computer Applications (UG) 2<sup>nd</sup> Semester for BCA/BCA (Hons.), BCA in Data Science, BCA in Cloud Computing).

The Scheme of Studies & Evaluation and syllabus as recommended by the Board of Studies in Computer Applications (UG) 2<sup>nd</sup> Semester for BCA/BCA (Hons.), BCA in Data Science, BCA in Cloud Computing) was taken up for detailed discussion. It was discussed and unanimously resolved to approve the Scheme of Studies & Evaluation and syllabus of the same. (Attached as Annexure 3)

**Agenda Item 05.** To discuss and approve the Scheme of Studies & Evaluation and syllabus recommended by the Board of Studies (PG) in School of Law and Legal Studies for LL.M 2<sup>nd</sup> Semester.

The Scheme of Studies & Evaluation and syllabus as recommended by the Board of Studies (PG) in School of Law and Legal Studies for LL.M 2<sup>nd</sup> Semester was taken up for discussion. The Council took note of the change in the Course Code LS-CVA-207, titled "Cyber Security" to "Fundamental of Cyber Security and Cyber Laws". It was unanimously resolved to approve the change. (Attached as Annexure 4)

**Agenda Item 06.** To discuss and approve the Scheme of Studies & Evaluation and syllabus recommended by the Board of Studies (UG) in Hotel and Tourism Management for BHMCT 2<sup>nd</sup> Semester.

The Scheme of Studies & Evaluation and syllabus as recommended by the Board of Studies (UG) in Hotel and Tourism Management for BHMCT 2<sup>nd</sup> Semester was taken up for discussion. The Council took note of the following change recommended by the Board of Studies.

Existing		
S.N.	Course Code	Title
11	BHM-255	Computer Applications Lab - II
Proposed Change		
11	BHM-255	Computer Applications Lab

  
 Peeyush Srivastava  
 Registrar  
 SDGI Global University (SGU)  
 Ghaziabad

It was discussed and unanimously resolved to approve the proposed change. (Attached as Annexure 5)

**Agenda Item 07.** To discuss and approve the Scheme of Studies & Evaluation and syllabus recommended by the Board of Studies for Diploma in Engineering for the courses CSE/CE/ME/ECE/EE 2<sup>nd</sup> Semester.

The Scheme of Studies & Evaluation and syllabus as recommended by the Board of Studies for Diploma in Engineering in CSE/CE/ME/ECE/EE 2<sup>nd</sup> Semester was taken up for discussion. It was discussed and unanimously resolved to approve the same. (Attached as Annexure 6)

Agenda Item 08. To discuss and approve the Vision, Mission & Core Values of SDGI Global University as recommended by IQAC.

A. The Vision and Mission as recommended by IQAC was put up for discussion. During the discussion Prof. (Dr.) Jitender Chhabra and Prof. (Dr.) Neena Sinha suggested few changes to align with the process of accreditation by NBA and NAAC. After a detailed discussion on the suggestions the Academic Council unanimously approved the Vision and Mission Statements as given below:

Proposed by IQAC	Approved by Academic Council
<p><b>Vision</b> To be recognized as an Institute of excellence, facilitating learning, fostering creativity, knowledge creation, innovations, consultancy and leadership in multiple areas to build a conscious community that will positively impact living beings for a sustainable future.</p> <p><b>Mission</b></p> <p><b>1. Teaching and Learning</b> Create conducive environment for an interactive and application oriented experiential learning making the Institute a preferred destination for work and study.</p> <p><b>2. Research, Innovation, Consultancy &amp; Entrepreneurial Culture</b> Foster creativity, research and innovation orientation in students and faculty in basic and applied areas in all of its disciplines, provide cost effective solutions and nurture entrepreneurial capabilities to accelerate growth.</p> <p><b>3. Social Relevance with local actions on global thoughts</b> Position itself as a catalyst in social change by developing academic, social, political, technological, scientific, industrial and business leadership and encompassing a national and international viewpoint into teaching, research, innovations and consultancy in the spirit "Think Globally and Act Locally".</p> <p><b>4. Good Governance</b> Bring transparency and accountability in University Operations.</p>	<p><b>Vision</b> To be recognized as an Institution of excellence, facilitating learning, fostering creativity, knowledge creation, innovations, consultancy and leadership in multiple areas to build a conscious community that will positively impact living beings for a sustainable future.</p> <p><b>Mission</b></p> <p>To create conducive environment for an interactive and application oriented experiential learning making the University a preferred destination for work and study.</p> <p>To foster creativity, research and innovation orientation in students and faculty in basic and applied areas in all of its disciplines, provide cost effective solutions and nurture entrepreneurial capabilities to accelerate growth.</p> <p>To act as a catalyst in social change by developing academic, social, political, technological, scientific, industrial and business leadership in the spirit "Think Globally and Act Locally"; by providing ample opportunities to develop team spirit, sportsmanship and love for sports, culture and national heritage.</p>

Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

5. Sports and Culture Provide ample opportunities to develop team spirit, leadership, sportsmanship and love for culture and national heritage.	
--	--

**B. It was discussed and unanimously resolved to approve the Core Values of the University as recommended by the IQAC.**

**Agenda Item 09.** To discuss and approve the feedback of faculty by the students form as recommended by IQAC of the University.

**It was discussed and unanimously resolved to approve the same. (Attached as Annexure 7)**

**Agenda Item 10.** To discuss and approve the Research, Innovation and Consultancy policy as recommended by IQAC of the University.

**The Research and Innovation Promotion Policy was put up for discussion. Prof. (Dr.) Jitender Chhabra suggested that in order to make this incentive policy more effective, the following changes may be made:**

Existing	Proposed
<b>JOURNAL/CONFERENCE PUBLICATION</b> (i) In case of single author from SGU <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• SCI: Rs 3000 per paper</li> <li>• SCOPUS: Rs 2000 per paper</li> <li>• UGC: Rs 1500 per paper</li> <li>• Conference: Actual Registration fee</li> </ul> (ii) In case there are more than one authors from SGU, the above mentioned amount will be equally distributed among them.	<b>JOURNAL/CONFERENCE PUBLICATION</b> (i) In case of single author from SGU <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• SCI: Rs 10000 per paper</li> <li>• SCOPUS: Rs 5000 per paper</li> <li>• UGC: Rs 2000 per paper</li> <li>• Conference: Actual Registration fee</li> </ul> (ii) In case there are more than one authors from SGU, the above mentioned amount will be equally distributed among them.
<b>INCENTIVE POLICY FOR PATENTS</b>  In case of single inventor from SGU <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• On Publication of Patent: Full filing fee + Rs. 2000/-</li> <li>• On Grant of Patent: Full examination fee + Rs. 2000/-</li> </ul> In case of two inventors from SGU <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• On Publication of Patent: Full filing fee + Rs. 1000/- each</li> <li>• On Grant of Patent: Full</li> </ul>	<b>INCENTIVE POLICY FOR PATENTS</b>  In case of single inventor from SGU <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• On Publication of Patent: Full filing fee + Rs. 10000/-</li> <li>• On Grant of Patent: Full examination fee + Rs. 10000/-</li> </ul> In case of two or more inventors from SGU <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• On Publication of Patent: Full</li> </ul>

Peeyush Srivastava  
 Registrar  
 SDGI Global University (SGU)  
 Ghaziabad

examination fee + Rs. 1000/- each	filing fee + (Rs. 10000/- to be equally shared) • On Grant of Patent: Full examination fee + (Rs. 10000/- to be equally shared)
-----------------------------------	--

Further, Prof. (Dr.) Neena Sinha suggested the following changes in para titled "Policy for Revenue sharing in consultancy" as given below:

S. No.	Particulars	Staff	University
1.	For testing/using the University space and facility	24%	76%
From above to the following			
1.	For conducting consultancy work using the University time, space and facility	40%	60%

After detailed discussion the Council unanimously resolved to approve the Research, Innovation and Consultancy Policy with the above-mentioned changes. (Attached as Annexure 8 & 9)

**Agenda Item 11.** To discuss and approve the establishing of new Schools & to start the new program/courses with appropriate intake.

It was discussed and unanimously resolved to approve the establishment of new Schools and to start the new program/courses with specified intake attached as annexure 10

**Agenda Item 12.** To discuss and approve the last date of admission of the University for the session 2024-25.

It was discussed and unanimously resolved to approve that the last date of admissions for the session 2024-25 will be as per the concerned regulatory bodies. In the Program(s)/Course(s) where there is no last date stipulated by any regulatory body/government/court the last date of admission in such program/courses shall be 15<sup>th</sup> August of the year.

  
Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar

**Agenda Item 13.** To confirm and approve the eligibility criteria for admissions in various course and duration of the courses.

SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

It was discussed and unanimously resolved to approve the same and as per the concerned regulatory body. (Attached as Annexure 11)

**Agenda Item 14.** To discuss and approve the "Rules and Regulations of the Examinations".

The SDGI Global University Examination Rules and Regulations were put up for discussion. After a detailed discussion, it was unanimously resolved to approve the same. (Attached as Annexure 12)

**Agenda Item 15.** To discuss and approve the introduction of MOOCs/SWAYAM courses for B.Tech. and BCA Program.

The agenda item was taken up for deliberations. Because, the MOOCs/SWAYAM courses offer several potential benefits, including access to a wider range of specialized topics, flexibility in learning schedules, and opportunities for self-paced learning. It was unanimously resolved to approve the appropriate courses for the B.Tech. and BCA programs. Based upon the required course contents the concerned Board of Studies may make a decision to permit a particular MOOCs/SWAYAM course.

**Agenda Item 16.** To discuss and approve the Academic Calendar for the session 2024-25.

It was discussed and unanimously resolved to approve the same. (Attached as Annexure 13)

**Agenda Item 17.** To discuss and approve the transfer of Diploma in Engineering student from School of Engineering & Technology to School of Polytechnic from 2<sup>nd</sup> Semester onwards.

It was discussed and unanimously resolved that the Diploma in Engineering Students will be transferred from School of Engineering and Technology to School of Polytechnic from the session 2024-25 as the School of Polytechnic has been allowed to function as a separate School from the session 2024-25.



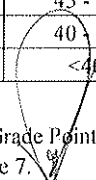
Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

**Agenda Item 18** **Any Other Item:**

- 1) To discuss and recommend the amendment in Ordinance -3 "Conduct of examination and evaluation of programs leading to all Bachelor's/Master's Degrees and Under-Graduate Diploma's

following the semester system" as recommended by the Examination Committee (Attached as Annexure ...)

It was discussed and unanimously resolved to approve the following:

Existing	Proposed Amendment																																																						
<p>As per Ordinance-3 titled "Conduct of examination and evaluation of programs leading to all Bachelor's/Master's Degrees and Under-Graduate Diploma's following the semester system" Sub-section 7.1: Evaluation of Theory Courses, reads as follows:</p> <p>The requirement of passing marks in a theory course is as given in table 2:</p> <table border="1"> <caption>Table 2</caption> <tr> <td>CIE</td> <td>Minimum 40%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ESE</td> <td>Minimum 40%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CIE + ESE</td> <td>Minimum 45%</td> </tr> </table>	CIE	Minimum 40%	ESE	Minimum 40%	CIE + ESE	Minimum 45%	<p>The requirement of passing marks in a theory course is as given in table 2:</p> <table border="1"> <caption>Table 2</caption> <tr> <td>CIE</td> <td>Minimum 40%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ESE</td> <td>Minimum 40%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CIE + ESE</td> <td>Minimum 40%</td> </tr> </table>	CIE	Minimum 40%	ESE	Minimum 40%	CIE + ESE	Minimum 40%																																										
CIE	Minimum 40%																																																						
ESE	Minimum 40%																																																						
CIE + ESE	Minimum 45%																																																						
CIE	Minimum 40%																																																						
ESE	Minimum 40%																																																						
CIE + ESE	Minimum 40%																																																						
<p>As per Examination Ordinance – 3, section 9 Criteria for Passing a Course is as given below:</p> <p><b>9. Criteria for Passing a Course</b></p> <p>The minimum pass marks for a course shall be 45% or 'D' grade on the seven-point Scale.</p> <p>The grades shall be awarded as given in Table 6</p> <table border="1"> <caption>Table 6: Award of Grades on seven-point scale</caption> <thead> <tr> <th>Academic performance</th> <th>Percentage of Marks</th> <th>Grade</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Excellent</td> <td>90 - 100</td> <td>A+</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Very Good</td> <td>80 - 89</td> <td>A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Good</td> <td>70 - 79</td> <td>B+</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Above Average</td> <td>60 - 69</td> <td>B</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Average</td> <td>50 - 59</td> <td>C</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>45 - 49</td> <td>D</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Improvement Grade</td> <td>40 - 44</td> <td>E</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Fail</td> <td>&lt;40</td> <td>F</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Improvement Grade (E) indicates that the student has not yet passed the course but has the potential to pass; for which he can choose to:</p>	Academic performance	Percentage of Marks	Grade	Excellent	90 - 100	A+	Very Good	80 - 89	A	Good	70 - 79	B+	Above Average	60 - 69	B	Average	50 - 59	C	Pass	45 - 49	D	Improvement Grade	40 - 44	E	Fail	<40	F	<p><b>9. Criteria for Passing a Course</b></p> <p>The minimum pass marks for a course shall be 40% or 'D' grade on the seven-point Scale.</p> <p>The grades shall be awarded as given in Table 6</p> <table border="1"> <caption>Table 6: Award of Grades on seven-point scale</caption> <thead> <tr> <th>Academic performance</th> <th>Percentage of Marks</th> <th>Grade</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Outstanding</td> <td>90 - 100</td> <td>O</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Excellent</td> <td>80 - 89</td> <td>A+</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Very Good</td> <td>70 - 79</td> <td>A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Good</td> <td>60 - 69</td> <td>B+</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Above Average</td> <td>50 - 59</td> <td>B</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Average</td> <td>45 - 49</td> <td>C</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>40 - 44</td> <td>D</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Fail</td> <td>&lt;40</td> <td>F</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>The award of Grade Points shall be as given in table 7.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">   <b>Peeyush Srivastava</b>                      Registrar                      SDGI Global University (SGU)                      Ghaziabad                 </p>	Academic performance	Percentage of Marks	Grade	Outstanding	90 - 100	O	Excellent	80 - 89	A+	Very Good	70 - 79	A	Good	60 - 69	B+	Above Average	50 - 59	B	Average	45 - 49	C	Pass	40 - 44	D	Fail	<40	F
Academic performance	Percentage of Marks	Grade																																																					
Excellent	90 - 100	A+																																																					
Very Good	80 - 89	A																																																					
Good	70 - 79	B+																																																					
Above Average	60 - 69	B																																																					
Average	50 - 59	C																																																					
Pass	45 - 49	D																																																					
Improvement Grade	40 - 44	E																																																					
Fail	<40	F																																																					
Academic performance	Percentage of Marks	Grade																																																					
Outstanding	90 - 100	O																																																					
Excellent	80 - 89	A+																																																					
Very Good	70 - 79	A																																																					
Good	60 - 69	B+																																																					
Above Average	50 - 59	B																																																					
Average	45 - 49	C																																																					
Pass	40 - 44	D																																																					
Fail	<40	F																																																					

- Take ESE(s) again whenever held and/or take IAs/Sessionals again, whenever the course is offered.
- Repeat the course or drop the course. In the case of repeating/dropping of the course the student will be declared as failed in that course.

The award of Grade Points shall be as given in table 7.

Table 7: Award of Grade Points for seven-point scale		
Academic performance	Grade	Grade Points
Excellent	A+	10
Very Good	A	9
Good	B+	8
Above Average	B	7
Average	C	6
Pass	D	5
Improvement Grade	E	--
Fail	F	0

**Table 7: Award of Grade Points for seven-point scale**

Academic performance	Grade	Grade Points
Outstanding	O	10
Excellent	A+	9
Very Good	A	8
Good	B+	7
Above Average	B	6
Average	C	5
Pass	D	4
Fail	F	0
Absent	Ab	0

The meeting ended with a vote of thanks to the Chair.

  
 Peeyush Srivastava  
 Registrar  
 SDGI Global University (SGU)  
**Registrar & Secretary**

# SGU Schools and Course Programs

S.N.	School Name	Courses/Programs 2023-24	(Intake)	Courses/Programs 2024-	(Intake)
1	School of Engineering and Technology	B.Tech. (Hons.) CSE	120	25 M.Tech.	18
2	School of Computer Applications	BCA (Hons.)	120	MCA	30
3	School of Polytechnic	Diploma in Engineering in CSE ME EE CE ECE	60 30 30 30 30	Diploma in Engineering in ECE discontinued	
4	School of Law and Legal Studies	LLM	50		
5	School of Hotel and Tourism Management	BHMCT (Hons.)	60	MHMCT	30
6	School of Pharmaceutical Sciences	B. Pharm D. Pharm	60 60		
7	School of Sciences			B.Sc. (PCM) Hons. B.Sc. (ZBC) Hons.	60 60
8	School of Management Studies and Commerce			BBA (Hons.) B.Com (Hons.)	60 60
9	School of Art, Humanities and Social Sciences			B.A. (Hons.)	60
10	School of Education			M.A. (Edu.)	60
11	School of Architecture, Planning and Design			B.Arch M. Arch MURP Diploma Subject to the Approval of Architecture Council	40 20 20 40

Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

**SDGI GLOBAL UNIVERSITY**  
**NH-9, Delhi-Hapur Road, Dasna, Ghaziabad, Delhi-NCR**

Minutes of the meeting of the Academic Council held on 13-01-2024 at 12.00 Noon in the Board Room, of the SDGI Global University.

The following were present:

- |     |  |                          |
|-----|--|--------------------------|
| 1-  | Prof. (Dr.) Shakti Kumar   | Vice Chancellor In-Chair |
| 2-  | Dr. Jatinder Chhabra<br>Professor, Deptt. of CSE<br>NIT Kurukshetra                | Member, External Expert  |
| 3-  | Dr. Neena Sinha<br>Professor, Deptt. of Management<br>GGS IP University            | Member, External Expert  |
| 4-  | Dr. Dinesh Kumar Chutani<br>Professor, Deptt. of ECE<br>Delhi Technical University | Special Invitee          |
| 5-  | Prof. (Dr.) Vibha Singh  | Member                   |
| 6-  | Prof. (Dr.) Harveer Singh  | Member                   |
| 7-  | Dr. Anita Singh  | Member                   |
| 8-  | Mr. Abhishek Singh   | Member                   |
| 9-  | Mr. Shailender Mishra  | Member                   |
| 10- | Shri Peeyush Srivastava  | Registrar & Secretary    |

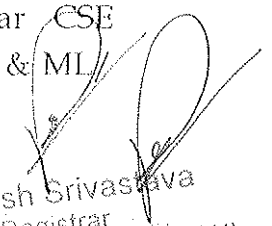
The following agenda items were taken up for consideration:

**Agenda Items 01.** To welcome the members to first meeting of the Academic Council.

**The Chairperson welcomed all members and all the members were formally introduced.**

**Agenda Items 02.** To discuss and approve the Scheme of Studies & Evaluation and syllabus recommended by the Board of Studies in Computer Science and Engineering (UG) 1<sup>st</sup> year (Copy Attached as Annexure 1) for B.Tech 1st Year CSE (Hons.)/CSE (Hons.) in AI & DS/CSE (Hons.) in AI & ML/CSE (Hons.) in Cyber Security.

The Scheme of Studies & Evaluation and syllabus recommended by the Board of Studies in Computer Science and Engineering (UG) 1st year for B.Tech CSE (Hons.)/CSE (Hons.) in AI & DS/CSE (Hons.) in AI & ML/CSE (Hons.) in Cyber Security was discussed thoroughly. Dr. Dinesh

  
Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

Chutani suggested to combine Electrical Engineering and Electronics Engineering syllabi from the session 2024-25. He accordingly suggested modification to scheme of studies & syllabus. Further, Dr. Jitender Chhabra also suggested to introduce a course on Python in the scheme effective from 2023-24. The suggestions were accepted and it was unanimously resolved to approve the same.

- Agenda Items 03. To discuss and approve the Scheme of Studies & Evaluation and syllabus recommended by the Board of Studies in Computer Applications (UG) 1<sup>st</sup> year (Copy Attached as Annexure 2) for BCA 1st Year (BCA (Hons.) in Data Science/BCA (Hons.) in Cloud Computing).

The Academic Council took into consideration the Scheme of Studies & Evaluation and syllabus recommended by the Board of Studies in Computer Applications (UG) 1st year for BCA 1st Year (BCA (Hons.) in Data Science/BCA (Hons.) in Cloud Computing). The Academic Council unanimously resolved to approve the same with minor changes.


- Agenda Items 04. To discuss and approve the Scheme of Studies & Evaluation and syllabus recommended by the Board of Studies (PG) in Department of Law (Copy Attached as Annexure 3) for LL.M 1st Year.

It was discussed and unanimously resolved to approve the Scheme of Studies & Evaluation and syllabus of LL.M 1st year.

- Agenda Items 05. To discuss and approve the Scheme of Studies & Evaluation and syllabus recommended by the Board of Studies (UG) in Hotel Management (Copy Attached as Annexure 4) for BHMCT 1st Year.

The Council discussed the Scheme of Studies & Evaluation and syllabus of BHMCT 1st Year as recommended by Board of Studies. It was unanimously resolved to approve the same.

- Agenda Items 06. To discuss and approve the Scheme of Studies & Evaluation and syllabus recommended by the Board of Studies (Diploma) Pharmacy (Copy Attached as Annexure 5) for D.Pharm 1st Year.

  
Dr. Anshu Srivastava  
Chairman  
Board of Studies (UG)  
Hotel Management  
GGS Indraprastha University  
Delhi

It was discussed and unanimously resolved to approve the Scheme of Studies & Evaluation and syllabus of Diploma in Pharmacy for D.Pharm 1st Year.

Agenda Items 07. To discuss and approve the Scheme of Studies & Evaluation and syllabus recommended by the Board of Studies (UG) in Department of Law (Copy Attached as Annexure 6) for BBA LL.B 1st Year.

It was discussed and unanimously resolved to approve the Scheme of Studies & Evaluation and syllabus of BBA LL.B 1st Year.

Agenda Items 08. To discuss and approve the Scheme of Studies & Evaluation and syllabus recommended by the Board of Studies Diploma Engineering (Copy Attached as Annexure 7) for Diploma in Engineering in CSE/CE/ME/ECE/EE 1st Year.

It was discussed and unanimously resolved to approve the Scheme of Studies & Evaluation and syllabus of Diploma in Engineering for the branches of CSE/CE/ME/ECE/EE 1st Year.

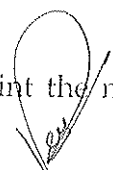
Agenda Items 09. To note and ratify the establishment of Schools and starting of programs (as given in annexure 8) allowed by Vice Chancellor under clause 17.6 Uttar Pradesh Private University Act 2019.

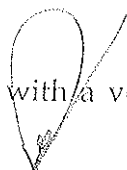
It was discussed and unanimously resolved to ratify the same.

Agenda Items 10. To note the establishment of Schools and starting of programs (as given in annexure 9) allowed by the Executive Council.

It was discussed and unanimously resolved to ratify the same.

Since, there was no item under any other point the meeting ended with a vote of thanks to the Chair.

  
Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

  
Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

**Registrar & Secretary**



# SDGI GLOBAL UNIVERSITY (SGU)

(Established Under the Uttar Pradesh Private Universities Act, 2019)  
NH-9, Delhi-Hapur Road, Ghaziabad, Delhi-NCR, Pin-201015 (U.P.)

## MINUTES OF THE MEETING (Executive Council)

Minutes of the meeting of the Executive Council held on 19-12-2023 at 11.30 AM in the Board Room, Ground Floor, Main block of the University.

The following were present:

- |     |                               |                    |
|-----|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| 1-  | Prof. (Dr.) Shakti Kumar      | In-Chair           |
| 2-  | Mr. Nitin Aggarwal            | Member             |
| 3-  | Mr. Akhil Aggarwal            | Member             |
| 4-  | Mr. Rajeev Aggarwal           | Member             |
| 5-  | Prof. (Dr.) Dinesh K. Chutani | Member             |
| 6-  | Prof. (Dr.) A.K. Saini        | Member             |
| 7-  | Prof. (Dr.) Vibha Singh       | Member             |
| 8-  | Dr. Ruchi Nager               | Member             |
| 9-  | Mr. Shivam Jindal             | Member             |
| 10- | Shree Peeyush Srivastava      | Registrar & Member |

The following agenda items were taken up for discussion:

### AGENDA ITEMS:

01. To welcome and note presence of members to the first meeting of the Executive Council.

On the onset Hon'ble Vice Chancellor welcomed all the members to the first meeting of the Executive Council. All the members were formally introduced and significance of their contribution to Executive Council was highlighted. It was resolved to note the presence of all the members


02. To note and confirm the first statutes of the University.

The first statutes of the University were taken up for discussion and unanimously resolved to confirm the same.

03. To note and approve the following Ordinances of the University.

Ordinance 1: The admission of students to the University and their enrollment

  
Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

  
Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad



- Ordinance 2: The fees to be charged for courses of study in the University and for examinations, degrees, diplomas and certificates of the University
- Ordinance 3: Conduct of examination and evaluation of programs leading to all Bachelor's/Master's Degrees and Under-Graduate Diploma's following the semester system.
- Ordinance 4: Bachelor of Technology Program
- Ordinance 5: Bachelor of Computer Applications Program
- Ordinance 6: Diploma in Engineering Program
- Ordinance 7: Master of Legislative Law Program
- Ordinance 8: Bachelor of Hotel Management and Catering Technology Program
- Ordinance 9: Maintenance of Discipline among students
- Ordinance 10: Pertaining to Discipline, Security and Maintenance of Hostels
- Ordinance 11: Ph.D Program

The above-mentioned Ordinances from Number 1 to 11 were taken up by the Council for discussion. It was unanimously resolved to ratify the same.


Further, Dr. Vibha Singh suggested the composition of the Board of Faculties, Board of Studies and Examination Committee. It was discussed and unanimously resolved to approve the compositions of the Board of Faculties, Board of Studies and Examination Committee. The composition of the above Body/Boards shall be as per ordinance 12, 13 and 14 respectively attached as annexure 1.

  
Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

04. To consider and approve the Service Rules to be followed by employees of the University.

The proposed Service Rules were thoroughly discussed and it was unanimously resolved to approve the same.

Prof. (Dr.) A.K. Saini proposed that the Conduct Rules and Code of Ethics should be framed for the students as well. It was decided to frame the same for the approval of the Executive Council.

  
Prof. (Dr.) A.K. Saini  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

Furthermore, Prof. (Dr.) Dinesh Chutani suggested that the following policies should be framed for the University.

1. IPR Policy,
2. Promotion Policy

		Science
6.	Diploma in Pharmacy	School of Pharmacy and Science
7.	Bachelor in Hotel Management and Catering Technology - 4 year	School of Hotel Management and Catering Technology

The Council unanimously resolved to ratify the commencement of the above-mentioned programs under the mentioned Schools in the University from the session 2023-24 onwards except for program at Serial No. 5 & 6. The approved for programs at serial No. 5 & 6 was conditional, subject to approval by Pharmacy Council of India.

08. To consider and approve the commencement of the following programs from the session 2024-25 onwards.


S.N.	Program	Name of the Schools
1.	Bachelor of Computer Applications (Honors with Research)- 4 years	School of Computer Applications
2.	Bachelor of Business Administration (Honors) - 4 years	School of Management Studies
3.	Bachelor of Business Administration (Honors with Research) - 4 years	School of Management Studies
4.	Master of Business Administration - 2 Years	School of Management Studies
5.	Master of Computer Applications - 2 years	School of Computer Applications

In order to ensure timely planning, faculty recruitment, infrastructure development, and curriculum development, the commencement of the above-mentioned programs under the mentioned Schools in the University from the session 2024-25 onwards were taken up for discussion. After a detailed discussion, it was unanimously resolved to allow the commencement of these Programs from the session 2024-25.

  
Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

9. To consider and approve the various appointments in the University till date attached annexure 2.

The agenda was taken up for discussion. After a detailed discussion, it was unanimously resolved to approve the various appointments in the University as given in the Annexure 2.

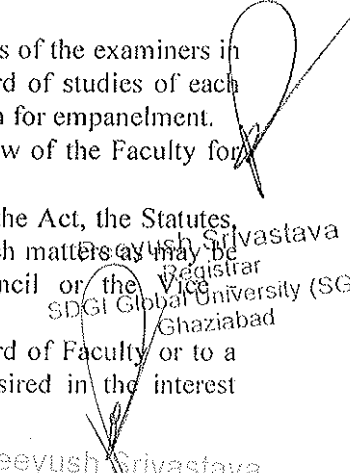
  
Peeyush Srivastava

## Ordinance No. - 12

### THE BOARD OF FACULTIES

---


1. The Dean of a Faculty shall be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor from amongst Professors of the faculty, for a period of 3 years by rotation. The Vice-Chancellor may reduce the period or extend the period for another term.
2. The Dean of a Faculty shall preside at all meetings of the Board of Faculty and shall ensure that various deliberations of the Board of Faculty are communicated to the Academic Council, approval sought where required, and implementation ensured within given time lines.
3. The composition of the Board of Faculty shall be as follows:
  - (a) Dean of Faculty – Chairperson
  - (b) All Principals of the colleges/schools under the Faculty
  - (c) All the Heads of the Department in the Faculty
  - (d) All Professors in the departments under the Faculty
  - (e) Any subject expert(s) not below the rank of Professor from University of repute nominated by the Vice-Chancellor, if and when required.
  - (f) Two Associate Professors from the departments in the Faculty, to be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor in rotation
4. The Board of Faculty will deliberate upon all matters related to teaching, research and consultancy services broadly being:
  - (a) To coordinate the teaching, research and consultancy work in the departments assigned to the Faculty.
  - (b) To coordinate the teaching and research work of inter-disciplinary / inter-departmental nature in the Faculty;
  - (c) To review the arrangements of the space / room allocation for the lectures/seminars, laboratories, tutorial etc. among the Departments in the Faculty;
  - (d) To deliberate on the recommendations of the Board of Studies for the approval of the Academic Council
  - (e) To consider and act on any proposal regarding the academic advancement of the students in the Faculty.
  - (f) To consider schemes for the advancement of the standard of teaching and research and to submit proposals in this regard to the Academic Council;
  - (g) To deliberate on all research proposals from various departments for further submitting to the University or funding agency.
  - (h) The Faculty Board shall have the power to approve the names of the examiners in each subject after considering the proposed list by the Board of studies of each department and forward the same to the Examination Division for empanelment.
  - (i) To remit any matter to a Board of Studies within the purview of the Faculty for consideration and report;
  - (j) To perform all other functions which may be prescribed by the Act, the Statutes, the Ordinances and Rules & Regulations, to consider all such matters as may be referred to it by the Executive Council, Academic Council or the Vice-Chancellor.
  - (k) To delegate to the Dean or to any other member of the Board of Faculty or to a Committee such powers, general or specific, as may be desired in the interest of the University

  
Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

- 5.
- (a) The Board of Faculty shall be approved by the Vice-Chancellor and have tenure of two years. The meeting of the Board of Faculty shall be convened by the Dean of Faculty twice a year, preferably before start of each semester. Special meetings may be called by the Dean on his own initiative or on the written request from minimum one third members of the Board or on the suggestion of the Vice-Chancellor.
  - (b) The quorum for a meeting of the Faculty Board shall be one-half of its total members.
  - (c) Notice for the ordinary meeting of the Faculty Board shall be issued at least ten days before the date fixed for the meeting.
  - (d) The decisions taken in the meeting of the Board of Faculty shall be implemented after due approval of the concerned Officers or the authorities of the University.
  - (e) In case a meeting of the Board of Faculty is not possible for any reason the Dean of Faculty shall have the emergency power to act after seeking written approval of the Vice-Chancellor. Such decisions shall be reported and ratified in the next meeting of the Board of Faculty and/or the Academic Council.
  - (f) In case of any dispute the matter will be referred to the Vice - Chancellor whose decision shall be final and binding on all the departments under the Faculty.
6. A vacancy in the Board of Faculty is filled up for the residue of the term of the members whose place has become vacant, as soon as practicable



Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad



Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

## Ordinance No. - 13

### THE BOARD OF STUDIES

1. Every College will have its Board of Studies for each department, the constitution of which shall be as follows:
  - (a) Head of the Department (HOD) - Chairperson
  - (b) All Professors of the Department as member
  - (c) Two Associate and Two Assistant Professors of the Department nominated by the Vice-Chancellor on rotation as member
  - (d) One Professor/Associate Professor from other department nominated by the Vice-Chancellor
  - (e) Two external experts, one each from industry and other University nominated by the Vice-Chancellor.
2. The Head of the Department shall be the Chairperson, provided the HOD is of the Professor rank, else the Director/Principal of the college /school shall be the chairperson
3. In case of new programs/ department to be started by the University, the Vice-Chancellor shall constitute a temporary Board of Studies which shall be operative till such time the department is fully established.
4. The functions of the Board of Studies are as under:
  - (a) To design and develop the curriculum for all the programmes being offered by the Departments/College.
  - (b) To design and develop syllabi of all courses being offered by the department and will also co-ordinate the need for improvement and modification of the syllabi and other needs to strengthen the department with changing needs of the industry.
  - (c) To recommend books and reading materials for courses concerned.
  - (d) To recommend laboratory and experiments for courses concerned and continuous improvement with changing needs.
  - (e) Prepare and recommend for approval of the detailed scheme of teaching and Conduct and Evaluation of Examinations for all programmes offered by the department or proposed to be offered.
  - (f) To monitor and review the progress of the Research Scholars undergoing PhD program under their department.
  - (g) The board will send its recommendation on course and credit mapping in case of collaborations with foreign Universities or other certifying agencies.
  - (h) The board will also send its recommendation on course and credit mapping in case of transfer or student from other universities to programmes offered by the department.
  - (i) Prepare panel of Question Paper Setters and Examiners for the Year/Semester End Examination for approval of the Board of Faculty
  - (j) To monitor the functioning of the Academic Review Committee and present to the Board of Faculty all matters needing the attention and/or approval of the Academic Council.

Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

(k) To advise on all matters relating to their respective subjects referred to them by the Vice-Chancellor, Board of Faculty or the Academic Council

5.

(a) The Board of Studies shall be approved by the Vice-Chancellor and have tenure of two years. The meeting of the Board of Studies shall be convened by the Chairperson of the Board at least twice a year, preferably before start of each semester. Special meetings may be called by the Chairperson on his own initiative or on the written request of minimum one-third of the total members of the Board or on the suggestion of the Vice-Chancellor.

(b) The quorum for a meeting of the Board of Studies shall be one - half of its total members.

(c) Notice for the ordinary meeting of the Board of Studies shall be issued at least ten days before the date fixed for the meeting.

(d) The decisions taken in the meeting of the Board of Studies shall be implemented after due approval of the concerned Officers or the authorities of the University.

(e) In case of any dispute the matter will be referred to the Vice - Chancellor whose decision shall be final and binding on all

6. A vacancy in the Board of Studies is filled up for the residue of the term of the members whose place has become vacant, as soon as practicable.

7. Two or more departments may have a common Board of Studies.



Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad



Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

## Ordinance No. - 14

### THE EXAMINATION COMMITTEE

---

1. The University shall have an Examination Committee, the constitution of which shall be as follows:
  - (a) Vice-Chancellor or his nominee not below the rank of Professor - Chairperson
  - (b) Two Principals/Directors of Colleges nominated by the Vice-Chancellor by rotation
  - (c) Two external experts, not below the rank of Professor, nominated by the Vice-Chancellor
  - (d) Controller of Examinations - Member Secretary
  - (e) In case of any matter related to college(s)/school (s) not represented in the committee the Director/ Principal of the concerned college(s)/school(s) shall be invited as special invitee, with the permission of the Vice-Chancellor, only to consider college(s) specific issues.
2. The Committee shall supervise all the examinations of the University, including moderation and tabulation to ensure their proper conduct and shall perform the following other functions, namely:
  - (a) To review from time to time the results of the University examinations and submit reports thereon to the Academic Council.
  - (b) To make recommendations to the Academic Council for the improvement of the examination system.
  - (c) To review the list of examiners proposed by the Board of Faculty and finalize the same after approval of the Vice-Chancellor.
  - (d) To take actions in accordance with the approved Ordinances and Rules & Regulations, wherever necessary against the candidates, question paper setters, examiners, moderators or any other persons connected with the conduct of an examination and found guilty of malpractices in relation to the conduct of the examination
3. The Examination Committee may appoint such number of sub-committees as it think fit, and in particular, may delegate to any one or more persons or sub-committees the power to deal with and decide cases relating to the use of unfair means by the examinees.
4. Notwithstanding anything contained in the Statutes, it shall be lawful for the Examination Committee or, as the case may be, for a sub- committee or any person to whom the Examination Committee has delegated its power in this behalf under sub-clause (3), and as per the ordinances, Rules & Regulations, to debar an examinee from future examinations of the University, if in its or his opinion, such examinee is found guilty of using unfair means at any such examinations or to inflict any other punishment as laid down in the University Ordinances, Rules & Regulations.

  
Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

  
Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

# SDGI GLOBAL UNIVERSITY

NH-9, Delhi-Hapur Road, Dasna, Ghaziabad, Delhi-NCR

Minutes of the meeting of the Academic Council held on 13-01-2024 at 12.00 Noon in the Board Room, of the SDGI Global University.

The following were present:

- |     |  |                          |
|-----|--|--------------------------|
| 1-  | Prof. (Dr.) Shakti Kumar   | Vice Chancellor In-Chair |
| 2-  | Dr. Jatinder Chhabra<br>Professor, Deptt. of CSE<br>NIT Kurukshetra                | Member, External Expert  |
| 3-  | Dr. Neena Sinha<br>Professor, Deptt. of Management<br>GGS IP University            | Member, External Expert  |
| 4-  | Dr. Dinesh Kumar Chutani<br>Professor, Deptt. of ECE<br>Delhi Technical University | Special Invitee          |
| 5-  | Prof. (Dr.) Vibha Singh  | Member                   |
| 6-  | Prof. (Dr.) Harveer Singh  | Member                   |
| 7-  | Dr. Anita Singh  | Member                   |
| 8-  | Mr. Abhishek Singh   | Member                   |
| 9-  | Mr. Shailender Mishra  | Member                   |
| 10- | Shri Peeyush Srivastava  | Registrar & Secretary    |

The following agenda items were taken up for consideration:

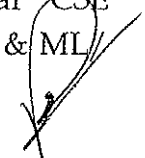
**Agenda Items 01.** To welcome the members to first meeting of the Academic Council.

**The Chairperson welcomed all members and all the members were formally introduced.**

  
Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

**Agenda Items 02.** To discuss and approve the Scheme of Studies & Evaluation and syllabus recommended by the Board of Studies in Computer Science and Engineering (UG) 1st year (Copy Attached as Annexure 1) for B.Tech 1st Year CSE (Hons.)/CSE (Hons.) in AI & DS/CSE (Hons.) in AI & ML/CSE (Hons.) in Cyber Security.

The Scheme of Studies & Evaluation and syllabus recommended by the Board of Studies in Computer Science and Engineering (UG) 1st year for B.Tech CSE (Hons.)/CSE (Hons.) in AI & DS/CSE (Hons.) in AI & ML/CSE (Hons.) in Cyber Security was discussed thoroughly. Dr. Dinesh

  
Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

Chutani suggested to combine Electrical Engineering and Electronics Engineering syllabi from the session 2024-25. He accordingly suggested modification to scheme of studies & syllabus. Further, Dr. Jitender Chhabra also suggested to introduce a course on Python in the scheme effective from 2023-24. The suggestions were accepted and it was unanimously resolved to approve the same.

- Agenda Items 03. To discuss and approve the Scheme of Studies & Evaluation and syllabus recommended by the Board of Studies in Computer Applications (UG) 1<sup>st</sup> year (Copy Attached as Annexure 2) for BCA 1st Year (BCA (Hons.) in Data Science/BCA (Hons.) in Cloud Computing).

The Academic Council took into consideration the Scheme of Studies & Evaluation and syllabus recommended by the Board of Studies in Computer Applications (UG) 1st year for BCA 1st Year (BCA (Hons.) in Data Science/BCA (Hons.) in Cloud Computing). The Academic Council unanimously resolved to approve the same with minor changes.

- Agenda Items 04. To discuss and approve the Scheme of Studies & Evaluation and syllabus recommended by the Board of Studies (PG) in Department of Law (Copy Attached as Annexure 3) for LL.M 1st Year.

It was discussed and unanimously resolved to approve the Scheme of Studies & Evaluation and syllabus of LL.M 1st year.

- Agenda Items 05. To discuss and approve the Scheme of Studies & Evaluation and syllabus recommended by the Board of Studies (UG) in Hotel Management (Copy Attached as Annexure 4) for BHMCT 1st Year.

The Council discussed the Scheme of Studies & Evaluation and syllabus of BHMCT 1st Year as recommended by Board of Studies. It was unanimously resolved to approve the same.

- Agenda Items 06. To discuss and approve the Scheme of Studies & Evaluation and syllabus recommended by the Board of Studies (Diploma) Pharmacy (Copy Attached as Annexure 5) for D.Pharm 1st Year.

Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

It was discussed and unanimously resolved to approve the Scheme of Studies & Evaluation and syllabus of Diploma in Pharmacy for D.Pharm 1st Year.

- Agenda Items 07. To discuss and approve the Scheme of Studies & Evaluation and syllabus recommended by the Board of Studies (UG) in Department of Law (Copy Attached as Annexure 6) for BBA LL.B 1st Year.

It was discussed and unanimously resolved to approve the Scheme of Studies & Evaluation and syllabus of BBA LL.B 1st Year.

- Agenda Items 08. To discuss and approve the Scheme of Studies & Evaluation and syllabus recommended by the Board of Studies Diploma Engineering (Copy Attached as Annexure 7) for Diploma in Engineering in CSE/CE/ME/ECE/EE 1st Year.

It was discussed and unanimously resolved to approve the Scheme of Studies & Evaluation and syllabus of Diploma in Engineering for the branches of CSE/CE/ME/ECE/EE 1st Year.

- Agenda Items 09. To note and ratify the establishment of Schools and starting of programs (as given in annexure 8) allowed by Vice Chancellor under clause 17.6 Uttar Pradesh Private University Act 2019.

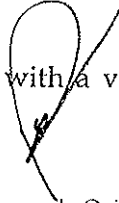
It was discussed and unanimously resolved to ratify the same.

- Agenda Items 10. To note the establishment of Schools and starting of programs (as given in annexure 9) allowed by the Executive Council.

It was discussed and unanimously resolved to ratify the same.

Since, there was no item under any other point the meeting ended with a vote of thanks to the Chair.

  
Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

  
Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar & Secretary  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad



# SDGI GLOBAL UNIVERSITY (SGU)

(Established under the Uttar Pradesh Private Universities Act, 2019).

NH-9, Delhi-Hapur Road, Ghaziabad, Delhi-NCR, PIN 201015, U.P.

Phone no. +91 8595909280, 8595909281, E-mail- [info@sgu.edu.in](mailto:info@sgu.edu.in), Web. - [www.sgu.edu.in](http://www.sgu.edu.in)

Ref. No.: SGI/Admin./23/154

Date: 16.08.2023

## NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers vested under Uttar Pradesh Private Universities Act 2019, Section 17(6), the undersigned is pleased to allow the establishment of the following Schools in the University:

- i) School of Engineering and Technology
- ii) School of Computer Applications
- iii) School of Pharmaceutical Sciences
- iv) School of Hotel and Tourism Management
- v) School of Law and Legal Studies

  
VICE CHANCELLOR

Registrar, for records and further necessary action

  
Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad



# SDGI GLOBAL UNIVERSITY (SGU)

(Established under the Uttar Pradesh Private Universities Act, 2019).

NH-9, Delhi-Hapur Road, Ghaziabad, Delhi-NCR, PIN 201015, U.P.

Phone no. - +91 8595909280, 8595909281, E-mail:- [info@sgu.edu.in](mailto:info@sgu.edu.in), Web. - [www.sgu.edu.in](http://www.sgu.edu.in)

Ref. No.: SGI/Admin./23/25B

Date: 16.08.2023

## NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers vested under Uttar Pradesh Private Universities Act 2019, Section 17(6), the undersigned is pleased to allow the following Programs/Courses in the University:

S.N.	Program	Name of the Schools
1.	Bachelor of Technology (Honors) - 4 Year	School of Engineering and Technology
2.	Diploma in Engineering - 3 Year	School of Engineering and Technology
3.	Bachelor of Computer Applications (Honors)- 4 years	School of Computer Applications
4.	Master of Legislative Law - 2 Year	School of Law and Legal Studies
5.	Bachelor of Pharmacy	School of Pharmaceutical Sciences
6.	Diploma in Pharmacy	School of Pharmaceutical Sciences
7.	Bachelor in Hotel Management and Catering Technology - 4 year	School of Hotel Management and Catering Technology

  
VICE CHANCELLOR 16/8/24

Registrar, for records and further necessary action

  
Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

# **ANNEXURE - 9**



## SDGI GLOBAL UNIVERSITY, GHAZIABAD

### INTERNAL ACADEMIC AUDIT REPORT

**Academic Year:**


**Date:**

**Department/Program:**

Sr.No.	Title	Yes/No	Remark if any
1.	CO-PO-PSO mapping completed for all courses		
2.	Mapping of the curriculum with POs and PSOs is satisfactory		
3.	Teaching plans for all the courses prepared by the respective faculty are available.		
4.	Academic record booklet maintained for all courses		
5.	The updated faculty Course file is available		
6.	Curriculum booklet completed for all courses and made available to students.		
7.	Course materials for all the courses are available.		
8.	The laboratory manuals for all courses are available.		
9.	Assessment of assignments, online tests and subjective tests		
10.	Make-up classes are conducted for improvement of internal assessment.		
11.	Result Analysis of previous semester result		
12.	CO-PO-PSO attainment done for all courses		
13.	Review of projects completed by students considering PO and PSO attainment		
14.	Remedial classes are conducted for students whose performance is not satisfactory in the University exams.		
15.	Curricular/Co-curricular/extra-curricular/value added programs and enrichment programs are conducted at the department.		
16.	Adherence to Academic activity planner of events of the department.		
17.	Peer feedback conducted and analysis done		
18.	Students (mid-term and end term) feedback conducted and analysis done.		
19.	Course exit feedback conducted and analysis done.		
20.	Program exit survey conducted and analysis done		
21.	Parents feedback conducted and analysis done.		
22.	Institute feedback conducted and analysis done.		
23.	Student Satisfaction feedback conducted and analysis done.		
24.	Skill development online courses opted by students (NPTEL, Spoken Tutorials)		
25.	Counseling and mentoring done for students		
26.	Student grievances are taken care of		
27.	Online courses/ MOOCs completed by faculty.		

  
Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

Suggestions for improvising the academic quality:

Department IQAC	Institute IQAC
<p>Verified the submitted report and</p> <p>a. Found satisfactory</p> <p>b. Remarks if any,</p>	
<p>_____ Name and Signature of Department IQAC Members</p>	
<p>_____ Name and Signature of Head of the Department</p>	
<p>_____ Name and Sign of Institute IQAC In-charge</p>	
<p>_____ Sign and Seal of Director of the School</p>	<p> Peeyush Srivastava Registrar SDGI Global University (SGU) Ghaziabad</p>

Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

# **ANNEXURE - 10**

## Ordinance Number -3

### Conduct and Evaluation of Examinations for Programs leading to all Bachelor's/Master's Degrees and Under-Graduate Diplomas

(w.e.f. the academic session 2023-24)

---

**APPLICABILITY:** This ordinance shall apply to all programs leading to all Bachelor's/Master's degrees and Under-graduate Diplomas following semester system. If any provision is specifically stated in the ordinance for a typical program that shall override the provisions in this general ordinance on examinations and the same shall be applicable.

#### 1. DEFINITIONS:

**Academic Programme / Programme** shall mean a programme of courses and/or any other component leading to a Bachelor's Degree, Master's Degree, and Under-Graduate Diplomas.

- 1.1. **An Academic Year** is a period of nearly 12 months devoted to completion of requirements specified in the Scheme of Teaching and the related examinations.
- 1.2. **Board of Studies (BOS)** shall mean the Board of Studies of the School/Department concerned.
- 1.3. **Course** means a component of the academic programme, carrying a distinctive code number and specific credits assigned to it.
- 1.4. **External examiner** shall mean an examiner who is not in the employment of the University.
- 1.5. **Semester System** - a programme wherein each academic year is apportioned into two semesters.
- 1.6. **Student** shall mean a person admitted to the school of the University for any of the academic programmes.
- 1.7. **University** shall mean SDGI Global University Ghaziabad.

#### 2. GENERAL

- 2.1 The University shall hold examinations for all such academic programmes as are approved by the Academic Council and as it may notify from time to time for awarding Master's/Bachelor's degrees, diploma and certificate, as the case may be, as per the prescribed Schemes of Teaching & Examinations and Syllabi as are approved by the Academic Council.
- 2.2 Examinations of the University shall be open to regular students i.e. candidates who have undergone a course of study in Schools of the University, for a period specified for that programme of study in the Scheme of Teaching & Examination and Syllabi. Provided that the Academic Council may allow any other category of candidates to take the University Examination for any specified academic programme subject to the fulfillment of such conditions as may be laid down by the Academic Council from time to time.
- 2.3 Provided further that a student may be debarred from appearing in the end semester examination as provided in any ordinance of the University from time to time.

#### 3. PROGRAMMES CONTENT & DURATION

- 3.1 A degree, diploma or certificate programme shall comprise of a number of courses and/or other components as specified in the Scheme of Teaching & Examination and Syllabi of the concerned programme, as are approved by the Academic Council. Each course shall be assigned a weightage in terms of specified Credits.
- 3.2 The minimum and maximum periods required for completion of a programme shall

Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

be the programme duration as specified in ordinance for that programme.

#### 4. EXAMINATION FEES

- 4.1 The amount of examination fee to be paid by a candidate for each Semester shall be as prescribed by the Executive Council from time to time. The Controller of Examination (COE) shall notify the examination fee and the last date of fee submission payable by the students for various examinations, after the same is approved by the Vice-Chancellor. A student who has not paid the prescribed fees before the stipulated dates shall not ordinarily be eligible to appear in the examination. The Vice-Chancellor may at his discretion allow, in certain cases of genuine hardship, an extension in the last date of payment of fees. The result of such students shall, however, be withheld till all the dues are cleared.
- 4.2 A candidate, who re-appears upto half of the total number of papers including practical examinations for the semester shall pay half the total examination fee. Beyond this number candidate shall pay full exam fee for the semester.

#### 5. ATTENDANCE

A student shall be required to have a minimum attendance of 75% in each of the course separately in a semester, provided that the Director/Principal of the School on the recommendation of HoD may condone attendance shortage upto 5% for individual student for reasons to be recorded.

Under Special circumstances Dean of the respective faculty may condone the attendance by 10% for the reasons to be recorded. Under certain circumstances, beyond the control of the student the Vice Chancellor may condone the attendance upto 15% for a given course(s).

A student whose attendance falls short of 75% or falls short of minimum attendance requirement after condonation shall not be allowed to appear for ESE for that course(s). A student who has been detained in the given course(s) shall have to attend the course(s) again and put in minimum attendance required, in that course(s) in order to be eligible to appear in the ESE.

In case, any student appears by default, who in fact has been detained by the School, his/her result shall be treated as null and void.

#### 6. SCHEME AND SYLLABI:

- 6.1 The courses of study and the subjects of examination in each semester, shall be as decided by the respective BoS and approved by the Academic Council from time to time.
- 6.2 Each academic programme will have a certain number of credits which will reflect its weightage. A student's performance/progress will be measured by the number of credits that he/she has completed satisfactorily.
- 6.3 All evaluations of different components of course shall be first done in marks for each student.
- 6.4 Credits of a course shall be assigned as under:-
- For all lecture courses, one credit per lecture per week (Semester wise) will generally be adopted.
  - One laboratory hour per week (Semester-wise) will be assigned half credit.

For all other courses such as Seminar, Project, Industrial Training etc. the number of credits will be as assigned in the scheme of studies.

  
Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

## 7. EXAMINATION & EVALUATION

### 7.1. Evaluation of Theory Courses:

In each theory course, the assessment of a student shall be based on Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) and End of Semester Examination (ESE).

#### 7.1.1. Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) with 50% weightage.

For a course, the CIE shall have 3 components, as given in Table 1.

- i) There shall be three Internal Assessment (IA) tests called sessionals in each course in a semester with at least two of these in the form of formal tests, the third one can be a formal test, a seminar, a viva-voce examination or an equivalent procedure ensuring that the level of difficulty and the standard of evaluation are commensurate with the student's performance in tests.
  - a) The two best scores out of the three sessionals will be taken in arriving at the final CIE score (component – 1) in the course. This will provide relief for contingencies arising out of illness or other extra-ordinary circumstances and it avoids the need for special tests for the absentees.
  - b) The relative weightage of the components of assessment will be as given in Table 1. The final score in any course shall comprise of score in 3 components of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) combined with performance in ESE:

Component	Description of the Component	Relative Weightage (Out of 100)
Component 1	Two best of three Sessionals	30 (15 each)
Component 2	Attendance	10
Component 3	Assignments/ Participation in Seminars/ surprise test(s)/ quizzes/ discipline etc.	10
CIE Total		50
ESE	Performance in ESE	50
Grand Total		100

The requirement of passing marks in a theory course is as given in table 2:

CIE	Minimum 40%
ESE	Minimum 40%
CIE + ESE	Minimum 40%

The marks for Attendance shall be awarded as given in Table 3:

S.N.	Percentage of Attendance	Marks to be awarded
1.	≥75 to < 78	05
2.	≥78 to < 81	06
3.	≥81 to < 84	07
4.	≥84 to < 87	08
5.	≥87 to < 90	09
6.	≥ 90	10

- ii) Internal assessment tests (Sessional) I, II and III may be spaced out with an interval of about a month.
- iii) There shall be no retest in any of the sessional, 1, 2 and 3 in the current semester.

Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

- iv) A student who is absent for all three IA tests or who scores less than 40% in CIE, but has put in the necessary minimum attendance, he/she may be permitted to take the IA Tests in a subsequent semester when the course is on offer in the department.

If the student has not passed the ESE, he/she will have to appear in ESE again whenever held for that subject

If the student fails in the course, on the basis of CIE and ESE taken together, the student may take the sessionals/IA tests in a subsequent semester when the course is on offer in the department and/or reappear in ESE.

Even Semester sessionals/IA Tests shall be held within the Even Semester and the Odd Semester sessionals/Tests shall be held in the Odd Semester. Notwithstanding above the Vice Chancellor may allow an Odd Semester Test to be conducted in the Even Semester and Vice Versa, under special circumstances.

- v) For evaluation of Home Assignments, the concerned faculty may employ one or more assessment tools such as objective tests, paper presentation, problem solving, laboratory work etc., suitable to a course.

#### 7.1.2. Conduct of End Semester Examinations (ESEs)

- i) All end semester examinations shall be conducted by the Controller of Examinations.
- ii) The schedule of examination shall be notified by the Controller of Examinations at least fifteen (15) days prior to the first day of the commencement of End-semester examinations.
- iii) For theory as well as practical examinations (including dissertation/thesis/project report/training report) all examiners shall be appointed by the Controller of Examinations with the approval of the Vice-Chancellor. Names of examiners shall be obtained from the concerned Boards of Studies through the Director/Principal of the School from the panel approved by the Board of Studies.

In emergent situations, where, for some reason the recommendations cannot be obtained from the Board of Studies, recommendations may be obtained from one of the Deans nominated by the Vice-Chancellor.

The Controller of Examinations shall be authorized to add one or more names in the panel of examiners received by him from Boards of Studies/ authorized Dean, from the panel approved from the BOS before the list is submitted to the Vice-Chancellor for approval. However, the Vice Chancellor, if deems fit can appoint examiners outside of the list proposed by the Controller of Examinations.

After the receipt of the question paper(s) from the paper setter, the same shall be moderated by the moderator(s) to be appointed by the Controller of Examinations with the approval of Vice Chancellor.

Controller of Examinations shall ensure that minimum of two question papers duly moderated in each subject are available in the question paper bank.

Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

- iv) The Examiner appointed by the Controller of Examination, out of the approved panel for setting the Question paper shall set the Question paper in accordance with approved scheme.
- v) Some of the question papers will be got set by the paper setters outside the university as per the discretion of Vice Chancellor.

## 7.2. Evaluation of Laboratory Courses

7.2.1. In each laboratory course, the assessment of a student shall be based on

- a) Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) with 60% weightage. For a course, the CIE shall have four components, as given in Table 4.
- b) End Semester Examination (ESE) with 40% weightage.

7.2.2. The two best scores out of the three viva-voce will be taken in arriving at the final CIE score (component – 1) in the course. The relative weightage of the components of assessment shall be as given in Table 4.

<b>Table 4 Laboratory Courses</b>		
<b>Component</b>	<b>Description of the Component</b>	<b>Relative Weightage (Out of 100)</b>
Component 1	Score in the best two of the three Viva-Voce	20 (10 each)
Component 2	Performance in practical	15
Component 3	Lab Record	15
Component 4	Attendance	10
CIE Total		60
ESE	Performance in ESE	40
Grand Total		100

The requirement of passing marks in a laboratory course is as given in table 2

7.2.3. The ESE shall be conducted by a panel of two examiners one of which shall be the teacher of the lab course. The second examiner shall be appointed by the Vice Chancellor. Wherever necessary, the second examiner may be an external examiner from outside the University from panel of examiners recommended by BoS.

## 7.3. Industrial Training/Internships:

The candidate shall be required to undergo industrial training/internship of the specified duration, wherever required/provided in the scheme of examination in an industry/ business enterprise/organization approved by the Director and or Chairperson of the School/ Department. He shall be required to submit a comprehensive report within one month of completion of the training. The Training Report will be completed under the supervision of the officer of the company/Organization under whose guidance and supervision the training was completed by the candidate. The candidate will add supervisor's certificate in the beginning of the report stating that the report is an out-come of work done by the candidate during his/her training. The assessment method will be specified by the BoS in this case.

## 7.4. Project (Major/Minor) Evaluation:

Subject to the provision in the scheme of studies, all students shall undergo a minor

  
 Peeyush Srivastava  
 Registrar  
 SDGI Global University (SGU)  
 Ghaziabad

project in pre-final semester (e.g. 7<sup>th</sup> semester for and a major project in final semester Degree) of the programme. On completion of the project a student is required to submit a project report in the format as prescribed by respective BOS.

7.4.1. The topic of Project/ Training/ Seminar/ comprehensive viva-voce, wherever applicable will be approved by the Departmental Committee which will comprise of Director and or Chairperson and two of the senior most teachers of the department.

7.4.2. All Faculty members are eligible to be appointed as Project Guides. The Chairperson of the department shall allocate project guides based upon the field of project & specialization of the teachers.

7.4.3. The evaluation will be done by the examiners recommended by BOS. The candidate shall be required to submit two copies of project/training report to the Director/Chairperson of the School/Department before the commencement of ESE of the relevant semester.

7.4.4. The CIE of Project and Viva-Voce examination shall be made jointly by the project guide of the student and one other examiner to be appointed by the Vice-Chancellor.

7.4.5. ESE for Project shall be conducted by panel of two examiners to be appointed by the Vice Chancellor. Subject to the discretion of the Vice Chancellor one of the examiners may be an examiner from outside the University.

The project evaluation shall have the components as given in table 5

<b>Table 5 Major/Minor Project</b>		
<b>CIE Components:</b> CIE shall be conducted by the project guide and one examiner to be appointed by the Vice Chancellor		
<b>Component</b>	<b>Description of the Component</b>	<b>Relative weightage (out of 100)</b>
Component 1	Two project progress presentations	15 (7.5 each)
Component 2	Quality of the project report at the time of project report submission	15
Component 3	Degree of completion of Project / to what degree objectives have been met	30
<b>Weightage of CIE</b>		<b>60</b>
<b>ESE Components:</b> ESE shall be conducted by panel of two examiners to be appointed by the Vice Chancellor. Subject to the discretion of the Vice Chancellor one of the examiners may be an examiner from outside the University.		
Component 4	End semester Project Presentation	10
Component 5	Quality of the project report	10
Component 6	End term Viva Voce including working completion demonstration	20
<b>Weightage of ESE</b>		<b>40</b>
<b>Grand Total of CIE and ESE</b>		<b>100</b>

The requirement of pass marks in a project is as given in table 2

Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

## 8. Transparency in Evaluation

After the end semester examination for theory courses, when the answer books have been evaluated, the COE shall invite the students to view their answer books. The following shall be present during this session:

- i) Dean of the faculty (Chairperson)
- ii) Director of the College
- iii) Concerned Chairperson of the Department
- iv) Answer book evaluator
- v) One subject expert from the faculty

The students could check their answer books and discrepancy if any may be brought to the notice of the Committee. The decision of the Committee shall be final in this regard.

## 9. CRITERIA FOR PASSING A COURSE

The minimum pass marks for a course shall be 40% or 'D' grade on the seven-point Scale.

The grades shall be awarded as given in Table 6

Academic performance	Percentage of Marks	Grade
Outstanding	90 - 100	O
Excellent	80 - 89	A+
Very Good	70 - 79	A
Good	60 - 69	B+
Above Average	50 - 59	B
Average	45 - 49	C
Pass	40 - 44	D
Fail	<40	F

The award of Grade Points shall be as given in table 7.

Academic performance	Grade	Grade Points
Outstanding	O	10
Excellent	A+	9
Very Good	A	8
Good	B+	7
Above Average	B	6
Average	C	5
Pass	D	4
Fail	F	0
Absent	Ab	0

## 10. OVERALL PERFORMANCE: CALCULATIONS OF SGPA & CGPA

10.1. The overall performance of a candidate in a semester shall be evaluated in terms of Semester Grade Point Average (SGPA) given by:

$$SGPA = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^n C_i * P_i}{\sum_{i=1}^n C_i}$$

Where,

  
Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

- $C_i$  = Number of credits earned in the  $i^{\text{th}}$  course of a semester for which SGPA is to be calculated.
- $P_i$  = Grade point earned in the  $i^{\text{th}}$  course. A grade lower than D in a course shall not be taken into account
- $i = 1 \dots n$ , where 'n' represents the number of courses in which a student is registered in the concerned semester and obtained a grade not lower than D in the semester of the Program for which SGPA is to be calculated.

10.2. The overall performance of a candidate in a programme shall be evaluated in terms of Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA) given by:

$$CGPA = \frac{\sum_{j=1}^m C_j * P_j}{\sum_{j=1}^m C_j}$$

Where,

- $C_j$  = Number of credits earned in the  $j^{\text{th}}$  course of the Program for which CGPA is to be calculated.
- $P_j$  = Grade point earned in the  $j^{\text{th}}$  course; A grade lower than D in a course shall not be taken into account
- $j = 1 \dots m$ , where 'm' represents the number of courses in which a student was registered and obtained a grade not lower than D up to the last semester of the Program for which CGPA is to be calculated.

10.3. In case of any difficulty, regarding the award of grades or working out SGPA or CGPA, the decision of the Vice-Chancellor shall be final

#### 11. CONTINUING THE DEGREE/DIPLOMA AS EX-STUDENT

After completion of their studies for the stipulated duration of the course upto the last Semester, a student shall be allowed to appear in examination only as an ex-student for the left-out papers.

#### 12. UNFIT FOR A DEGREE/DIPLOMA

A student who fails to complete his degree/diploma within the stipulated duration as specified in the relevant ordinance of that degree/diploma shall be deemed to be unfit for the award of that degree.

#### 13. CRITERIA FOR GRACE MARKS

Grace Marks – A student shall be eligible for grace marks for clearing one or more courses/aggregate to a maximum of 1% of the semester maximum marks (rounded to next higher integer). The grace marks will neither be added to individual subject score nor the semester aggregate.

#### 14. RE-CHECKING OF ESE ANSWER BOOKS

A student may apply, within one week from the date of the declaration of the result, for re-checking of the examination answer book(s) of a specific course(s) on the payment of prescribed fees. Re-checking shall mean verifying whether all the questions and their parts have been duly marked as per the question paper, and the totaling of marks. In the event of a discrepancy being found, the same shall be rectified through appropriate changes in both the result as well as marks-sheet of the concerned End Semester Examination.

#### 15. APPLICABILITY OF COURSE SYLLABUS TO OLD STUDENTS

A student who has to reappear in an End Semester Examination, shall be examined as per the current syllabus for that course. If in the view of Vice Chancellor, the syllabus has gone through a major change, the student may be allowed to appear in the ESEs as per the syllabus which was applicable at the time of his/her joining the concerned course.

#### 16. USE OF UNFAIR MEANS

Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

All cases regarding reported use of Unfair Means in the examination shall be placed before a Standing Unfair Means Committee for decision in individual cases, and recommending penalties, if any. The actions deemed as "Use of Unfair Means" shall be specified by the Academic Council and procedure for dealing with cases of suspected/alleged/reported use of unfair means shall also be approved by the Academic Council.

**17. STUDENTS' GRIEVANCE COMMITTEE**

In case of any written representation/complaints received from the students within seven days after completion of the examination regarding setting up of question paper etc. along with specific recommendations of the Director of the School, the same shall be considered by the Students Grievance Committee to be constituted by the Vice Chancellor. The Vice Chancellor shall take appropriate decision on the recommendations of the Students Grievance Committee, before the declaration of result(s) of the said examination.

**18. ADMINISTRATION OF EXAMINATION**

Subject to the provisions of the Act, the Statutes and the Ordinances such administrative issues as disorderly conduct in examinations, other malpractices, dates for submission of examination forms, issue of duplicate degrees/diplomas, instructions to examiners, superintendents, invigilators, their remuneration and any other matter connected with the conduct of examinations will be dealt with as per the guidelines approved for the purposes by the Academic Council.

**19. AWARD OF DEGREE/DIPLOMA**

A student shall be awarded a degree/diploma if:

18.1 If he/she obtains, within stipulated duration, a pass grade in all the courses prescribed for the program leading to such degree and a minimum CGPA of 5.0.

18.2 There are no dues outstanding in his/her name to the School/University and

18.3 No disciplinary action is pending against him/her.

**20. UNFORESEEN CIRCUMSTANCES**

Notwithstanding anything stated in this Ordinance, for any unforeseen issues arising, and not covered by this Ordinance, or in the event of differences of interpretation, the Vice-Chancellor may take a decision, after obtaining if necessary the opinion/advice of a Committee consisting of any or all the Deans of the Schools. The decision of the Vice-Chancellor shall be final.

  
Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad



SDGI GLOBAL UNIVERSITY, GHAZIABAD

SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY

B.Tech Computer Science and Engineering (AI&ML/AI&DS/Cyber Security)

STUDY AND EVALUATION SCHEME

Session- 2023-24

Semester - I

S. No	Status	Paper Code	Subjects	Study Scheme Lec / Week			Hours	Credits	CIE	ESE	Total	Pass Marks
				L	T	P						
1	CC-1	SCSE-23101	Applied Mathematics-I	4	1	0	5	4	50	50	100	45
2	CC-2	SCSE-23102	Problem Solving with 'C'	4	0	0	4	4	50	50	100	45
3	CC-3	SCSE-23103	Elements of Electrical Engineering	4	1	0	5	3	50	50	100	45
4	CC-4	SCSE-23104	Applied Chemistry	3	0	0	3	3	50	50	100	45
5	AEC-1	SCSE-23105	Professional Communication	3	0	0	3	3	50	50	100	45
6	SEC-1	SCSE-23106	Engineering Graphics	1	0	2	3	2	50	50	100	45
7	SEC-2	SCSE-23107	Emerging Technology-I	3	0	0	3	1	50	50	100	45
8	CC-5	SCSE-23108	Problem Solving with 'C' lab	0	0	2	2	1	60	40	100	45
9	CC-6	SCSE-23109	Elements of Electrical Engineering Lab	0	0	2	2	1	60	40	100	45
10	CC-7	SCSE-23110	Applied Chemistry Lab	0	0	2	2	1	60	40	100	45
							32	23	530	470	1000	450

Peeyush Srivastava

Registrar

SDGI Global University (SGU)

Ghaziabad



SDGI GLOBAL UNIVERSITY, GHAZIABAD  
SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY

**B.Tech Computer Science and Engineering (AI&ML/AI&DS/Cyber Security )**  
**STUDY AND EVALUATION SCHEME**

Session- 2023-24

Semester - II

S. No	Status	Paper Code	Subjects	Study Scheme			Hours	Credits	CIE	ESE	Total	Pass Marks
				L	T	P						
1	CC-1	SCSE-23201	Fundamentals of Electronics Engineering	3	1	0	4	3	50	50	100	45
2	CC-2	SCSE-23202	Applied Mathematics-II	3	1	0	5	4	50	50	100	45
3	CC-3	SCSE-23203	Engineering Physics	3	1	0	4	3	50	50	100	45
4	VAC-1	SCSE-23204	Human Values & Professional Ethics (HVPE)	2	0	0	2	2	50	50	100	45
5	SEC-1	SCSE-23205	Introduction to Python Programming	3	0	0	3	3	50	50	100	45
6	AEC-1	SCSE-23206	Organisational Behaviour	3	0	0	3	2	50	50	100	45
7	CC-4	SCSE-23207	Engineering Physics Lab	0	0	2	2	1	60	40	100	45
8	CC-5	SCSE-23208	Fundamentals of Electronics Engineering Lab	0	0	2	2	1	60	40	100	45
9	SEC-2	SCSE-23209	Workshop & Manufacturing Practices Lab	0	0	2	2	2	60	40	100	45
10	SEC-3	SCSE-23210	Introduction to Python Programming Lab	0	0	4	4	2	60	40	100	45
			<b>Total</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>540</b>	<b>460</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>450</b>

  
Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad



SDGI GLOBAL UNIVERSITY, GHAZIABAD

SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY

B.Tech Computer Science and Engineering (AI&ML/AI&DS/Cyber Security)

STUDY AND EVALUATION SCHEME

Session- 2024-25

Semester - III

S. No	Status	Paper Code	Subjects	Study Scheme			Hours	Credits	CIE	ESE	Total	Pass Marks
				L	T	P						
1	CC-1	SCSE-23301	Logic Design and Computer Organization	3	-	-	3	3	50	50	100	45
2	CC-2	SCSE-23302	Data Structures with C	3	-	-	3	3	50	50	100	45
3	CC-3	SCSE-23303	Object Oriented Programming with C++	3	-	-	3	3	50	50	100	45
4	OE-1	SCSEOE1-301 / SCSEOE1-302 / SCSEOE1-303 / SCSEOE1-304	Open Elective-I Or Generic Elective-I	3	-	-	3	3	50	50	100	45
5	CC-4	SCSE-23ML305 / SCSE-23DS305 / SCSE-23CS305	Mathematical Foundations for Artificial Intelligence / Mathematical Foundations for Artificial Intelligence / Introduction to Cyber Security	3	1	-	4	3	50	50	100	45
6	CC-5	SCSE-23306	Logic Design and Computer Organization Lab	-	1	2	3	1	60	40	100	45
7	CC-6	SCSE-23307	Data Structures Lab	-	1	2	3	1	60	40	100	45
8	CC-7	SCSE-23308	OOPS with C++ Lab	-	1	2	3	1	60	40	100	45
9	VAC-2	SCSE-23309	Career Skills	2	-	-	2	1	50	50	100	45
10	AEC-1	SCSE-23310	Mini Project	-	-	2	2	1		100	100	45
11			General Proficiency	-	-	-				100	100	45
				17	4	8	29	20	480	620	1100	495

Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

OPEN ELECTIVE - 1	
SCSEOE1-301	Introduction to Sustainable Development
SCSEOE1-302	Fundamentals of Sustainability Engineering
SCSEOE1-303	Solar Energy:Technology and Applications
SCSEOE1-304	Green Technologies & Renewable Energy Systems

Note:

1. Generic Elective can also be opted from Swayam Portal and students should produce Grade certificate on successful completion of the course but the content should not match with the courses offered under the curriculum.
2. General Proficiency shall be assessed based on the participation in NCC, NSS, Conferences (Research paper Publication (Journal/ Conference)), Organizing events, competitions (Inter University, State, National, International level) including Music, Debate, Sports, Hackathon and so on.

  
 Peeyush Srivastava  
 Registrar  
 SDGI Global University (SGU)  
 Ghaziabad



SDGI GLOBAL UNIVERSITY, GHAZIABAD

SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY

B.Tech Computer Science and Engineering (AI&ML/AI&DS/Cyber Security )

STUDY AND EVALUATION SCHEME

Session- 2024-25

Semester - IV

S. No	Status	Paper Code	Subjects	Study Scheme Lec / Week			Hours	Credits	CIE	ESE	Total	Pass Marks
				L	T	P						
1	CC-1	SCSE-23401	Programming in Java	3		-	3	3	50	50	100	45
2	CC-2	SCSE-23402	Finite Automata and Formal Languages	3	1	-	4	3	50	50	100	45
3	CC-3	SCSE-23403	Microprocessors	3		-	3	3	50	50	100	45
4	CC-4	SCSE-23404	Design and Analysis of Algorithms	3		-	3	3	50	50	100	45
5	CC-5	SCSE-23ML405 / SCSE-23DS405 / SCSE-23CS405	Introduction to AI & ML / Introduction to AI & DS / Information Theory for Cyber Security	3		-	3	3	50	50	100	45
6	CC-6	SCSE-23406	Java Programming Lab		1	2	3	1	60	40	100	45
7	CC-7	SCSE-23407	Microprocessors Lab		1	2	3	1	60	40	100	45
8	CC-8	SCSE-23408	DAA Lab		1	2	3	1	60	40	100	45
9	VAC-1	SCSE-23409	Career Skills	2		-	2	1	50	50	100	45
10	AEC-1	SCSE-23410	Mini Project	-		2	2	1		100	100	45
			General Proficiency	-		-				100	100	45
				17	4	8	29	20	480	620	1100	495

Peeyush Privastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad



SDGI GLOBAL UNIVERSITY, GHAZIABAD

SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY

B.Tech Computer Science and Engineering (AI&ML/AI&DS/Cyber Security )

STUDY AND EVALUATION SCHEME

Session- 2025-26

Semester - V

S. No	Status	Paper Code	Subjects	Study Scheme Lec / Week			Hours	Credits	CIE	ESE	Total
				L	T	P					
1	CC-1	SCSE-23ML501 / SCSE-23DS501 / SCSE-23CS501	Compiler Design / Introduction to Computational Data Analytics / Cyber Forensic Analytics	3		-	3	3	50	50	100
2	CC-2	SCSE-23502	Operating Systems	3	1	-	4	3	50	50	100
3	CC-3	SCSE-23503	Data Base Management Systems	3		-	3	3	50	50	100
4	CC-4	SCSE-23504	Computer Networks	3		-	3	3	50	50	100
5	OE-2	SCSEOE2-501 / SCSEOE2-502 / SCSEOE2-503 / SCSEOE2-504	Open Elective-II Or Generic Elective-II	3		-	3	3	50	50	100
6	CC-5	SCSE-23505	OS Lab		1	2	3	2	60	40	100
7	CC-6	SCSE-23506	DBMS Lab		1	2	3	2	60	40	100
8	CC-7	SCSE-23507	Computer Networks Lab		1	2	3	2	60	40	100
9	VAC-1	SCSE-23508	Career Skills	2		-	2	1	50	50	100
10	AEC-1	SCSE-23509	Mini Project	-		2	2	1		100	100
11			General Proficiency	-		-				100	100
			<b>Total</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>480</b>	<b>620</b>	<b>1100</b>

Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

OPEN ELECTIVE - 2	
SCSEOE2-501	Introduction to Internet of Things
SCSEOE2-502	Hazardous & Other Waste Management
SCSEOE2-503	Introduction to Robotics
SCSEOE2-504	Microprocessor & Embedded Systems

1. Generic Elective can also be opted from Swayam Portal and students should produce Grade certificate on successful completion of the course but the content should not match with the courses offered under the curriculum.
2. General Proficiency shall be assessed based on the participation in NCC, NSS, Conferences (Research paper Publication (Journal/ Conference)), Organizing events, competitions (Inter University, State, National, International level) including Music, Debate, Sports, Hackathon and so on.



Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad



SDGI GLOBAL UNIVERSITY, GHAZILABAD  
**SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY**  
**B.Tech Computer Science and Engineering (AI&ML/AI&DS/Cyber Security )**  
**STUDY AND EVALUATION SCHEME**  
**Session- 2025-26**  
**Semester - VI**

S. No	Status	Paper Code	Subjects	Study Scheme Lec / Week			Hours	Credits	CI E	ES E	Total	Pass Marks
				L	T	P						
1	CC-1	SCSE-23ML601 / SCSE-23DS601 / SCSE-23CS601	Machine Learning Techniques / Data Analytics / Data Encryption & Compression	3	-	-	3	3	50	50	100	45
2	CC-2	SCSE-23602	Software Engineering	3	-	-	3	3	50	50	100	45
3	CC-3	SCSE-23603	Advanced Machine Learning	3	-	-	3	3	50	50	100	45
4	VAC-1	SCSE-23604	Full Stack Web Development	3	-	-	3	3	50	50	100	45
5	OE-3	SCSEOE3-601 / SCSEOE3-602 / SCSEOE3-603 / SCSEOE3-604	Open Elective-III	3	-	-	3	2	50	50	100	45
6	CC-4	SCSE-23ML605 / SCSE-23DS605 / SCSE-23CS605	Machine Learning Lab / Data Analytics Lab / Data Encryption Lab	-	1	2	3	2	60	40	100	45
7	CC-5	SCSE-23606	Advanced Machine Learning Lab	-	1	2	3	2	60	40	100	45
8	CC-6	SCSE-23607	Web Development Lab	-	1	2	3	2	60	40	100	45
9	VAC-2	SCSE-23608	Career Skills	2	-	-	2	1	50	50	100	45
10	AEC-1	SCSE-23609	Mini Project	-	-	2	2	1		100	100	45
11			General Proficiency	-	-	-		1		100	100	45
			<b>Total</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>480</b>	<b>620</b>	<b>1100</b>	<b>495</b>

Peeyush Srivastava  
 Registrar  
 SDGI Global University (SGU)  
 Ghazilabad

OPEN ELECTIVE - 3	
SCSEOE3-601	Fundamentals and Architecture of Electric Vehicles
SCSEOE3-602	Understanding HumanBeing, Nature and Existence Comprehensively
SCSEOE3-603	Embedded Systems for IoT
SCSEOE3-604	Introduction to Project Management

**NOTE:**

1. Generic Elective can also be opted from Swayam Portal and students should produce Grade certificate on successful completion of the course but the content should not match with the courses offered under the curriculum.
2. General Proficiency shall be assessed based on the participation in NCC, NSS, Conferences (Research paper Publication (Journal/ Conference)), Organizing events, competitions (Inter University, State, National, International level) including Music, Debate, Sports, Hackathon and so on.

  
 Peeyush Sivastava  
 Registrar  
 SDGI Global University (SGU)  
 Ghaziabad



**SDGI GLOBAL UNIVERSITY, GHAZIABAD**  
**SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY**

**B.Tech Computer Science and Engineering (AI&ML/AI&DS/Cyber Sec)**

**STUDY AND EVALUATION SCHEME**

**Session- 2026-27**

**Semester - VII**

S. No	Stat us	Paper Code	Subjects	Study Scheme			Hours	Credits	CIE	ES E	Tot al	Pass Marks
				L	T	P						
1	CC-1	SCSE-23ML701 / SCSE-23DS701 / SCSE-23CS701	Deep Learning / NOSQL Databases / Security Assessment & Risk Analysis	3	-	-	3	3	50	50	100	45
3	CC-2	SCSE-23702	Research Methodology and IPR	3	-	-	3	2	50	50	100	45
4	CC-3	SCSEDE1-701 - SCSEDE1-704	Discipline Specific Elective-I	3	-	-	3	3	50	50	100	45
5	CC-4	SCSEDE2-701 - SCSEDE2-704	Discipline Specific Elective-II	3	-	-	3	3	50	50	100	45
6	CC-5	SCSE-23705	Seminar on Industrial Interaction	-	-	-	-	1			100	45
7	SE C-1	SCSE-23706	Major Project Phase I	-	-	8	8	4	50	50	100	45
8			General Proficiency	-	-	-	-	1		100	100	45
			<b>Total</b>	<b>15</b>		<b>8</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>350</b>	<b>700</b>	<b>315</b>

DISCIPLINE SPECIFIC ELECTIVE - 1	
SCSEDE1-701	Distributed System
SCSEDE1-702	Blockchain and its Applications
SCSEDE1-703	Mobile Computing
SCSEDE1-704	Cloud Computing

  
 Peeyush Srivastava  
 Registrar  
 SDGI Global University (SGU)  
 Ghaziabad

DISCIPLINE SPECIFIC ELECTIVE - 2	
SCSEDE2-701	Business Intelligence
SCSEDE2-702	Agile Software Engineering
SCSEDE2-703	Mobile Applications Development
SCSEDE2-704	Quantum Computing



SDGI GLOBAL UNIVERSITY, GHAZIABAD

SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY

B.Tech Computer Science and Engineering (AI&ML/AI&DS/Cyber Security )

STUDY AND EVALUATION SCHEME

Session- 2026-27

Semester - VIII

S. No	Status	Paper Code	Subjects	Study Scheme Lec / Week			Hours	Credits	CIE	ESE	Total	Pass Marks
				L	T	P						
1	CC-1	SCSE-23ML801 / SCSE-23DS801 / SCSE-23CS801	Natural language processing / Data Warehousing and Data Mining / Cryptography and Network Security	3		-	3	3	50	50	100	45
2	CC-2	SCSE-23802	Disaster Management	2		-	2	2	50	50	100	45
3	OE-4	SCSEOE4-801 / SCSEOE4-802 / SCSEOE4-803 / SCSEOE4-804	Open/Generic Elective-IV	3		-	3	2	50	50	100	45
4	SEC-1	SCSE-23803	Major Project Phase II			18	18	8		100	300	135
5			General Proficiency			-		1		100	100	45
			<b>Total</b>	<b>8</b>		<b>18</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>350</b>	<b>700</b>	<b>315</b>

**OPEN ELECTIVE - 4**

SCSEOE4-801	ENTREPRENEURSHIP DEVELOPMENT
SCSEOE4-802	QUALITY MANAGEMENT
SCSEOE4-803	INDUSTRIAL OPTIMIZATION TECHNIQUES
SCSEOE4-804	DIGITAL AND SOCIAL MEDIA MARKETING DIGITAL AND SOCIAL MEDIA MARKETING

Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

1. Generic Elective can also be opted from Swayam Portal and students should produce Grade certificate on successful completion of the course but the content should not match with the courses offered under the curriculum.

2. General Proficiency shall be assessed based on the participation in NCC, NSS, Conferences (Research paper Publication (Journal/ Conference)), Organizing events, competitions (Inter University, State, National, International level) including Music, Debate, Sports, Hackathon and so on.



**SDGI GLOBAL UNIVERSITY, GHAZIABAD**  
**SCHOOL OF COMPUTER APPLICATIONS**  
**BCA (Data Science / Cloud Computing)**  
**STUDY AND EVALUATION SCHEME**  
**Session- 2023-24**  
**Semester - I**

S. No	Stat us	Paper Code	Subjects	Study Scheme Lec / Week			Ho ur s	Cre dits	Inte rnal	Exte rnal	Tot al	Pas s Ma rks
				L	T	P						
1	CC-1	SCA-23101	Computer Concepts & Programming in C	4	0	0	4	4	50	50	100	45
2	CC-2	SCA-23102	Foundation of Mathematics	4	0	0	4	4	50	50	100	45
3	CC-3	SCA-23103	Web designing using DHTML	3	0	0	3	3	50	50	100	45
4	SE C-1	SCA-23104	Professional Communication	3	0	0	3	3	50	50	100	45
5	AE C-1	SCA-23105	Principles and Practices of Management	3	0	0	3	3	50	50	100	45
6	VA C-1	SCA-23105	Environmental Studies	2	0	0	2	2	50	50	100	45
7	CC-4	SCA-23107	Programming in 'C' lab	0	0	4	4	2	60	40	100	45
8	CC-5	SCA-23108	Web designing using DHTML Lab	0	0	2	2	1	60	40	100	45
9	SE C-2	SCA-23109	MS Office & Excel Lab			1	2	0	0	0	0	0
			<b>Total</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>420</b>	<b>380</b>	<b>800</b>	<b>360</b>

**CC - Core Course**

**OE - Open Elective/ Multidisciplinary**

**AE - Ability Enhancement Compulsory Course**

**VAC - Value Added Course**

**SE - Skill Enhancement**

Peeyush Swastava  
 Registrar  
 SDGI Global University (SGU)  
 Ghaziabad



**SDGI GLOBAL UNIVERSITY, GHAZIABAD**  
**SCHOOL OF COMPUTER APPLICATIONS**

**BCA (Data Science / Cloud Computing)**  
**STUDY AND EVALUATION SCHEME**

**Session- 2023-24**  
**Semester - II**

S. No	Status	Paper Code	Subjects	Study Scheme Lec / Week			Hours	Credits	External	Internal	Total	Pass Marks
				L	T	P						
1	CC-6	SCA-23201	Data Structures Using C	3	0	0	3	3	50	50	100	45
2	CC-7	SCA-23202	Object-Oriented Programming Using Python	3	0	0	3	3	50	50	100	45
3	CC-8	SCA-23203	Probability & Statistics	4	1	0	5	3	50	50	100	45
4	SEC-3	SCA-DS-23204 / SCA-CC-23204	Computer fundamentals for Data Science/ Computer Fundamentals of Cloud Computing	3	0	0	3	2	50	50	100	45
5	AEC-2	SCA-23205	Organizational Behavior	3	1	0	4	2	50	50	100	45
6	VAC-2	SCA-23206	First Aid & Health	1	0	0	1	1	50	50	100	45
8	CC-9	SCA-23207	Data Structure Using C Lab	0	0	4	4	2	60	40	100	45
9	CC-10	SCA-23208	OOPS Lab using Python	0	0	4	4	2	60	40	100	45
10	CC-11	SCA-DSL-23209 / SCA-CCL-23209	Computer fundamentals for Data Science Lab/ Computer Fundamentals of Cloud Computing Lab	0		2	2	1	60	40	100	45
<b>Total</b>				<b>17</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>480</b>	<b>420</b>	<b>900</b>	<b>405</b>

**CC - Core Course**

**OE - Open Elective/ Multidisciplinary**

**AE - Ability Enhancement Compulsory Course**

**VAC - Value Added Course**

**SE - Skill Enhancement**

  
 Peeyush Srivastava  
 Registrar  
 SDGI Global University (SGU)  
 Ghaziabad



**SDGI GLOBAL UNIVERSITY, GHAZIABAD**  
**SCHOOL OF COMPUTER APPLICATIONS**  
**BCA (Data Science / Cloud Computing))**  
**STUDY AND EVALUATION SCHEME**  
**Session- 2024-25**  
**Semester - III**

S. No	Stat us	Paper Code	Subjects	Study Scheme Lec / Week			Ho urs	Cre dits	Exter nal	Inter nal	Tot al	Pass Mar ks
				L	T	P						
1	CC-11	SCA-23301	Operating System	5	0	0	5	4	50	50	100	45
2	CC-12	SCA-23302	Artificial Intelligence	5	0	0	5	3	50	50	100	45
3	CC-13	SCA-DS-23301/S CA-CC-23301	Data Analytics using Python / Introduction to Virtualization	5	0	0	5	3	50	50	100	45
4	SE-4	SCA-23304	Digital Marketing & Trend Analysis	4	0	0	4	2	50	50	100	45
5	AEC C-3	SCA-23305	Logical Skills Buiding & soft Skills	4	0	0	4	2	50	50	100	45
6	VA C-3	SCA-23306	Information Security & Cyber Law	2	0	0	2	2	50	50	100	45
7	CC-14	SCA-23307	Data Analytics using PythonI Lab / Virtualization Lab	0	0	2	2	2	60	40	100	45
8	CC-15	SCA-23308	Operating System Lab using Linux	0	0	2	2	2	60	40	100	45
			<b>Total</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>420</b>	<b>380</b>	<b>800</b>	<b>360</b>

Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad



SDGI GLOBAL UNIVERSITY, GHAZIABAD

SCHOOL OF COMPUTER APPLICATIONS

BCA (Data Science / Cloud Computing)

STUDY AND EVALUATION SCHEME

Session- 2024-25

Semester - IV

S. No	Status	Paper Code	Subjects	Study Scheme Lec / Week			Hours	Credits	External	Internal	Total	Pass Marks
				L	T	P						
1	CC-16	SCA-23401	Machine Learning using Python	5	0	0	5	3	50	50	100	45
2	CC-17	SCA-23402	Linear Algebra	5	0	0	5	3	50	50	100	45
3	CC-18	SCA-23403	Database Management System	5	0	0	5	3	50	50	100	45
4	SE-5	SCA-23404	Introduction to Computer Networks	5	0	0	5	4	50	50	100	45
5	AECC-4	SCA-DS-23405 / SCA-CC-23405	Tableau / AWS	2	0	0	2	3	50	50	100	45
6	VAC-4	SCA-23406	Indian values & Traditions	2	0	0	2	1	50	50	100	45
7	CC-19	SCA-23407	Machine Learning using Python Lab	0	0	2	2	2	60	40	100	45
8	CC-20	SCA-23408	Database Management System Lab	0	0	2	2	2	60	40	100	45
			<b>Total</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>420</b>	<b>380</b>	<b>800</b>	<b>360</b>

Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad



SDGI GLOBAL UNIVERSITY, GHAZIABAD  
**SCHOOL OF COMPUTER APPLICATIONS**  
**BCA (Data Science / Cloud Computing)**  
**STUDY AND EVALUATION SCHEME**  
**Session- 2025-26**  
**Semester – V**

S. No	Stat us	Paper Code	Subjects	Study Scheme Lec / Week			H ou rs	Cr edi ts	Ext ern al	Int ern al	To tal	Pa ss Ma rks
				L	T	P						
1	CC-21	SCA-23501	Design & Analysis of Algorithm	5	0	0	5	4	50	50	100	45
2	CC-22	SCA-23502	Software Engineering	5	0	0	5	3	50	50	100	45
3	CC-23	SCA-DS-23503 / SCA-CC-23503	Data Analysis using R / Cloud Architecture	5	0	0	5	3	50	50	100	45
4	SE C-6	SCA-23504	* Elective-1	2	0	0	2	2	50	50	100	45
5	AE CC-5	SCA-23505	* Elective-2	2	0	0	2	2	50	50	100	45
6	VA C-5	SCA-23506	Minor Project	2	0	0	2	2	60	40	100	45
7	CC-24	SCA-23507	Software Engineering Lab	0	0	2	2	2	60	40	100	45
8	CC-25	SCA-23508	Design & Analysis of Algorithm Lab		0	2	2	2	60	40	100	45
			<b>Total</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>430</b>	<b>370</b>	<b>800</b>	<b>360</b>

CC - Course Credit  
 OE - Open Elective/ Multidisciplinary  
 AECC - Ability Enhancement Compulsory Course  
 VAC - Value Added Course  
 SE - Skill Enhancement

**Elective - 1**  
 Business Analytics  
 Soft Computing Techniques  
 E-Commerce

**Elective - 2**  
 Natural Language Processing  
 MOOC  
 Bioinformatics

Peeyush Srivastava  
 Registrar  
 SDGI Global University (SGU)  
 Ghaziabad



**SDGI GLOBAL UNIVERSITY, GHAZIABAD**  
**SCHOOL OF COMPUTER APPLICATIONS**  
**BCA (Data Science / Cloud Computing)**  
**STUDY AND EVALUATION SCHEME**  
**Session- 2025-26**  
**Semester - VI**

S. No	Status	Paper Code	Subjects	Study Scheme Lec / Week			Hours	Credits	External	Internal	Total	Pass Marks
				L	T	P						
1	CC-26	SCA-DS-23601 / SCA-CC-23601	Data Visualization using R / Advanced Cloud Computing	5	0	0	5	4	50	50	100	45
2	CC-27	SCA-23602	*Elective- 3	4	0	0	4	4	50	50	100	45
3	VAC-6	SCA-23603	Major Project	6	0	0	6	8	50	50	100	45
4	CC-28	SCA-DS-23604 / SCA-CC-23604	Big Data Analytics using Hadoop Lab / DevOps on Cloud Lab	0	0	2	2	2	60	40	100	45
5	CC-29	SCA-23605	Data Visualization using R Lab / Advanced Cloud Computing Lab	0	0	2	4	2	60	40	100	45
			<b>Total</b>	15	0	4	21	20	270	230	500	225

**CC - Course Credit**  
**OE - Open Elective/ Multidisciplinary**  
**AECC - Ability Enhancement Compulsory Course**  
**VAC - Value Added Course**  
**SE - Skill Enhancement**

**Elective - 3**  
 Big Data & Pattern Recognition  
 Text Mining & Analysis  
 Software Project Management

Peeyush Srivastava  
 Registrar  
 SDGI Global University (SGU)  
 Ghaziabad



SDGI GLOBAL UNIVERSITY, GHAZIABAD  
**SCHOOL OF COMPUTER APPLICATIONS**  
**BCA (Data Science / Cloud Computing)**  
**STUDY AND EVALUATION SCHEME**  
**Session- 2026-27**  
**Semester - VII**

S. No	Status	Paper Code	Subjects	Study Scheme			Hours	Credits	Internal	External	Total	Pass Marks
				Lec	T	P						
1	CC-26	SCA-23701	Deep Learning	3	0	0	3	4	50	50	100	45
2	CC-27	SCA-23703	Elective-4	3	0	0	3	4	50	50	100	45
3	VAC-7	SCA-23702	Research Methodology and IPR	3	0	0	3	3	50	50	100	45
5	OE-2	SCA-23704	Open Elective-2	3	0	0	3	2	50	50	100	45
6	CC-28	SCA-23705	Major Project-2 (Phase -I)	0	0	8	8	6	50	50	100	45
<b>Total</b>				<b>12</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>225</b>

**CC - Course Credit**  
**OE - Open Elective/ Multidisciplinary**  
**AECC - Ability Enhancement**  
**Compulsory Course**  
**VAC - Value Added Course**  
**SE - Skill Enhancement**

<b>OPEN ELECTIVE-2</b>
MODELLING AND SIMULATION OF DYNAMIC SYSTEMS
AUTOMATION AND ROBOTICS
ELECTRIC VEHICLES

<b>Elective 4</b>
Distributed Systems
Business Intelligence
Human computer interaction

  
 Peeyush Srivastava  
 Registrar  
 SDGI Global University (SGU)  
 Ghaziabad



**SDGI GLOBAL UNIVERSITY, GHAZIABAD**  
**SCHOOL OF COMPUTER APPLICATIONS**  
**BCA (Data Science / Cloud Computing)**  
**STUDY AND EVALUATION SCHEME**

**Session- 2026-27**  
**Semester – VIII**

S. No	Statu s	Paper Code	Subjects	Study Scheme Lec / Week			H o u r s	Cre dits	Inter nal	Exter nal	Tot al	Pas s Ma rks
				L	T	P						
1	CC-29	SCA-23801	Elective-5	3	0	0	3	4	50	50	100	45
2	VAC-8	SCA-23802	Disaster Management	2	0	0	2	4	50	50	100	45
3	OE-3	SCA-23803	Open Elective-3	3	0	0	3	3	50	50	100	45
4	CC-30	SCA-23804	Major Project-2 (Phase -II)	0	0	18	18	8	100	200	300	135
<b>Total</b>				<b>8</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>350</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>270</b>

**CC - Course Credit**  
**OE - Open Elective/**  
**Multidisciplinary**  
**AECC - Ability Enhancement**  
**Compulsory Course**  
**VAC - Value Added Course**  
**SE - Skill Enhancement**

OPEN ELECTIVE-3	Elective 5
RENEWABLE ENERGY RESOURCES	Pattern Recognition
RURAL DEVELOPMENT	Agile Software Engineering
OPERATIONS RESEARCH	Game Theory
DESIGN THINKING	Quantum Computing

  
 Peeyush Sivastava  
 Registrar  
 SDGI Global University (SGU)  
 Ghaziabad



# SDGI GLOBAL UNIVERSITY, GHAZIABAD

SCHOOL OF HOTEL & TOURISM MANAGEMENT

**SCHEME FOR STUDY AND EVALUATION BACHELOR OF HOTEL MANAGEMENT CATERING TECHNOLOGY**

**BRANCH: BHMCT**

Academic year- 2023-24(Batch 2023-2027)

**SEMESTER - IV**

S. Sl. No	Subject Code	Subject Name	Study Scheme Lec/Week			Hours	Credits	Marks in Evaluation Scheme			Passing Marks	Total Marks			
			L	T	P			Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE)	End of Semester Examination (ESE)	Total					
1	BHM101	Basics of Culinary Art-I	2	0	0	2	2	50	-	50	-	50	45	100	
2	BHM102	Basics of Food & Beverage Service-I	2	0	0	2	2	50	-	50	-	50	45	100	
3	BHM103	Basics of Front Office-I	2	0	0	2	2	50	-	50	-	50	45	100	
4	BHM104	Basics of Accommodation-I	2	0	0	2	2	50	-	50	-	50	45	100	
5	BHM105	Business Communication	2	0	0	2	2	50	-	50	-	50	45	100	
6	VAC116	Environmental Studies	2	1	1	2	2	50	-	50	-	50	45	100	
7	BHM106	Basics of Culinary Art Lab-I	2	1	8	8	2	-	80	-	80	-	80	100	
8	BHM107	Basics of Food & Beverage Service Lab-I	2	1	2	2	2	-	80	-	80	-	80	100	
9	BHM108	Basics of Front Office Lab-I	2	1	2	2	2	-	80	-	80	-	80	100	
10	BHM109	Basics of Accommodation Lab-I	2	1	2	2	2	-	80	-	80	-	80	100	
11	A.E. 108	Workshop on Greening, Social Engagemen & Managers Lab	1	1	2	2	1	-	60	-	60	-	60	100	
<b>Total</b>			12	1	18	28	20	500	500	600	310	200	500	495	1100

DC - Mean Departmental Core Subject  
 AAC - Value Added Course  
 OE - Open Elective / Multidisciplinary AE - Ability Enhancement  
 SE - Skill Enhancement

S. No	Status	Subject Code	Subject Name	Study Scheme Lec/ Week			Hours	Credits	Marks in Evaluation Scheme						Total Marks	
				L	T	P			Continuous		End of Semester Examination		Passing Marks			
									Th	Pr	Total	Th		Pr		Total
1	Core	BHM201	Basics of Culinary Art-II	3	0	0	3	3	50	-	50	50	-	50	40	100
2	Core	BHM202	Basics of Food & Beverage Service-II	3	0	0	3	3	50	-	50	50	-	50	40	100
3	Core	BHM203	Basics of Front Office-II	2	0	0	2	2	50	-	50	50	-	50	40	100
4	Core	BHM204	Basics of Accommodation-II	2	0	0	2	2	50	-	50	50	-	50	40	100
5	AE	BHM205	Leadership & Time Management	2	0	0	2	2	50	-	50	50	-	50	40	100
6	Minor	BHM206	Computer Application	2	0	0	2	2	50	-	50	50	-	50	40	100
7	Core	BHM251	Basics of Culinary Art Lab-II	0	0	8	8	4	-	60	60	-	40	40	100	
8	Core	BHM252	Basics of Food & Beverage Service Lab-II	0	0	2	2	1	-	60	60	-	40	40	100	
9	Core	BHM253	Basics of Front Office Lab-II	0	0	2	2	1	-	60	60	-	40	40	100	
10	Core	BHM254	Basics of Accommodation Lab-II	0	0	2	2	1	-	60	60	-	40	40	100	
11	Minor	BHM255	Computer Application Lab	0	0	2	2	1	-	60	60	-	40	40	100	
Total				14	0	16	30	22	300	300	600	300	200	500	40	1100

Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

## BRANCH: - BHMCT

Academic year- 2024-25 (Batch 2023-2027)

SEMESTER - 3rd

S. No	Status	Subject Code	Subject Name	Study Scheme Lec/Week			Credits	Marks in Evaluation Scheme			Passing Marks	Total Marks		
				Hours				Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE)	End of Semester Examination (ESE)					
				L	T	P			Th	Pr			Total	
1	Core	BHM23301	Food Production Indian	2	0	0	2	50	-	50	-	50	40	100
2	Core	BHM23302	Food and Beverages Service	2	0	0	2	50	-	50	-	50	40	100
3	Core	BHM23303	Room Division Management-I	2	0	0	2	50	-	50	-	50	40	100
4	Multi	BHM23304	Fundamental Duties & Rights	2	0	0	2	50	-	50	-	50	40	100
5	Minor	BHM23305	Food Safety & Quality	2	0	0	2	50	-	50	-	50	40	100
6	Minor	BHM23306	Introduction to Hospitality Industry	2	0	0	2	50	-	50	-	50	40	100
7	VAC.	BHM23307	Human Value & Ethics	2	0	0	2	50	-	50	-	50	40	100
8	Core	BHM23351	Food Production Indian Lab	0	0	4	4	-	60	60	-	40	40	100
9	Core	BHM23352	Food and Beverages Service Lab	0	0	2	2	-	60	60	-	40	40	100
10	Core	BHM23353	Room Division Management Lab-I	0	0	4	4	-	60	60	-	40	40	100
11	SEC	BHM23354	Introduction to AI in Hospitality Lab	0	0	2	2	-	60	60	-	40	40	100
12	AE	BHM23355	Club Activity Participation	0	0	4	4	-	60	60	-	40	40	100
Total				14	0	16	30	350	300	650	350	240	540	1200

Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

**SCHEME FOR STUDY AND EVALUATION BACHELOR OF HOTEL MANAGEMENT CATERING TECHNOLOGY**

**BRANCH: - BHMCT**

**SESSION - 2024-25(Batch 2023-2027)**

**SEMESTER - 4th**


S. No	S. Status	Subject Code	Subject Name	Study Scheme Lec Week			Credits	Marks in Evaluation Scheme			Total Marks			
				Hours				End of Semester Examination (ESE).				Passing Marks		
				L	T	P		Continuous Internal Evaluation					Total Marks	
								Th	Pr	Total				
<b>Academic year - 2025-26(Batch 2023-2027)</b>														
<b>BRANCH: - BHMCT</b>														
1	Core	BHMD33501	Food Production Continental	3	0	0	3	3	50	-	50	40	100	
2	Core	BHMD33502	Food and Beverages Service Operation	3	0	0	3	3	50	-	50	40	100	
3	Core	BHMD33503	Room Division Management-II	3	0	0	3	3	50	-	50	40	100	
4	Minor	BHMD33504	Hotel & Business Law	3	0	0	3	3	50	-	50	40	100	
5	Multi	BHMD33505	Sales & Marketing Management	3	0	0	3	3	50	-	50	40	100	
6	VAC.	BHMD33506	Cultural Heritage of India	3	0	0	3	3	50	-	50	40	100	
7	Core	BHMD33551	Food Production Continental Lab	0	0	3	4	4	-	60	60	40	100	
DC - 8	Core	BHMD33552	Food and Beverages Service Operation Lab	0	0	2	2	2	-	60	60	40	100	
VAC	Core	BHMD33553	Room Division Management-Lab II	0	0	2	2	2	-	60	60	40	100	
10	SEC	BHMD33554	Computer Application Lab-II	0	0	2	2	2	-	60	60	40	100	
<b>Total</b>				18	0	14	32	25	300	240	540	360	460	1000

**Peeyush Prastava**  
 Registrar  
 SDGI Global University (SGU)  
 Ghaaziabad



S. No	Status	Subject Code	Subject Name	Study Scheme Lec/Week			Hours	Credits	Marks in Evaluation Scheme						Total Marks	
				L	T	P			Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE)			End of Semester Examination (ESE)				
									Th	Pr	Total	Th	Pr	Total		
1	CC-1	ER20-11T	Pharmaceutics – Theory	3	1	0	4		20	-	20	80	-	80	40	100
3	CC-2	ER20-12T	Pharmaceutical Chemistry – Theory	3	1	0	4		20	-	20	80	-	80	40	100
4	CC-3	ER20-13T	Pharmacognosy – Theory	3	1	0	4		20	-	20	80	-	80	40	100
5	CC-4	ER20-14T	Human Anatomy & Physiology – Theory	3	1	0	4		20	-	20	80	-	80	40	100
6		ER20-15T	Social Pharmacy –Theory	3	1	0	4		20	-	20	80	-	80	40	100
8		ER20-11P	Pharmaceutics –Practical	0	0	4	3		-	20	20	-	80	80	40	100
9		ER20-12P	Pharmaceutical Chemistry –Practical	0	0	4	3		-	20	20	-	80	80	40	100
10		ER20-13P	Pharmacognosy – Practical	0	0	4	3		-	20	20	-	80	80	40	100
11		ER20-14P	Human Anatomy & Physiology – Practical	0	0	4	3		-	20	20	-	80	80	40	100
12		ER20-15P	Social Pharmacy –Practical	0	0	4	3		-	20	20	-	80	80	40	100
Total																

DC - Mean Departmental Core Subject    OE - Open Elective / Multidisciplinary    AE - Ability Enhancement  
VAC - Value Added Course    SE - Skill Enhancement

  
 Peeyush Shivastava  
 Registrar  
 SDGI Global University (SGU)  
 Ghazlebad



DIPLOMA IN PHARMACY

PROGRAMME: D.PHARM.

SESSION: 2024-25

YEAR -2<sup>nd</sup>

S. No	Status	Subject Code	Subject Name	Study Scheme Lec/Week			Credits	Marks in Evaluation Scheme						Total Marks		
				L	T	P		Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE)			End of Semester Examination (ESE)					
								Th	Pr	Total	Th	Pr	Total			
1		ER20-21T	Pharmacology – Theory	3	1	0	4	-	20	-	20	80	-	80	40	100
2		ER20-22T	Community Pharmacy & Management – Theory	3	1	0	4	-	20	-	20	80	-	80	40	100
3		ER20-23T	Biochemistry & Clinical Pathology – Theory	3	1	0	4	-	20	-	20	80	-	80	40	100
4		ER20-24T	Pharmacotherapeutics – Theory	3	1	0	4	-	20	-	20	80	-	80	40	100
5		ER20-25T	Hospital & Clinical Pharmacy – Theory	3	1	0	4	-	20	-	20	80	-	80	40	100
6		ER20-26T	Pharmacy Law & Ethics	3	1	0	4	-	20	-	20	80	-	80	40	100
7		ER20-21P	Pharmacology – Practical	0	0	2	2	-	-	20	-	-	80	80	40	100
8		ER20-22P	Community Pharmacy & Management – Practical	0	0	3	3	-	-	20	-	-	80	80	40	100
9		ER20-23P	Biochemistry & Clinical Pathology – Practical	0	0	2	2	-	-	20	-	-	80	80	40	100
		ER20-24P	Pharmacotherapeutics – Practical	0	0	1	1	-	-	20	-	-	80	80	40	100
10		ER20-25P	Hospital & Clinical Pharmacy – Practical	0	0	1	1	-	-	20	-	-	80	80	40	100
Total																

DC - Mean Departmental Core Subject    OE - Open Elective / Multidisciplinary    AE - Ability Enhancement  
VAC - Value Added Course    SE - Skill Enhancement

Peeyush Prastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad



# SDGI GLOBAL UNIVERSITY, GHAZIABAD

## SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY

### SCHEME OF STUDIES AND EVALUATION FOR DIPLOMA IN COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING

Session - 2023-26

Semester - I

S.No	Status	Paper Code	Subjects	Study Scheme Lec / Week			Hours	Credits	CIE	ESE	Total	Pass Marks							
				L	T	P													
1	DC	DE-ASH-23101	*Applied Mathematics -1	3	0	0	3	3	50	50	100	45							
2	DC	DE-ASH-23102	*Applied Physics	3	0	0	3	3	50	50	100	45							
3	DC	DE-CSE-23103	Concept of Programming Using C	3	0	0	3	3	50	50	100	45							
4	DC	DE-CSE-23104	Fundamental of Computer and Information	3	0	0	3	3	50	50	100	45							
5	OE	DE-EE-23105	Basics of Electrical & Electronics Engineering	3	0	0	3	3	50	50	100	45							
6	AE	DE-ASH-23104	*Communication Skill H & E - I	2	0	0	2	2	50	50	100	45							
7	DC	DE-ASH-23112	*Applied Physics Lab	0	0	2	2	1	60	40	100	45							
8	DC	DE-CSE-23113	Programming Using C Lab	0	0	4	4	2	60	40	100	45							
9	DC	DE-CSE-23114	Fundamental of Computer and Information	0	0	4	4	2	60	40	100	45							
10	OE	DE-EE-23115	Basics of Electrical & Electronics Engineering	0	0	2	2	1	60	40	100	45							
11	AE	DE-ASH-23114	*Communication Skill H & E - I Lab	0	0	2	2	1	60	40	100	45							
<b>Total</b>											<b>17</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>1100</b>	<b>495</b>

Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad



# SDGI GLOBAL UNIVERSITY, GHAZIABAD

## SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY

### SCHEME OF STUDIES AND EVALUATION FOR DIPLOMA IN COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING

Session- 2023-26

Semester - II

S. No	Status	Paper Code	Subjects	Study Scheme Lec / Week			Hours	Credits	CIE	ESE	Total	Pass Marks
				L	T	P						
1	DC	DE-ASH-23201	*Applied Mathematics - II	3	0	0	3	3	50	50	100	40
2	DC	DE-CSE-23202	OOPs using C++	3	0	0	3	3	50	50	100	40
3	DC	DE-CSE-23203	Introduction of Web Designing	3	0	0	3	3	50	50	100	40
4	DC	DE-ASH-23204	Applied Chemistry	3	0	0	3	3	50	50	100	40
5	DC	DE-CSE-23212	OOPs using C++ Lab	0	0	4	4	2	60	40	100	40
6	DC	DE-CSE-23213	Introduction of Web Designing Lab	0	0	4	4	2	60	40	100	40
7	DC	DE-ASH-23214	Applied Chemistry Lab	0	0	2	2	1	60	40	100	40
8	AE	DE-ASH-23215	Professional Communication Skill H & E Lab	0	0	2	2	1	60	40	100	40
9	SE	DE-CSE-23216	*Digital Marketing Lab	0	0	2	2	1	60	40	100	40
10	SE	DE-CSE-23217	Office Automation Lab	0	0	2	2	1	60	40	100	40
<b>Total</b>				<b>12</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>560</b>	<b>440</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>400</b>

Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad



# SDGI GLOBAL UNIVERSITY, GHAZIABAD

## SCHOOL OF POLYTECHNIC

### SCHEME OF STUDIES AND EVALUATION FOR DIPLOMA IN COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING

Session- 2023-26

Semester - III

S. No	Status	Paper Code	Subjects	Study Scheme Lec / Week			Hours	Credits	CIE	ESE	Total	Pass Marks
				L	T	P						
1	DC	SPB01230301	Applied Mathematics-III	3	0	0	3	3	50	50	100	40
2	DC	SPB01230302	Advance Web Designing	3	0	0	3	3	50	50	100	40
3	DC	SPB01230303	Data Structure Using C	3	0	0	3	3	50	50	100	40
4	OE	SPB01230304	Data Communication And Computer Networks	3	0	0	3	3	50	50	100	40
5	OE	SPB01230305	Digital Electronics & Logic Design	3	0	0	3	2	50	50	100	40
6	VAC	SPB01230306	Environment Studies	2	0	0	2	1	50	50	100	40
7	DC	SPB01230352	Advance Web Designing Lab	0	0	2	2	1	60	40	100	40
8	DC	SPB01230353	Data Structure Using C Lab	0	0	2	2	1	60	40	100	40
9	OE	SPB01230354	Data Communication And Computer Networks Lab	0	0	2	2	1	60	40	100	40
10	OE	SPB01230355	Digital Electronics & Logic Lab	0	0	2	2	1	60	40	100	40
11	VAC	SPB01230356	Environment Studies Lab	0	0	2	2	1	60	40	100	40
<b>Total</b>				<b>17</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>1100</b>	<b>440</b>

Peeyush Privastava  
 Registrar  
 SDGI Global University (SGU)  
 Ghaziabad



# SDGI GLOBAL UNIVERSITY, GHAZIABAD

## SCHOOL OF POLYTECHNIC

### SCHEME OF STUDIES AND EVALUATION FOR DIPLOMA IN COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING

Session- 2023-26

Semester - IV

S.No	Status	Paper Code	Subjects	Study Scheme Lec / Week			Hours	Credits	CIE	ESE	Total	Pass Marks
				L	T	P						
1	DC	SPB01230401	Computer Graphics & Multimedia	3	0	0	3	2	50	50	100	40
2	DC	SPB01230402	Data Base management system	3	0	0	3	3	50	50	100	40
3	DC	SPB01230403	Object Oriented Programming using JAVA	3	0	0	3	2	50	50	100	40
4	DC	SPB01230404	Operating System	3	0	0	3	2	50	50	100	40
5	VAC	SPB00230405	*Universal Human Values	3	0	0	3	3	50	50	100	40
6	DC	SPB01230451	Computer Graphics & Multimedia Lab	0	0	2	2	1	60	40	100	40
7	DC	SPB01230452	Data Base management system Lab	0	0	2	2	1	60	40	100	40
8	DC	SPB01230453	Object Oriented Programming using JAVA Lab	0	0	4	4	2	60	40	100	40
9	DC	SPB01230454	Operating System Lab	0	0	4	4	2	60	40	100	40
10	SE	SPB01230460	Introduction to Data Analytics using Advance Excel Lab	0	0	4	4	2	60	40	100	40
<b>Total</b>				<b>15</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>550</b>	<b>450</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>400</b>

Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad



# SDGI GLOBAL UNIVERSITY, GHAZIABAD

## SCHOOL OF POLYTECHNIC

### SCHEME OF STUDIES AND EVALUATION FOR DIPLOMA IN COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING

Session- 2023-26

Semester - V

S.No	Status	Paper Code	Subjects	Study Scheme Lec / Week			Hours	Credits	CIE	ESE	Total	Pass Marks
				L	T	P						
1	DC	SPB01230501	Internet of Things	3	0	0	3	2	50	50	100	40
2	DC	SPB01230502	Software Engineering	3	0	0	3	3	50	50	100	40
3	DC	SPB01230503	Web Development using PHP	3	0	0	3	3	50	50	100	40
4	DC	SPB01230504	Python Programming	3	0	0	3	3	50	50	100	40
5	OE	SPB01230505	Computer Architecture And Hardware Maintenance	3	0	0	3	2	50	50	100	40
6	DC	SPB01230551	Internet of Things Lab	0	0	2	2	1	60	40	100	40
7	DC	SPB01230553	Web Development using PHP Lab	0	0	2	2	1	60	40	100	40
8	DC	SPB01230554	Python Programming Lab	0	0	2	2	1	60	40	100	40
9	OE	SPB01230555	Computer Architecture And Hardware Maintenance Lab	0	0	2	2	1	60	40	100	40
10	DC	SPB01230560	Summer Internship or Industrial training	0	0	0	0	3	0	100	100	40
<b>Total</b>				<b>15</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>490</b>	<b>510</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>400</b>

Poojish Sinvastava  
 Registrar  
 SDGI Global University (SGU)  
 Ghaziabad



# SDGI GLOBAL UNIVERSITY, GHAZIABAD

## SCHOOL OF POLYTECHNIC

### SCHEME OF STUDIES AND EVALUATION FOR DIPLOMA IN COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING

Session- 2023-26

Semester - VI

S. No	Status	Paper Code	Subjects	Study Scheme Lec / Week			Hours	Credits	CIE	ESE	Total	Pass Marks
				L	T	P						
1	DC	SPB01230601	Development of Android Applications	3	0	0	3	3	50	50	100	40
2	DC	SPB01230602	Cloud Computing	3	0	0	3	3	50	50	100	40
3	DE	SPB01230603 / SPB01230604 / SPB01230605	Elective- Dot Net Technologies Data Science using ML Advanced Java	3	0	0	3	3	50	50	100	40
4	SE	SPB01230606	Industrial Management and Entrepreneurship Development	3	0	0	3	3	50	50	100	40
5	DC	SPB01230651	Development of Android Applications Lab	0	0	4	4	2	60	40	100	40
6	DC	SPB01230652	Cloud Computing Lab	0	0	2	2	1	60	40	100	40
3	DE	SPB01230653 / SPB01230654 / SPB01230655	Elective- Dot Net Technologies Lab Data Science using ML Lab Advanced Java Lab	0	0	4	4	2	50	50	100	40
8	DC	SPB01230663	Project	0	0	4	4	3	120	80	200	80
<b>Total</b>				<b>12</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>490</b>	<b>410</b>	<b>900*</b>	<b>360</b>

Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad



# SDGI GLOBAL UNIVERSITY, GHAZIABAD

## SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY

### SCHEME OF STUDIES AND EVALUATION FOR DIPLOMA IN ELECTRONICS & COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING

Session- 2023-24

Semester - I

S. No	Status	Paper Code	Subjects	Study Scheme Lec / Week			Hours	Credits	CIE	ESE	Total	Pass Marks
				L	T	P						
1	DC	DE-ASH-23101	*Applied Mathematics - I	3	0	0	3	3	50	50	100	45
2	DC	DE-ASH-23102	*Applied Physics - I	3	0	0	3	3	50	50	100	45
3	DC	DE-ASH-23103	*Applied Chemistry	3	0	0	3	3	50	50	100	45
4	AE	DE-ASH-23104	*Communication Skills H & E-I	2	0	0	2	2	50	50	100	45
5	OE	DE-ME-23105	Engineering Mechanics and Materials	3	0	0	3	3	50	50	100	45
6	OE	DE-ME-23106	*Engineering Drawing-I	0	0	4	4	2	50	50	100	45
7	DC	DE-ASH-23112	*Applied Physics-1 Lab	0	0	2	2	1	60	40	100	45
8	DC	DE-ASH-23113	*Applied Chemistry Lab	0	0	2	2	1	60	40	100	45
9	AE	DE-ASH-23114	*Communication Skills H & E -I Lab	0	0	2	2	1	60	40	100	45
10	SE	DE-ME-23116	*General Workshop Practice - I	0	0	4	4	2	60	40	100	45
<b>Total</b>				<b>14</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>540</b>	<b>460</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>450</b>

Peeyush Srivastava  
 Registrar  
 SDGI Global University (SGU)  
 Ghaziabad



# SDGI GLOBAL UNIVERSITY, GHAZIABAD

## SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY

### SCHEME OF STUDIES AND EVALUATION FOR DIPLOMA IN ELECTRONICS & COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING

Session- 2023-24

Semester - II

S. No	Status	Paper Code	Subjects	Study Scheme Lec / Week			Hours	Credits	CIE	ESE	Total	Pass Marks
				L	T	P						
1	DC	DE-ASH-23201	*Applied Mathematics - II	3	0	0	3	3	50	50	100	40
2	DC	DE-ASH-23202	*Applied Physics - II	3	0	0	3	3	50	50	100	40
3	DC	DE-EE-23209	Electrical Engineering - I	3	0	0	3	3	50	50	100	40
4	DC	DE-ECE-23204	Electronic Components and Devices	3	0	0	3	3	50	50	100	40
5	DC	DE-ASH-23212	*Applied Physics-II Lab	0	0	2	2	1	60	40	100	40
6	DC	DE-EE-23219	Electrical Engineering-I Lab	0	0	2	2	1	60	40	100	40
7	DC	DE-ECE-23214	Electronic Components and Devices Lab	0	0	2	2	1	60	40	100	40
8	SE	DE-CSE-23215	*Basics of Information Technology Lab	0	0	4	4	2	60	40	100	40
9	SE	DE-ME-23216	*General Workshop Practice - II	0	0	4	4	2	60	40	100	40
<b>Total</b>												
				<b>12</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>900</b>	<b>360</b>

Peeyush Srivastava  
 Registrar  
 SDGI Global University (SGU)  
 Ghaziabad



# SDGI GLOBAL UNIVERSITY, GHAZIABAD

## SCHOOL OF POLYTECHNIC

### SCHEME OF STUDIES AND EVALUATION FOR DIPLOMA IN ELECTRONICS & COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING

Session- 2023-26

Semester - III

S.No	Status	Paper Code	Subjects	Study Scheme Lec / Week			Hours	Credits	CIE	ESE	Total	Pass Marks							
				L	T	P													
				1	DC	SPB13230301							Applied Mathematics-III	4	0	0	4	3	50
2	DC	SPB13230302	Electrical Engineering -II	4	0	0	4	3	50	50	100	40							
3	DC	SPB13230303	Electronic Devices and Circuits	4	0	0	4	2	50	50	100	40							
4	DC	SPB13230304	Digital Electronics & Logic Design	4	0	0	4	2	50	50	100	40							
5	VAC	SPB13230305	*Universal Human Values	2	0	2	4	3	60	40	100	40							
6	VAC	SPB13230306	Environmental Studies	2	0	0	2	2	50	50	100	40							
7	DC	SPB13230352	Electrical Engineering -II Lab	0	0	2	2	1	60	40	100	40							
8	DC	SPB13230353	Electronic Devices and Circuits Lab	0	0	2	2	1	60	40	100	40							
9	DC	SPB13230354	Digital Electronics & logic Design Lab	0	0	2	2	1	60	40	100	40							
10	DC	SPB13230355	Electronics Workshop	0	0	2	2	1	60	40	100	40							
11	VAC	SPB13230356	Environmental Studies Lab	0	0	2	2	1	60	40	100	40							
<b>Total</b>											<b>20</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>610</b>	<b>490</b>	<b>1100</b>	<b>440</b>

\*Universal Human Values - Assessment will be done via practical exam only

Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad



# SDGI GLOBAL UNIVERSITY, GHAZIABAD

## SCHOOL OF POLYTECHNIC

### SCHEME OF STUDIES AND EVALUATION FOR DIPLOMA IN ELECTRONICS & COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING

Session- 2023-24

Semester - IV

S. No	Status	Paper Code	Subjects	Study Scheme Lec / Week			Hours	Credits	CIE	ESE	Total	Pass Marks
				L	T	P						
1	DC	SPB13230401	Industrial Electronics and Transducers	4	0	0	4	2	50	50	100	40
2	DC	SPB13230402	Network Filters and Transmission Line	4	0	0	4	2	50	50	100	40
3	DC	SPB13230403	Electronic Instruments and Measurement	4	0	0	4	3	50	50	100	40
4	DC	SPB13230404	Principles of Communication Engineering	4	0	0	4	3	50	50	100	40
5	AE	SPB13230405	*Communication Skill H & E-II	2	0	0	2	2	50	50	100	40
6	VAC	SPB13230406	*Energy Conservation	2	0	0	2	2	50	50	100	40
7	DC	SPB13230451	Industrial Electronics and Transducers Lab	0	0	2	2	1	60	40	100	40
8	DC	SPB13230452	Network Filters and Transmission Line Lab	0	0	2	2	1	60	40	100	40
9	DC	SPB13230453	Electronic Instruments and Measurement Lab	0	0	2	2	1	60	40	100	40
10	DC	SPB13230454	Principles of Communication Engineering Lab	0	0	2	2	1	60	40	100	40
11	AE	SPB13230455	*Communication Skill H & E - II Lab	0	0	2	2	1	60	40	100	40
12	VAC	SPB13230456	*Energy Conservation Lab	0	0	2	2	1	60	40	100	40
<b>Total</b>				<b>20</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>660</b>	<b>540</b>	<b>1200<sup>s</sup></b>	<b>480</b>

Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad



# SDGI GLOBAL UNIVERSITY, GHAZIABAD

## SCHOOL OF POLYTECHNIC

### SCHEME OF STUDIES AND EVALUATION FOR DIPLOMA IN ELECTRONICS & COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING

Session- 2023-24

Semester - V

S. No	Status	Paper Code	Subjects	Study Scheme Lec / Week			Hours	Credits	CIE	ESE	Total	Pass Marks							
				L	T	P													
1	DC	SPB13230501	Microprocessor & Peripheral Devices	3	0	0	3	3	50	50	100	40							
2	DC	SPB13230502	Optical Fibre Engineering	3	0	0	3	3	50	50	100	40							
3	DC	SPB13230503	Consumer Electronics	3	0	0	3	2	50	50	100	40							
4	SE	SPB13230504	Industrial Management & Entrepreneurship Development	3	0	0	3	2	50	50	100	40							
5	OE	SPB13230505	Programming in C	3	0	0	3	2	50	50	100	40							
6	DC	SPB13230551	Microprocessor & Peripheral Devices Lab	0	0	2	2	1	60	40	100	40							
7	DC	SPB13230552	Optical Fibre Engineering Lab	0	0	2	2	1	60	40	100	40							
8	DC	SPB13230553	Consumer Electronics Lab	0	0	2	2	1	60	40	100	40							
9	OE	SPB13230555	Programming in C Lab	0	0	2	2	1	60	40	100	40							
10	DC	SPB13230556	Minor project work	0	0	2	2	1	60	40	100	40							
11	DC	SPB13230560	Industrial Training / Internship	0	0	0	0	3	0	100	100	40							
<b>Total</b>											<b>15</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>550</b>	<b>550</b>	<b>1100</b>	<b>440</b>

  
 Peeyush Srivastava  
 Registrar  
 SDGI Global University (SGU)  
 Ghaziabad



# SDGI GLOBAL UNIVERSITY, GHAZIABAD

## SCHOOL OF POLYTECHNIC

### SCHEME OF STUDIES AND EVALUATION FOR DIPLOMA IN ELECTRONICS & COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING

Session- 2023-24

Semester - VI

S. No	Status	Paper Code	Subjects	Study Scheme Lec / Week			Hours	Credits	CIE	ESE	Total	Pass Marks
				L	T	P						
1	DC	SPB13230601	Microwave & Radar Engineering	3	0	0	3	3	50	50	100	40
2	DC	SPB13230602	Microcontroller and Embedded system	3	0	0	3	3	50	50	100	40
3	DC	SPB13230603	Wireless and Mobile Communication	3	0	0	3	3	50	50	100	40
4	DC	SPB13230604	Communication Network	3	0	0	3	3	50	50	100	40
5	DC	SPB13230651	Microwave & Radar Engineering Lab	0	0	2	2	1	60	40	100	40
6	DC	SPB13230652	Microcontroller and Embedded system Lab	0	0	4	4	2	60	40	100	40
7	DC	SPB13230653	Wireless and Mobile Communication Lab	0	0	2	2	1	60	40	100	40
8	DC	SPB13230654	Communication Network Lab	0	0	2	2	1	60	40	100	40
9	DC	SPB13230663	Project Work	0	0	4	4	3	120	80	200	80
<b>Total</b>				<b>12</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>560</b>	<b>440</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>400</b>

  
 Peeyush Srivastava  
 Registrar  
 SDGI Global University (SGU)  
 Ghaziabad



# SDGI GLOBAL UNIVERSITY, GHAZIABAD

## SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY

### SCHEME OF STUDIES AND EVALUATION FOR DIPLOMA IN ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Session- 2023-26

Semester - I

S. No	Status	Paper Code	Subjects	Study Scheme Lec / Week			Hours	Credits	CIE	ESE	Total	Pass Marks
				L	T	P						
1	DC	DE-ASH-23101	*Applied Mathematics -1	3	0	0	3	3	50	50	100	45
2	DC	DE-ASH-23102	*Applied Physics-1	3	0	0	3	3	50	50	100	45
3	DC	DE-ASH-23103	*Applied Chemistry	3	0	0	3	3	50	50	100	45
4	AE	DE-ASH-23104	*Communication Skills H & E-I	2	0	0	2	2	50	50	100	45
5	OE	DE-ME-23106	*Engineering Drawing-I	0	0	4	4	2	50	50	100	45
6	DC	DE-ASH-23112	*Applied Physics-1 Lab	0	0	2	2	1	60	40	100	45
7	DC	DE-ASH-23113	*Applied Chemistry Lab	0	0	2	2	1	60	40	100	45
8	AE	DE-ASH-23114	*Communication Skills H & E -I Lab	0	0	2	2	1	60	40	100	45
9	SE	DE-ME-23116	*General Workshop Practice - I	0	0	4	4	2	60	40	100	45
10	SE	DE-CSE-23117	*Basics of Information Technology Lab	0	0	4	4	2	60	40	100	45
<b>Total</b>				<b>11</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>550</b>	<b>450</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>450</b>

Pecyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad



# SDGI GLOBAL UNIVERSITY, GHAZIABAD

## SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY

### SCHEME OF STUDIES AND EVALUATION FOR DIPLOMA IN ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Session- 2023-26

Semester - II

S. No	Status	Paper Code	Subjects	Study Scheme Lec / Week			Hours	Credits	CIE	ESE	Total	Pass Marks
				L	T	P						
1	DC	DE-ASH-23201	*Applied Mathematics -II	3	0	0	3	3	50	50	100	40
2	DC	DE-ASH-23202	*Applied Physics-II	3	0	0	3	3	50	50	100	40
3	DC	DE-EE-23203	Basic Electrical Engineering	3	0	0	3	3	50	50	100	40
4	DC	DE-ECE-23205	Analog Electronics	3	0	0	3	3	50	50	100	40
5	OE	DE-ME-23204	Basics of Mechanical and Civil Engineering	3	0	0	3	3	50	50	100	40
6	DC	DE-ASH-23212	*Applied Physics-II Lab	0	0	2	2	1	60	40	100	40
7	DC	DE-EE-23213	Basic Electrical Engineering Lab	0	0	2	2	1	60	40	100	40
8	DC	DE-ECE-23215	Analog Electronics Lab	0	0	2	2	1	60	40	100	40
9	OE	DE-ME-23214	Basics of Mechanical and Civil Engineering Lab	0	0	2	2	1	60	40	100	40
10	SE	DE-ME-23216	*General Workshop Practice - II	0	0	4	4	2	60	40	100	40
<b>Total</b>				<b>15</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>550</b>	<b>450</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>400</b>

Peeyush Sivastava  
Registrar

SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad



# SDGI GLOBAL UNIVERSITY, GHAZIABAD

## SCHOOL OF POLYTECHNIC

### SCHEME OF STUDIES AND EVALUATION FOR DIPLOMA IN ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Session- 2023-26

Semester - III

S. No	Status	Paper Code	Subjects	Study Scheme Lec / Week			Hours	Credits	CIE	ESE	Total	Pass Marks
				L	T	P						
				1	DC	SPB10230301						
2	DC	SPB10230302	Electrical Instrumentation and Measurement	4	0	0	4	3	50	50	100	40
3	DC	SPB10230303	Electrical and Electronics Engineering Materials	4	0	0	4	3	50	50	100	40
4	DC	SPB10230304	Electrical Machine - I	4	0	0	4	3	50	50	100	40
5	OE	SPB10230305	Digital Electronics	3	0	0	3	2	50	50	100	40
6	VAC	SPB10230306	Environment Studies	2	0	0	2	2	50	50	100	40
7	DC	SPB10230352	Electrical Instrumentation and Measurement Lab	0	0	2	2	1	60	40	100	40
8	DC	SPB10230354	Electrical Machine - I Lab	0	0	2	2	1	60	40	100	40
9	OE	SPB10230355	Digital Electronics Lab	0	0	2	2	1	60	40	100	40
10	VAC	SPB10230356	Environment Studies Lab	0	0	2	2	1	60	40	100	40
<b>Total</b>												
				<b>21</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>540</b>	<b>460</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>400</b>

Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad



# SDGI GLOBAL UNIVERSITY, GHAZIABAD

## SCHOOL OF POLYTECHNIC

### SCHEME OF STUDIES AND EVALUATION FOR DIPLOMA IN ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Session- 2023-26

Semester - IV

S. No	Status	Paper Code	Subjects	Study Scheme Lec / Week			Hours	Credits	CIE	ESE	Total	Pass Marks
				L	T	P						
1	DC	SPB10230401	Industrial Electronics and Control	4	0	0	4	2	50	50	100	40
2	DC	SPB10230402	Electrical Design, Drawing and Estimating-I	4	0	0	4	2	50	50	100	40
3	DC	SPB10230403	Power Plant Engineering	4	0	0	4	3	50	50	100	40
4	DC	SPB10230404	Transmission and Distribution of Electrical Power	4	0	0	4	3	50	50	100	40
5	AE	SPB10230405	Communication Skills H & E -II	2	0	0	2	2	50	50	100	40
6	VAC	SPB10230406	Energy Conservation	2	0	0	2	2	50	50	100	40
7	DC	SPB10230451	Industrial Electronics and Control Lab	0	0	2	2	1	60	40	100	40
8	DC	SPB10230452	Electrical Design, Drawing and Estimating-I Lab	0	0	2	2	1	60	40	100	40
9	AE	SPB10230455	Communication Skills H & E -II Lab	0	0	2	2	1	60	40	100	40
10	VAC	SPB10230456	Energy Conservation Lab	0	0	2	2	1	60	40	100	40
11	VAC	SPB10230457	*Universal Human Values	2	0	2	4	2	60	40	100	40
<b>Total</b>				<b>22</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>1100</b>	<b>440</b>

\*Universal Human Values - Assessment will be done via practical exam only

Freeyun Srivastava

Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)

Ghaziabad



# SDGI GLOBAL UNIVERSITY, GHAZIABAD

## SCHOOL OF POLYTECHNIC

### SCHEME OF STUDIES AND EVALUATION FOR DIPLOMA IN ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Session- 2023-26

Semester - V

S. No	Status	Paper Code	Subjects	Study Scheme Lec / Week			Hours	Credits	CIE	ESE	Total	Pass Marks
				L	T	P						
1	DC	SPB10230501	Switchgear and Protection	3	0	0	3	3	50	50	100	40
2	DC	SPB10230502	PLC, Microcontroller and SCADA	3	0	0	3	3	50	50	100	40
3	DC	SPB10230503	Electrical Machine - II	3	0	0	3	3	50	50	100	40
4	DE	SPB10230505/ SPB10230506/ SPB10230507	Elective: Renewable Sources of Energy Electric Traction Control of Electrical Machine	3	0	0	3	3	50	50	100	40
5	SE	SPB10230508	Industrial Management and Entrepreneurship Development	3	0	0	3	2	50	50	100	40
6	DC	SPB10230552	PLC, Microcontroller and SCADA Lab	0	0	2	2	1	60	40	100	40
7	DC	SPB10230553	Electrical Machine - II Lab	0	0	4	4	2	60	40	100	40
8	DC	SPB10230560	Summer Internship or Industrial training	0	0	0	0	3	0	100	100	40
<b>Total</b>				<b>15</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>370</b>	<b>430</b>	<b>800</b>	<b>320</b>

Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad



# SDGI GLOBAL UNIVERSITY, GHAZIABAD

## SCHOOL OF POLYTECHNIC

### SCHEME OF STUDIES AND EVALUATION FOR DIPLOMA IN ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Session- 2023-26

Semester - VI

S. No	Status	Paper Code	Subjects	Study Scheme Lec / Week			Hours	Credits	CIE	ESE	Total	Pass Marks
				L	T	P						
1	DC	SPB10230601	Installation, Maintenance and Repair of Electrical Equipment	4	0	0	4	3	50	50	100	40
2	DC	SPB10230602	Electrical Design, Drawing and Estimating II	4	0	0	4	4	50	50	100	40
3	DC	SPB10230603	Utilization of Electrical Energy	4	0	0	4	4	50	50	100	40
4	DC	SPB10230651	Installation, Maintenance and Repair of Electrical Equipment lab	0	0	4	4	2	60	40	100	40
5	DC	SPB10230652	Electrical Design, Drawing and Estimating II lab	0	0	4	4	2	60	40	100	40
6	SE	SPB10230653	Application of Computer Software in Electrical Engineering Lab	0	0	4	4	2	60	40	100	40
7	DC	SPB10230663	Project Work	0	0	4	4	3	120	80	200	80
<b>Total</b>				<b>12</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>450</b>	<b>350</b>	<b>800</b>	<b>320</b>

Peeyush Srivastava  
 Registrar  
 SDGI Global University (SGU)  
 Ghaziabad



# SDGI GLOBAL UNIVERSITY, GHAZIABAD

## SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY

### STUDY AND EVALUATION SCHEME FOR DIPLOMA IN CIVIL ENGINEERING

Session- 2023-26

Semester - I

S. No	Status	Paper Code	Subjects	Study Scheme Lec / Week			Hours	Credits	CIE	ESE	Total	Pass Marks
				L	T	P						
1	DC	DE-ASH-23101	*Applied Mathematics -1	3	0	0	3	3	50	50	100	45
2	DC	DE-ASH-23102	*Applied Physics-1	3	0	0	3	3	50	50	100	45
3	DC	DE-ASH-23103	*Applied Chemistry	3	0	0	3	3	50	50	100	45
4	AE	DE-ASH-23104	*Communication Skill -H & E	2	0	0	2	2	50	50	100	45
5	DC	DE-CVE-23105	Construction Materials	3	0	0	3	3	50	50	100	45
6	DC	DE-ME-23106	*Engineering Drawing-I	0	0	4	4	2	50	50	100	45
7	DC	DE-ASH-23112	*Applied Physics-1 Lab	0	0	2	2	1	60	40	100	45
8	DC	DE-ASH-23113	*Applied Chemistry Lab	0	0	2	2	1	60	40	100	45
9	AE	DE-ASH-23114	*Communication Skill H & E Lab	0	0	2	2	1	60	40	100	45
10	DC	DE-CVE-23115	Construction Materials Lab	0	0	2	2	1	60	40	100	45
11	SE	DE-ME-23116	*General Workshop Practice - I	0	0	4	4	2	60	40	100	45
<b>Total</b>				<b>14</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>600</b> *	<b>500</b>	<b>1100</b>	<b>495</b>

Peeyush Srivastava

Registrar

SDGI Global University (SGU)

Ghaziabad



# SDGI GLOBAL UNIVERSITY, GHAZIABAD

## SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY

### SCHEME OF STUDIES AND EVALUATION FOR DIPLOMA IN CIVIL ENGINEERING

Session- 2023-26

Semester - II

S. No	Status	Paper Code	Subjects	Study Scheme Lec / Week			Hours	Credits	CIE	ESE	Total	Pass Marks
				L	T	P						
1	DC	DE-ASH-23201	*Applied Mathematics-II	3	0	0	3	3	50	50	100	40
2	OE	DE-EE-23202	Basics of Mechanical and Electrical Engineering	4	0	0	4	4	50	50	100	40
3	OE	DE-ME-23203	*Applied Mechanics	4	0	0	4	4	50	50	100	40
4	OE	DE-EE-23212	Basics of Mechanical and Electrical Engineering Lab	0	0	2	2	1	60	40	100	40
5	OE	DE-ME-23213	*Applied Mechanics Lab	0	0	2	2	1	60	40	100	40
6	DC	DE-CVE-23214	Computer Aided Drawing Lab	0	0	6	6	3	60	40	100	40
7	SE	DE-CSE-23215	*Basics of Information Technology Lab	0	0	4	4	2	60	40	100	40
8	SE	DE-ME-23216	*General Workshop Practice - II	0	0	4	4	2	60	40	100	40
<b>Total</b>				<b>11</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>450</b>	<b>350</b>	<b>800</b>	<b>320</b>

Peeyush Srivastava

Registrar

SDGI Global University (SGU)

Ghaziabad



# SDGI GLOBAL UNIVERSITY, GHAZIABAD

## SCHOOL OF POLYTECHNIC

### SCHEME OF STUDIES AND EVALUATION FOR DIPLOMA IN CIVIL ENGINEERING

Session- 2023-26

Semester - III

S. No	Status	Paper Code	Subjects	Study Scheme Lec / Week			Hours	Credits	CIE	ESE	Total	Pass Marks
				L	T	P						
1	DC	SPB09230301	Hydraulics and Hydraulic Machines	3	0	0	3	3	50	50	100	40
2	DC	SPB09230302	Concrete Technology	3	0	0	3	3	50	50	100	40
3	DC	SPB09230303	Structural Mechanics	3	0	0	3	2	50	50	100	40
4	DC	SPB09230304	Building Construction	3	0	0	3	2	50	50	100	40
5	DC	SPB09230305	Building Drawings	4	0	0	4	3	50	50	100	40
6	VAC	SPB09230306	*Environmental Studies	2	0	0	2	2	50	50	100	40
7	DC	SPB09230351	Hydraulics and Hydraulic Machines Lab	0	0	2	2	1	60	40	100	40
8	DC	SPB09230352	Concrete Technology Lab	0	0	2	2	1	60	40	100	40
9	DC	SPB09230353	Structural Mechanics Lab	0	0	2	2	1	60	40	100	40
10	DC	SPB09230354	Building Construction Lab	0	0	2	2	1	60	40	100	40
11	VAC	SPB09230356	*Environmental Studies Lab	0	0	2	2	1	60	40	100	40
<b>Total</b>				<b>18</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>1100</b>	<b>440</b>

Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad



# SDGI GLOBAL UNIVERSITY, GHAZIABAD

## SCHOOL OF POLYTECHNIC

### SCHEME OF STUDIES AND EVALUATION FOR DIPLOMA IN CIVIL ENGINEERING

Session- 2023-26

Semester - IV

S. No	Status	Paper Code	Subjects	Study Scheme Lec / Week			Hours	Credits	CIE	ESE	Total	Pass Marks
				L	T	P						
1	DC	SPB09230401	Highway Engineering	3	0	0	3	2	50	50	100	40
2	DC	SPB09230402	Surveying - I	3	0	0	3	2	50	50	100	40
3	DC	SPB09230403	Irrigation Engineering	3	0	0	3	3	50	50	100	40
4	DC	SPB09230404	Reinforced Cement Concrete Structures	3	0	0	3	2	50	50	100	40
5	AE	SPB09230405	*Communication Skill H&E-II	2	0	0	2	2	50	50	100	40
6	VAC	SPB09230406	*Energy Conservation	2	0	0	2	2	50	50	100	40
7	DC	SPB09230407	Reinforced Cement Concrete Drawing	4	0	0	4	2	50	50	100	40
8	DC	SPB09230451	Highway Engineering Lab	0	0	2	2	1	60	40	100	40
9	DC	SPB09230452	Surveying - I Lab	0	0	4	4	2	60	40	100	40
10	AE	SPB09230455	*Communication Skill H & E-II Lab	0	0	2	2	1	60	40	100	40
11	VAC	SPB09230456	*Energy Conservation Lab	0	0	2	2	1	60	40	100	40
<b>Total</b>				<b>20</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>590</b>	<b>510</b>	<b>1100</b>	<b>440</b>

Peejush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad



# SDGI GLOBAL UNIVERSITY, GHAZIABAD

## SCHOOL OF POLYTECHNIC

### SCHEME OF STUDIES AND EVALUATION FOR DIPLOMA IN CIVIL ENGINEERING

Session- 2023-26

Semester - V

S. No	Status	Paper Code	Subjects	Study Scheme Lec / Week			Hours	Credits	CIE	ESE	Total	Pass Marks
				L	T	P						
1	DC	SPB09230501	Water & Waste Water Engineering	3	0	0	3	2	50	50	100	40
2	DC	SPB09230502	Railways, Bridges and Tunnels	3	0	0	3	2	50	50	100	40
3	DC	SPB09230503	Earthquake Engineering	3	0	0	3	2	50	50	100	40
4	DC	SPB09230504	Soil Mechanics & Foundation Engineering	3	0	0	3	2	50	50	100	40
5	DC	SPB09230505	Surveying-II	3	0	0	3	2	50	50	100	40
6	DC	SPB09230506	Waste Water and Irrigation Engineering Drawing	4	0	0	4	2	50	50	100	40
7	VAC	SPB09230507	Universal Human Values	2	0	2	4	2	60	40	100	40
8	DC	SPB09230551	Water & Waste Water Engineering Lab	0	0	2	2	1	60	40	100	40
9	DC	SPB09230554	Soil Mechanics & Foundation Engineering Lab	0	0	2	2	1	60	40	100	40
10	DC	SPB09230555	Surveying-II Lab	0	0	4	4	2	60	40	100	40
11	DC	SPB09230560	Summer Internship / Industrial Training	0	0	0	0	2	0	100	100	40
<b>Total</b>				<b>21</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>540</b>	<b>560</b>	<b>1100</b>	<b>440</b>

\*Universal Human Values will be evaluated via practical exam only.

Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad



# SDGI GLOBAL UNIVERSITY, GHAZIABAD

## SCHOOL OF POLYTECHNIC

### SCHEME OF STUDIES AND EVALUATION FOR DIPLOMA IN CIVIL ENGINEERING

Session- 2023-26

Semester - VI

S. No	Status	Paper Code	Subjects	Study Scheme Lec / Week			Hours	Credits	CIE	ESE	Total	Pass Marks
				L	T	P						
1	DC	SPB09230601	Quantity Surveying And Valuation	3	0	0	3	3	50	50	100	40
2	DC	SPB09230602	Construction Management, Accounts and Entrepreneurship Development	3	0	0	3	3	50	50	100	40
3	DC	SPB09230603	Design of Steel Structure	3	0	0	3	2	50	50	100	40
4	DE	SPB09230604/ SPB09230605/ SPB09230606	Elective: * Repair and Maintenance of Buildings * Plumbing Services * Analysis of Structure	3	0	0	3	3	50	50	100	40
5	DC	SPB09230660	Steel Structure Drawing Lab	0	0	4	4	2	50	50	100	40
6	SE	SPB09230661	Software Applications in Civil Engineering Lab	0	0	4	4	2	60	40	100	40
7	DC	SPB09230662	Survey Camp	0	0	0	0	2	120	80	100	40
8	DC	SPB09230663	Project Work	0	0	4	4	3	120	80	100	40
<b>Total</b>				<b>12</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>550</b>	<b>450</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>320</b>

Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad



# SDGI GLOBAL UNIVERSITY, GHAZIABAD

## SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY

### STUDY AND EVALUATION SCHEME FOR DIPLOMA IN MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Session- 2023-26

Semester - I

S. No	Status	Paper Code	Subjects	Study Scheme Lec / Week			Hours	Credits	CIE	ESE	Total	Pass Marks
				L	T	P						
1	DC	DE-ASH-23101	*Applied Mathematics -1	3	0	0	3	3	50	100	45	
2	DC	DE-ASH-23102	*Applied Physics-1	3	0	0	3	3	50	100	45	
3	DC	DE-ASH-23103	*Applied Chemistry	3	0	0	3	3	50	100	45	
4	AE	DE-ASH-23104	*Communication Skill H & E-I	2	0	0	2	2	50	100	45	
5	DC	DE-ME-23106	*Engineering Drawing-I	0	0	4	4	2	50	100	45	
6	DC	DE-ASH-23112	*Applied Physics-1 Lab	0	0	2	2	1	60	100	45	
7	DC	DE-ASH-23113	*Applied Chemistry Lab	0	0	2	2	1	60	100	45	
8	AE	DE-ASH-23114	*Communication Skills H & E I Lab	0	0	2	2	1	60	100	45	
9	DC	DE-ME-23116	*General Workshop Practice - I	0	0	4	4	2	60	100	45	
10	SE	DE-CSE-23117	*Basics of Information Technology Lab	0	0	4	4	2	60	100	45	
<b>Total</b>				<b>11</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>550</b>	<b>450</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>450</b>

Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad



# SDGI GLOBAL UNIVERSITY, GHAZIABAD

## SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY

### STUDY AND EVALUATION SCHEME FOR DIPLOMA IN MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Session- 2023-26

Semester - II

S. No	Status	Paper Code	Subjects	Study Scheme Lec / Week			Hours	Credits	CIE	ESE	Total	Pass Marks
				L	T	P						
1	DC	DE-ASH-23201	*Applied Mathematics -II	3	0	0	3	3	50	50	100	40
2	DC	DE-ASH-23202	*Applied Physics-II	3	0	0	3	3	50	50	100	40
3	DC	DE-ME-23203	*Applied Mechanics	4	0	0	4	4	50	50	100	40
4	OE	DE-CE-23204	General Engineering	4	0	0	4	4	50	50	100	40
5	DC	DE-ME-23205	*Engineering Drawing-II	0	0	4	4	2	50	50	100	40
6	DC	DE-ASH-23212	*Applied Physics-II Lab	0	0	2	2	1	60	40	100	40
7	DC	DE-ME-23213	*Applied Mechanics Lab	0	0	2	2	1	60	40	100	40
8	OE	DE-CE-23214	General Engineering Lab	0	0	2	2	1	60	40	100	40
9	DC	DE-ME-23216	*General Workshop Practice - II	0	0	4	4	2	60	40	100	40
<b>Total</b>				<b>14</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>490</b>	<b>410</b>	<b>900</b>	<b>360</b>

Peeyush Srivastava

Registrar

SDGI Global University (SGU)

Ghaziabad



# SDGI GLOBAL UNIVERSITY, GHAZIABAD

## SCHOOL OF POLYTECHNIC

### STUDY AND EVALUATION SCHEME FOR DIPLOMA IN MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Session- 2023-26

Semester - III

S. No	Status	Paper Code	Subjects	Study Scheme Lec / Week			Hours	Credits	CIE	ESE	Total	Pass Marks
				L	T	P						
1	DC	SPB15230301	Applied Mathematics- III	4	0	0	4	3	50	50	100	40
2	DC	SPB15230302	Engineering Materials	4	0	0	4	3	50	50	100	40
3	DC	SPB15230303	Mechanics of Solids	4	0	0	4	3	50	50	100	40
4	DC	SPB15230304	Thermal Engineering	4	0	0	4	2	50	50	100	40
5	DC	SPB15230305	Workshop Technology	4	0	0	4	2	50	50	100	40
6	DC	SPB15230351	Engineering Materials Lab	0	0	2	2	1	60	40	100	40
7	DC	SPB15230353	Mechanics of Solids Lab	0	0	2	2	1	60	40	100	40
8	DC	SPB15230354	Thermal Engineering Lab	0	0	2	2	1	60	40	100	40
9	DC	SPB15230355	Workshop Technology Lab	0	0	6	6	2	60	40	100	40
10	SE	SPB15230360	CAD & 3D Modelling	0	0	6	6	2	60	40	100	40
<b>Total</b>				<b>20</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>550</b>	<b>450</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>400</b>

Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad



# SDGI GLOBAL UNIVERSITY, GHAZIABAD

## SCHOOL OF POLYTECHNIC

### STUDY AND EVALUATION SCHEME FOR DIPLOMA IN MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Session- 2023-26

Semester - IV

S. No	Status	Paper Code	Subjects	Study Scheme Lec/Week			Hours	Credits	CIE	ESE	Total	Pass Marks
				L	T	P						
1	DC	SPB15230401	Refrigeration and Air Conditioning	4	0	0	4	3	50	50	100	40
2	DC	SPB15230402	Hydraulics and Pneumatics	4	0	0	4	2	50	50	100	40
3	DC	SPB15230403	Computer Aided Design & Manufacturing	4	0	0	4	2	50	50	100	40
4	AE	SPB15230404	*Communication Skill H & E-II	2	0	0	2	2	50	50	100	40
5	VAC	SPB15230405	Environmental Studies	2	0	0	2	2	50	50	100	40
6	VAC	SPB15230406	Energy Conservation	2	0	0	2	2	50	50	100	40
7	VAC	SPB15230407	*Universal Human Values	2	0	2	4	3	60	40	100	40
8	DC	SPB15230451	Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Lab	0	0	2	2	1	60	40	100	40
9	DC	SPB15230452	Hydraulics and Pneumatics Lab	0	0	2	2	1	60	40	100	40
10	DC	SPB15230453	CAD & M Lab	0	0	2	2	1	60	40	100	40
11	AE	SPB15230454	*Communication Skill H & E-II Lab	0	0	2	2	1	60	40	100	40
<b>Total</b>				<b>20</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>1100</b>	<b>440</b>

Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad



# SDGI GLOBAL UNIVERSITY, GHAZIABAD

## SCHOOL OF POLYTECHNIC

### STUDY AND EVALUATION SCHEME FOR DIPLOMA IN MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Session- 2023-26

Semester - V

S.No	Status	Paper Code	Subjects	Study Scheme Lec/Week			Hours	Credits	CIE	ESE	Total	Pass Marks							
				L	T	P													
1	DC	SPB15230501	Theory of Machines	3	0	0	3	2	50	50	100	40							
2	DC	SPB15230502	Machine Design	3	0	0	3	3	50	50	100	40							
3	DC	SPB15230503	Production Technology	3	0	0	3	2	50	50	100	40							
4	DC	SPB15230504	Production Management	2	0	0	2	2	50	50	100	40							
5	DC	SPB15230505	Automobile Engineering	3	0	0	3	2	50	50	100	40							
6	SE	SPB15230506	Industrial Management and Entrepreneurship Development	3	0	0	3	2	50	50	100	40							
7	DC	SPB15230553	Production Technology Lab	0	0	4	4	2	60	40	100	40							
8	DC	SPB15230554	Production Management Lab	0	0	2	2	1	60	40	100	40							
9	DC	SPB15230555	Automobile Engineering Lab	0	0	2	2	1	60	40	100	40							
10	DC	SPB15230560	Industrial Training/Summer Internship	0	0	0	0	3	60	40	100	40							
<b>Total</b>											<b>17</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>540</b>	<b>460</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>400</b>

Peeyush Srivastava

Registrar

SDGI Global University (SGU)

Ghaziabad



# SDGI GLOBAL UNIVERSITY, GHAZIABAD

## SCHOOL OF POLYTECHNIC

### STUDY AND EVALUATION SCHEME FOR DIPLOMA IN MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Session- 2023-26

Semester - VI

S. No	Status	Paper Code	Subjects	Study Scheme Lec / Week			Hours	Credits	CIE	ESE	Total	Pass Marks
				L	T	P						
1	DC	SPB15230601	Industrial Engineering	3	0	0	3	3	50	50	100	40
2	DC	SPB15230602	Metrology & Measuring Instruments	4	0	0	4	4	50	50	100	40
3	DC	SPB15230603	CNC Machines & Automation	4	0	0	4	4	50	50	100	40
4	DC	SPB15230604	Tool Engineering	3	0	0	3	3	50	50	100	40
5	DC	SPB15230651	Industrial Engineering Lab	0	0	2	2	1	60	40	100	40
6	DC	SPB15230652	Metrology & Measuring Instruments Lab	0	0	2	2	1	60	40	100	40
7	DC	SPB15230653	CNC Machines & Automation Lab	0	0	2	2	1	60	40	100	40
8	DC	SPB15230663	Project Work	0	0	4	4	3	120	80	200	80
<b>Total</b>				<b>14</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>900</b>	<b>360</b>

Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad



# SDGI GLOBAL UNIVERSITY, GHAZIABAD

SCHOOL OF LAW AND LEGAL STUDIES

SCHEME OF STUDIES AND EVALUATION FOR MASTER OF LAWS

BRANCH: - LL.M.

SESSION - 2023-24

SEMESTER - 1<sup>st</sup>

S. No	Status	Subject Code	Subject Name	Study Scheme Lec/ Week			Hours	Credits	Marks in Evaluation Scheme						Passing Marks	Total Marks
				L	T	P			Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE)			End of Semester Examination (ESE)				
									Th	Pr	Total	Th	Pr	Total		
1	CC-1	LS-C-101	Research Methods & Legal Writing	4	1	0	5	5	50	-	50	50	-	50	45	100
2	CC-2	LS-C-102	System of Governance	4	1	0	5	5	50	-	50	50	-	50	45	100
3	CC-3	LS-C-103	Law & Social Transformation	4	1	0	5	5	50	-	50	50	-	50	45	100
4	ECR-1	LS-ECR-104	Criminology	4	1	0	5	5	50	-	50	50	-	50	45	100
5	ECP-1	LS-ECP-105	Competition Law & Consumer Protection Law	4	1	0	5	5	50	-	50	50	-	50	45	100
6	CAV-1	LS-CVA-106	Advance Learning of Computer	0	0	2	2	0		60	60	40		40	45	100
<b>Total</b>				16	4	2	22	20	250		260	240		240	225	500

LS-Laegal Studies

CC-Core Course

DC -Departmental Core Subject

ECR- Elective Criminal group

OE - Open Elective / Multidisciplinary

AE - Ability Enhancement

VAC/CVA - Value Added Course

ECP- Elective Corporate group

SE - Skill Enhancement

  
Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad



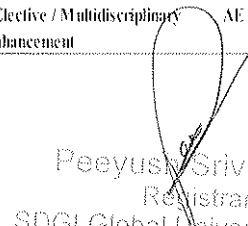
**SDGI GLOBAL UNIVERSITY, GHAZIABAD**  
**SCHOOL OF LAW AND LEGAL STUDIES**  
**SCHEME OF STUDIES AND EVALUATION FOR MASTER OF LAWS**  
**BRANCH: - LL.M.**

SESSION - 2023-24

SEMESTER - 2<sup>nd</sup>

S. No	Status	Subject Code	Subject Name	Study Scheme Lec/ Week			Hours	Credits	Marks in Evaluation Scheme						Passing Marks	Total Marks
				L	T	P			Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE)			End of Semester Examination (ESE)				
									Th	Pr	Total	Th	Pr	Total		
1	CC-1	LS-C-201	Law & justice in a globalized world	4	1	0	5	5	50	-	50	50	-	50	40	100
2	CC-2	LS-C-202	Judicial process	4	1	0	5	5	50	-	50	50	-	50	40	100
3	ECR-1	LS-ECR-203	Comparative Criminal procedure	4	1	0	5	5	50	-	50	50	-	50	40	100
4	ECR-2	LS-ECR-204	Treatment of offenders	4	1	0	5	5	50	-	50	50	-	50	40	100
5	ECP-1	LS-ECP-205	Law of Corporate Management	4	1	0	5	5	50	-	50	50	-	50	40	100
6	ECP-2	LS-ECP-206	Law of Corporate Finance and Securities Regulation	4	1	0	5	5	50	-	50	50	-	50	40	100
7	VAC-1	LS-VAC-207	Fundamentals of Cyber Security and Cyber Law.	1	1		2	0	50		50	50		50	40	100
<b>Total</b>				<b>17</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>250</b>		<b>250</b>	<b>250</b>		<b>250</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>500</b>

LS-Laegal Studies                      CC-Core Course  
 CC - Departmental Core Subject      ECR- Elective Criminal group      OE - Open Elective / Multidisciplinary      AE - Ability Enhancement  
 VAC - Value Added Course            ECP- Elective Corporate group      SE - Skill Enhancement

  
 Peeyush Srivastava  
 Registrar  
 SDGI Global University (SGU)  
 Ghaziabad



# SDGI GLOBAL UNIVERSITY, GHAZIABAD

SCHOOL OF LAW AND LEGAL STUDIES

SCHEME OF STUDIES AND EVALUATION FOR MASTER OF LAWS

BRANCH: - LL.M.

SESSION - 2023-24

SEMESTER - 3rd

S. No	Status	Subject Code	Subject Name	Study Scheme Lec/ Week			Hours	Credits	Marks in Evaluation Scheme						Passing Marks	Total Marks	
				L	T	P			Continuous Internal			End of Semester					
									Th	Pr	Total	Th	Pr	Total			
1	ECR-1	LS-ECR-301	Criminal Justice and Human Rights	4	1	0	5	5	50	-	50	50	-	50	40	100	
2	ECR-2	LS-ECR-302	White Collar Crime	4	1	0	5	5	50	-	50	50	-	50	40	100	
3	ECR-3	LS-ECR-303	Juvenile Delinquency	4	1	0	5	5	50	-	50	50	-	50	40	100	
4	ECR-4	LS-ECR-304	Law of Torts and Disaster Management	4	1	0	5	5	50	-	50	50	-	50	40	100	
5	ECP-1	LS-ECP-305	Regulation of Capital Market & Foreign Investment	4	1	0	5	5	50	-	50	50	-	50	40	100	
6	ECP-2	LS-ECP-306	Banking Insolvency and Insurance Laws	4	1	0	5	5	50	-	50	50	-	50	40	100	
7	ECP-3	LS-ECP-307	Law Relating to labour management	4	1	0	5	5	50	-	50	50	-	50	40	100	
8	ECP-4	LS-ECP-308	International Trade Law	4	1	0	5	5	50	-	50	50	-	50	40	100	
9	VAC	LS-VAC-309	Internship	0	0	4	4	2		60	60		40	40	40	100	
<b>Total</b>				<b>16</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>260</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>500</b>	
		LS-Laegal Studies	CC-Core Course														
DC-Departmental Core Subject		ECR- Elective Criminal group		OE - Open Elective / Multidisciplinary				AE - Ability Enhancement									
VAC - Value Added Course		ECP- Elective Corporate group		SE - Skill Enhancement													

  
 Peeyush Srivastava  
 Registrar  
 SDGI Global University (SGU)  
 Ghaziabad



# SDGI GLOBAL UNIVERSITY, GHAZIABAD

SCHOOL OF LAW AND LEGAL STUDIES

SCHEME OF STUDIES AND EVALUATION FOR MASTER OF LAWS

BRANCH - LL.M.

SESSION - 2023-24										SEMESTER - 4th						
S.No	Status	Subject Code	Subject Name	Study Scheme Lec			Hours	Credits	Marks in Evaluation Scheme						Passing Marks	Total Marks
				Week					Continuous Internal			End of Semester				
				L	T	P			Th	Pr	Total	Th	Pr	Total		
1	CC	LS-C-401	Dissertation					16					100	100	40	100
2																
<b>Total</b>														100	40	100
		LS-Laegal Studies	CC-Core Course													
CC - Departmental Core Subject		ECR-Elective Criminal group		OE - Open Elective Multidisciplinary				AE - Ability Enhancement								
VAC - Value Added Course		ECP-Elective Corporate group		SE - Skill Enhancement												

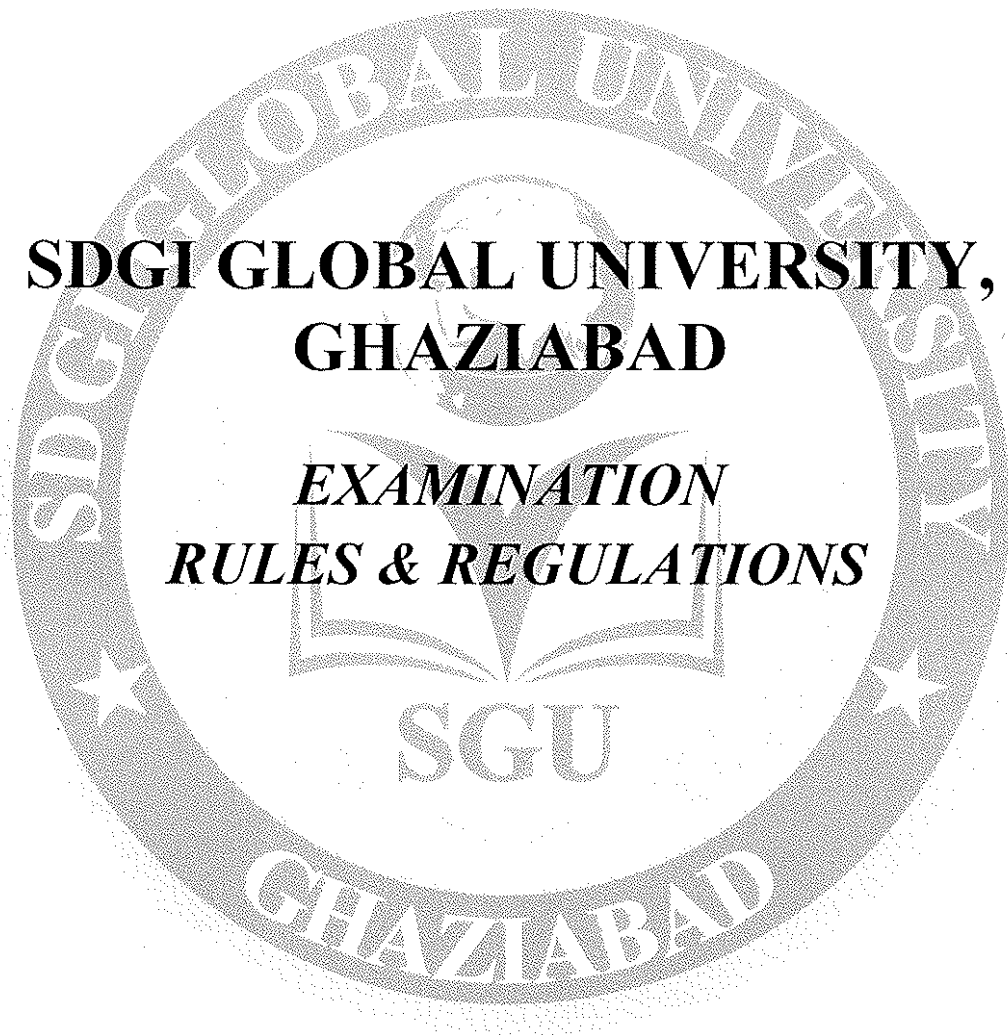
  
 Peeyush Srivastava  
 Registrar  
 SDGI Global University (SGU)  
 Ghaziabad

# **ANNEXURE - 11**



**SDGI GLOBAL UNIVERSITY,  
GHAZIABAD**

***EXAMINATION  
RULES & REGULATIONS***



**Preamble:** All the examinations of the SDGI Global University shall be conducted by the Examination Cell headed by the Controller of Examination, as per procedures and regulations approved by the University from time to time. Where the guidelines of the statutory bodies like MCI, DCL, INC, Bar Council of India, NCTE, PCI etc. are available, they will be applicable and in fact they will supersede guidelines of the University.

Rules and Regulations presented here are framed for Examination cell of the SDGI Global University. They are based on the decisions taken by the management of the University and in accordance with concerned statutory bodies of the governments of the State as well as of the Center. The details presented in this document will serve as the guidelines for all operations of the examination cell of the University; that includes the *planning, coordination and conducting of examinations as well as for preparation of results*. All those associated with Examination cell must strictly adhere to them.

1. **Objective:** The sole aim of these rules and regulations is to ensure that Examinations are conducted in a fair and unbiased manner. Compliance with these rules and regulations will ensure that all processes of operations of the Examination Cell are not only fool-proof but also leak-proof.

2. **Flow of Activities for Examinations:**

**2.1 Planning:**

2.1.1 Examinations must be conducted as per the academic calendar announced before the start of the semester. For this, get the answer booklets printed well in advance.

2.1.2 Necessary approvals for examiners for setting of question papers as well as for moderation from the designated authorities must be obtained well in time.

2.1.3 Moderated question papers must be printed before announcing the dates for examinations. Confidentiality and secrecy must be ensured.

2.1.4 Declaration of Date sheet.

2.1.5 Planning of the examination as per the schedule and sitting plan.

**2.2 Coordination:**

2.2.1 Examination Cell must make regular contact with concerned departments for coordination.

2.2.2 With Registrar office, to get the program-wise list of enrolled students that are eligible to appear for examinations.

2.2.3 Registrar office will decide about the Eligibility of students for Appearing in the Examinations based on the following guidelines:

- I. The fulfillment of criteria of attendance requirement as per the norms of the University.
- II. Students Debarred from appearing in Examinations shall have to appear in the Examinations later when announced for this purpose, as per the guidelines of the University.

2 Peeyush Krivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

III. Based on the list of eligible students, Examination Cell must issue admit cards well in time.

2.2.4 With the Directors, to get the list of faculties for the tasks of assistant superintendents.

**2.3 Conducting of Examinations:**

2.3.1 Examinations would be held as per the schedule and sitting plan.

2.3.2 Conduction of Special Examination for debar students: - The decision of conduction of special examination for the debarred students shall be solely at the discretion of Hon'ble Vice Chancellor of the University.

**2.4 Conduction of Carryover Examination:**

2.4.1 Carryover examinations will be held with the regular semester examinations for the students of all years and for all courses and subjects of the university which are not governed by any other statutory body/council, to enable them to reappear in those papers in which they had failed or could not appear due to any reason other than shortage of attendance.

2.4.2 The examination fee will be payable for appearing in the Carryover examinations as per the notification issued by the University from time to time.

2.4.3 A student who is absent in any subject(s) for which he / she has registered will be marked "ABSENT". He/she will be permitted to appear in those subjects in subsequent semester examinations or carryover examination.

2.4.4 A student may register to appear in a carryover examination which she / he has already appeared and failed for his/her marks after paying the prescribed fee.

**2.5 Submission of Examination Forms**

Appearing in the examination will be subject to eligibility to appear in the examination.

- I. All examination form for permission to appear in any of the examinations of the University shall be submitted on the prescribed forms and forwarded to the Controller of Examinations through Dean /Director/Principal of the School concerned 15 days before the scheduled date of examination to be notified by Controller of Examinations or as per the schedule issued from COE Office.
- II. Examination form to appear in examinations shall be accompanied by the following endorsement signed by the Dean/Director/Principal of the School in the Examination form:
  - i. He/she has the required attendance as prescribed by the Ordinance of the university/statutory body.
  - ii. There is nothing against him/her which may disqualify him/her to take the examination.
- III. A candidate may be permitted to submit the examination form after the last date by the:
  - i. Dean/Director/Principal of the School with the prescribed late fee notified from time to time before the examinations, up to 15 days before the examination.

- ii. By the Vice Chancellor with the prescribed late fee, up to seven days before the examination.
- IV. Filling of the examination form does not ensure that the student will be issued an admit card but the issuance of admit card will depend upon the fulfillment of the conditions mentioned in clause mentioned above.
- V. If a student was regular and fulfill the attendance criteria in the semester / year but due to one or the other reason he/she could not fill the examination form and his/her academic performance is measured by the School as well as the Continues Internal Evaluation marks are submitted to the C.O.E. Office separately, he/she may appear in the carry over examinations of the said semester in the consecutive semester/year.

3 **Planning: -**

**Procedure Before Examination**

- 3.1 Declare of date of examination 20 days prior to examination
- 3.2 Display the Date sheet 15 days prior to the examination.
- 3.3 Issue the notice requesting teachers to submit 02 sets of question papers 15 days before Examination.
- 3.4 Issue the admit cards (Supplementary/ University Examination) 7 days prior to the examination. Admit Cards will be issued to the eligible students after getting list of detained students from the concerned Schools.
- 3.5 Printing the question papers and sealed then.
- 3.6 Prepare the seating arrangement / room allocation and display of same.
- 3.7 After having ensured that the Continues Internal Evaluation marks have been entered in ERP and the hard copy of the award sheets have submitted to COE office. (or as per current policy)
- 3.8 Issuing of blank Answer booklets& other examination related material: Blank answer books will be sent to the Centre Superintendent of the Examination Centre before the conduction of examinations, after getting the requirement from the concerned School where students are appearing in the Examinations. The Centre Superintendent will depute a person to collect Blank Answer booklets from the examination department, along with the prescribed format for keeping the account of answer sheets consumed during the examination. The prescribed format has to be filled and sent back along with the remaining Answer booklets after the examinations are over.
- 3.9. Student has to complete his/her course in stipulated time as notified in the Ordinances.
- 3.10 The Academic Council shall have the power to relax any provision provided in the ordinance in any specific matter/situation subject to the approval of Executive Council of the University.

4 **Guidelines for Setting Question Papers, Scrutiny of Questions Papers and Lockers Facility**

- 4.1 Appointment of Question Paper Setter/Examiner:

The Vice Chancellor will seek a panel of paper setters/Practical Examiners from Dean of concerned Schools, separately for each paper in the subject at least two months before the start of the semester examinations. The approved panel of Paper Setter / Examiner / Evaluator constituted by the Vice Chancellor shall be forwarded to the Controller of Examination for further necessary action.

- 4.2 The paper setters/examiners shall be appointed for various examinations in accordance with the respective rules and regulations in force.
- 4.3 The Vice-Chancellor may, on valid reason(s), cancel, withheld or suspend the appointment of any paper setter/examiner, and make alternate arrangements without reference to the concerned Board of Studies. Controller of Examination shall issue general instructions for the guidance of the examiners/paper-setters/evaluators for the proper discharge of their duties.
- 4.4 Where the appointed examiner/paper-setter is incapable of acting as such or declines the offer, the Vice-Chancellor shall appoint a substitute.
- 4.5 In situations where the appointed examiner is not able to come, the Vice Chancellor shall appoint any other eligible examiner out of the panel or otherwise.
- 4.6 **Setting of Question Paper**
- I. The question paper shall be set out of the entire syllabus of a course. It shall be ensured that no question comes out of the syllabus.
- II. At least two question papers shall be prepared for each subject. Duly sealed envelopes containing question papers will be sent to the office of the Controller of Examinations well in time.
- 4.7 The following are the precautions for setting and finalizing Questions papers: -
- 4.7.1 The question paper contains only such questions that are based on the curriculum and not outside curriculum.
- 4.7.2 The questions should address the course outcomes and each questions should have required Bloom's Taxonomy;
- 4.7.3 Check and correct the course code, course name, time allotted, number of questions, marks allotted to each question, sub question and total marks allocated.
- 4.7.4 Check whether clear instructions are given to the students wherever necessary and there is no ambiguity in the instructions.
- 4.7.5 Ensure that the format is acceptable and there is readability of the figures.
- 4.7.6 Ensure that no error / mistake / duplication / repetition occur in the questions / question paper and all necessary corrections are carried out in the hard copy of the question

paper.

4.7.7 Ensure that the scheme of examination / marking and synoptic answers for the questions are provided.

**5 Moderation and Proofreading of Question Papers**

- 5.1. There shall be a "Moderation Committee" for each school.
- 5.2. The member of Moderator can be from the University or called from another university with the prior permission of the Vice Chancellor.
- 5.3. The Moderation Committee shall ordinarily adhere to the format given in the model question paper with regard to the duration of examination, maximum marks, choice of the questions, marks allotment etc., standard of questions and proper distribution of questions covering the entire syllabus.
- 5.4. The Moderation Committee shall remove/modify the questions set outside the prescribed syllabus and remove ambiguity in the wording of question (s), and to enhance clarity in the questions.

**6 Security Requirement-Strong Room:**

Secured arrangements must be made for keeping question papers, answer booklets and other confidential material connected with conduction of examinations- It is preferable to have a strong room which meets security requirements.

**7 Coordination:**

**Summary of Pre-Examination Work at the Exam Centre**

- 7.1 Total number of candidates – session wise and day wise be ascertained based on List of Eligible Candidates and Candidates Attendance Sheet.
- 7.2 Assistant superintendent to be appointed in requisite numbers.
- 7.3 Register of attendance of invigilators to be prepared.
- 7.4 Register for taking signature of Assistant Superintendent when Answer Booklets are supplied to them be prepared.
- 7.5 Stock Register of Answer Booklets to be maintained at the exam center.
- 7.6 Order of appointment of Assistant superintendent and Deputy Centre Superintendent may be issued and communicated.
- 7.7 Seating arrangement be prepared for each room in three copies. One copy be displayed on

the General Notice Board, one copy be pasted in the Exam Room and one copy be kept in record/reserve.

- 7.8 Notices should be exhibited on the Notice Board. Seating arrangement should be exhibited every day.
- 7.9 Packets of 18 to 36 Answer Booklets are prepared room wise. In normal circumstances, 18 – 36 students are required to be seated in a room, for which one Assistant superintendent is appointed. In case, in a room containing more than 40 students, more than one Assistant superintendent is posted, then the question paper packets be issued, Assistant superintendent wise. The signature seal of the Centre Superintendent of Exam Centre is affixed.
- 7.11 Attendance Sheet of Candidates and Answer Booklets, be kept ready Room / invigilator-wise.
- 7.12 Account of Answer Booklets by Assistant superintendent (Answer Booklet Ledger) be kept ready.
- 7.13 Record to be maintained for obtaining the information about the Flying Squad.

**8 Answer Booklets (Pen and Paper Examination)**

- 8.1 The Centre Superintendent indents the number of Answer booklets required depending upon the number of candidates taking up the Examinations.
- 8.2 The indented Answer booklets will be dispatched from the Office of Controller of Examinations to the Office of Centre Superintendent in a bundle / sealed bag.
- 8.3 The details of Answer booklets received in the Examination Centre should be entered in the Stock Register maintained for the purpose. Entries in this Register should be made regularly. This Register should be made available to the Observer of the University for their Scrutiny.
- 8.4 The Assistant Superintendent is required to check all the entries made on the cover page and sign at the specified place on the cover page.
- 8.5 The Answer Booklets should be arranged in a continuous sequence.
- 8.6 All the Answer Booklets, used or unused, should be kept under the confidential custody of the Centre Superintendent.
- 8.7 The Centre Superintendent will enter into the Stock Register of the Answer Booklets, the details of the number of Answer Booklets 'received', 'used' and work out the balance, every day after the exams are over.
- 8.8 The Centre Superintendent should retain the remaining unused Answer Booklets in his/her custody after the examinations are over and sent back to the COE of the University.
- 8.9 Any exceptional activities done by the students ignorantly with regards to answer booklet should be immediately brought to the notice of Centre Superintendent and Controller of Examinations. Action may be taken with their suggestions.

During the Examination

- 9.1 All candidates should be seated in the Examination Room, half-an-hour before the commencement time of the examination.
- 9.2 No candidate should be admitted to the Examination Room, half-an-hour after the commencement time of the examination.
- 9.3 The seating arrangement, room allotment and instructions to candidates to be exhibited at prominent place / Notice Board.
- 9.4 The invigilators be assigned with room numbers for Invigilation work.
- 9.5 Signatures of Assistant Superintendent, who report for duty, be taken in the Invigilation duty list.
- 9.6 The sealed envelopes containing the question papers should be cut along edges 30 minutes before the commencement of the examination.
- 9.7 The Question Papers be taken out of the envelopes. The course and course code printed on the Question Paper should tally with the details, course code mentioned in the Timetable.
- 9.8 Answer Booklets, should be issued to the Assistant Superintendent and the signature of the Assistant Superintendent to be obtained in the Answer Booklet Ledger.
- 9.9 Declaration be made to the candidates asking them to:-
- I. Keep away objectionable and superfluous articles.
  - II. Keep away mobiles & other electronic gadgets
  - III. Abstain from unfair means.
  - IV. Verify that they have received the correct Question Paper.
- 9.10 The Centre Superintendent will collect the following from the Assistant Superintendent after half an hour of the commencement of the examination: -
- I. Attendance sheets should be signed by the candidates as well as the Assistant Superintendent. The Assistant Superintendent should mark "Present" by a tick mark and "Absent" in RED Pen in the Row provided.
  - II. Remaining Answer Booklets,
  - III. Remaining Question Papers.

  
Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

- IV. The marking of "Absentees" and "Present students" should again be verified by the Centre Superintendent with the help of Attendance Sheet of candidates for pen & paper exam.
- V. Centre Superintendent should take rounds to ascertain the performance of duties by the Assistant Superintendent.
- VI. Water should be served to candidates in the Examination Room.
- VII. After the end of examination, the Centre Superintendent should collect the Answer Booklets, check them, count them, and send them to the designated custodian at the evaluation Centre declared by the University or to the person authorized for receiving the same for Pen & paper exams.
- VIII. Special writers will be provided for the visually challenged students.
- IX. Visually challenge and other physically challenged students are given extra time as per SDGI Global University rules.

## **10 Process and regulations of Unfair Means**

### **10.1 Procedure for dealing with cases of unfair means**

A candidate found guilty of any of the following offences shall be deemed to have used unfair means and his/her examination result shall be withheld. The unfair means committee/ examination discipline committee appointed by the Vice Chancellor shall be entitled to decide the case on the basis of record and recommend penalty, if any.

### **10.2 Offences during the examination which amount to use of unfair means**

10.2.1 Writing name or putting signature or any other mark in the answer booklet which may disclose, in any way, the identity of the candidate or writing enrolment number in answer booklet at a place other than the space provided for it.

10.2.2 Found sitting in a room or at a seat other than the allotted one without permission of the Centre Superintendent.

10.2.3 Having in his/her possession of book(s), notes, papers or any other like material connected with the examination.

10.2.4 Receiving or giving assistance in copying.

10.2.5 Using abusive/derogatory language orally or in writing in the answer booklet against the Centre Superintendent/examiner/invigilator or threatening/using violence towards Centre Superintendent/invigilators.

10.2.6 Impersonation, i.e. sending some other person to take the examination.

10.2.7 Communicating with the examiner or any other person connected with the examination for favour.

10.2.8 Any other type of misconduct or a deliberate previous arrangement to cheat in the examination.

10.2.9 Writing questions and answers on any paper other than the answer booklet.

10.2.10 Unethical and unlawful conduct with the faculty and staff involved in the conduct of examination.

10.2.11 Any other case of Unfair Means detected at any stage during or after the examination.

10.2.12 Smuggling in or out of the examination hall of Answer booklet in whole or part or tampering with it in *any way*.

**11 Procedure for booking of cases of use of Unfair Means at the examination center:**

- 11.1 Issuance of Second Answer booklet: As soon as any case of unfair means comes to the notice of the center superintendent/ invigilator of the examination center he shall take possession of the answer booklet of the candidate along with paper or other material found in his possession and provide the candidate with a second answer booklet immediately. On the top of the answer booklet it should be superscribed "SECOND ANSWER BOOKLET". The Centre Superintendent shall record on the first answer booklet the time when the case was brought to his notice. He shall also record the time on the second answer booklet when it was issued to the candidate.
- 11.2 Explanation of the candidate: While issuing the second Answer booklet the candidate shall be asked by the Centre Superintendent to submit his explanation in writing. In case the candidate refuses to give his statement, he should not be forced to do so, only the fact of his refusal should be recorded by the Invigilator/s on duty at the time of occurrence and such a statement of the invigilator/s be attested by the Centre Superintendent.
- 11.3 Statement of the Invigilator: The Invigilator, who detects the use of UFM by a candidate, shall also record his statement which shall be verified and signed by the Centre Superintendent.
- 11.4 Material found from the candidate: As far as possible precise information as to from where the material was found (in the pocket, desk, shoes etc.) should be mentioned in the statement of the invigilator/s. The copying material so detected by an invigilator should also be signed by the invigilator and countersigned by the Centre Superintendent on each page and the total number of pages detected should be mentioned on the title of the answer booklet duly signed by the invigilator and Centre Superintendent.
- 11.5 Procedure to be followed in case of smuggling out of an answer booklet: In case a candidate has smuggled out an answer booklet, the Centre Superintendent should call for the candidate directly and try to procure the answer booklet. In case of non- availability of the answer booklet, the matter should be reported to the Controller of Examinations as well as a complaint must be lodged against the candidate by the Centre Superintendent in the police station. A copy of

complaint lodged with detailed report along with the statement of the invigilator present in the room shall be submitted to the COE Office after the examination is over.

11.6 Procedure for dealing with Impersonation: In case of impersonation, the procedure as mentioned in clause 22 must be followed. A copy of the statement of person found to be impersonating, the invigilator's and the real candidate, if possible, copy of complaint lodged in police station & photograph shall be taken and sent along with the report of Centre Superintendent is to be submitted to the COE office after the examination is over.

11.7 procedure for dealing with cases of misconduct: In case of misconduct of a serious nature, the matter should be reported to the Chief Proctor of the University for Disciplinary Action. A report of the same shall be submitted to the COE office after the examination is over.

## 12 Documents required to be sent in UFM cases

12.1 All cases of UFM should be recorded in the prescribed form for reporting UFM cases. The form shall be accompanied by the following documents:

- i. First and/or second answer booklet
- ii. Explanation of the candidate
- iii. Statement of the invigilator
- iv. Incriminating material found from the student
- v. A copy of complaint lodged (if any) to police station

12.2 Submission of Unfair means cases: A separate sealed envelope/packet should be sent to the office of Controller of Examination along with the prescribed Performa in each case booked daily under UFM. The UFM envelope / packet should bear a prescribed proforma.

## 13 List of penalties for different types of offences under UFM

### **Offence**

Recovered material not related to the subject or found writing something on the question paper, which is not the answer to the questions being asked in the question paper.

### **Penalty**

*Issue of warning not to repeat the same.*

### **Offence**

Relevant material written by the candidate on any part of body, wall, door of the room, table or desk OR Related matter found in the form of book, manuscript, pages of books, clothes, scale, handkerchief, writing pad, geometry box, etc, OR Possession of any message, mutual conversation by words of mouth or gestures, OR Recovered material is related to the subject, but not used. OR The candidate is showing his answer booklet to the other candidate to copy from his answer booklet OR The

candidate is copying from the answer booklet of another candidate OR Carrying mobile phone, ear phone, pager, scientific calculator other than where explicitly allowed, laser pen or other electronic device in the examination hall OR Writing by the candidate even after the stipulated time is over despite being reminded by the invigilator repeatedly not to do so. OR Keeping cash in the answer booklet, writing request in form of letter or disclosing his identity by writing his/her name/roll number etc. in the answer booklet OR Recovered matter is related with subject and is being used. OR Recovered material is copied on the answer booklet before distribution of question paper. OR Candidate is caught with a material which he has chewed or swallowed or torn into pieces and the candidate refuses to sign the documents and also misbehave with the invigilation staff OR Replacement or exchange of answer booklet, exchange of answer booklet with other student, addition of extra pages in the answer booklet, smuggling of answer booklet.

**Penalty**

Cancellation of the concerned paper or more (as the recommendation of Examination Discipline Committee)

**Offence**

Manhandling with staff on duty or creating disturbance in the examination hall/center.

**Penalty**

Cancellation of entire examination and further debarring for two semesters & Complaint may lodged against the candidate in police station as per the decision of Examination Discipline Committee

**Offence**

Running away with answer booklet from examination hall. OR Impersonation

**Penalty**

Complaint lodged against candidate in Police Station & cancellation of entire examination and further debarring the candidate for two years.

**14 Evaluation & Preparation of Result**

***Evaluation Procedure:***

- 14.1 **The result must be declared within the 12-15 days after the last day of exam**
- 14.2 Answer booklets shall be coded (to hide the details of students) in COE office (Secrecy Section) before handing them over to the evaluator.
- 14.3 On Spot Evaluation by internal/external evaluators shall be done in Examination Department/Evaluation Hall only.
- 14.4 Marks shall be entered for each question in the space provided and total marks on the cover page

of answer booklet in addition of awarding them at the end of the answer. Sign of tick mark and cross mark shall be avoided on the answer booklet while evaluation.

14.5 Decoding shall be done in the COE Office (Secrecy Section) before tabulation.

*Important instructions for evaluators*

14.6 No question or part of a question should remain unevaluated. In particular, extreme care should be exercised in case where there are multiple choice / very short answer type questions.

14.7 Marks awarded to a question or any part of a question must be written at two places. Firstly, where the answer of the question ends. Secondly, on the front page of answer booklet against the serial number of the question.

14.8 There should be no mismatch between the marks given and entered i.e. on the cover page of the answer booklet and where the question is written. Transfer marks carefully on the cover page of the answer booklet.

14.9 Ensure that marks are correctly counted before writing the total sum on the cover page.

14.10 Overwriting/corrections must be avoided. However, where correction becomes unavoidable it should be encircled and authenticated by signatures of the evaluator on the right side of the circle.

14.11 While evaluating an answer booklet if any new page(s) is found, inserted or any handwritten chit pasted on any page of the answer booklet, it should be brought to the notice of the Controller of Examinations through the Head Examiner. Same procedure should be followed if there is any evidence of double handwriting in any answer booklet.

14.12 If the candidate has attempted more questions than asked for, the marks of best attempted / scored requisite number of questions must be granted on the cover page and word "over attempted or OA" be mentioned at the end of those answers which have not been taken into account.

14.13 Assignment of evaluation should be completed within the stipulated period.

14.14 For evaluation of answer booklet, red pen will be used.

14.15 Award step-wise marks for each solved question.

14.16 Blank pages should be struck and signed by evaluator of the answer booklet.

14.17 The evaluator shall neither put any comment nor any right/wrong symbol in the answer booklet. He/she shall place the marks for answers in specified spaces where the student has not written the answer.

14.18 He/she, who handled the Answer booklets later, should hand over valued Answer booklets to concerned officials.

  
Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

15 Moderation

Moderation of exam marking is applied to all End Semester Examination, and also postgraduate coursework weighted more than 50%.

15.1 Moderation of Marks:

Before the examination results are declared, the committee shall ensure that there are no discrepancies and internal inconsistencies in the results. In case of minor discrepancies, involving upto 10% of marks leading to change in the result, the committee will be empowered to moderate the results by recording the reasons thereof. In case of major discrepancies noticed by the Committee, the matter shall immediately be brought to the notice of the Vice-Chancellor for further action. The Committee shall forward the moderated results to the Controller of Examinations for their declaration. In exceptional circumstances, the committee, either on its own initiative or any complaint received, may inspect the answer booklets of a candidate or that of the entire class and look for discrepancies in marks awarded and submit its recommendations to the Vice-Chancellor.

16 Result Processing and declaration

16.1 Checking of consolidated mark statement along with the photo copies of the mark sheets.

- i. Check the student's name, SID no.
- ii. Check the first Consolidated marks statement with the teachers Mark sheets.
- iii. In case of Supplementary examination, check the carry forward marks (+) with the old marksheets attached to the Examination Form.
- iv. Check the Credits of SGPA & Grade of Previous examinations with the last Consolidated markstatement.
- v. Check the absentees and unfair means cases
- vi. Separate out the unfair means cases. Procure report for course of action of such students by Unfair means inquiry committee
- vii. Hold meetings with Deans, Directors, Examination Co-ordinators to finalize the result of border line cases.

16.2 Intimate changes if any in the Consolidated mark statement to for further result Processing.

16.3 In the final Consolidated mark statement, check for corrections with the earlier ones.

16.4 Print Grade Cards after finalizing the consolidated mark statement.


16.5 Display summary of result.

16.6 Checking of grade cards – Roll no., SID no., Subject wise grade/marks, overall grade, SGPA/CGPA & credits, past semester results

16.7 Distribute Grade Cards to students

16.8 Display details / Notice for revaluations.

16.9 Receive applications for revaluation and process the same.

  
Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

- 16.10 Display results of / after revaluation, intimating the same for the result processing.
- 16.11 Reflect changes due to revaluation in the Final Consolidated mark statement and print the new grade cards.
- 16.12 After declaration of results of regular examination, generate the subject wise list of failed s students, subject wise toppers list and over all toppers List.
- 16.13 Check the Remuneration forms of teachers and release / processing of exam remuneration

**17 Eligibility of Passing**

17.1 A student who has obtained Grades O to E for Theory Subjects and O to E for Practical subjects shall be considered as passed. If a student has secured “F” grade, he /she has to reappear for the carry over paper (COP) examination. It is mandatory for a student to earn the required credits as mentioned in each semester.

17.2 To pass in a Theory Subject, student must score 40% marks in sessional as well as end semester examination separately and aggregate (sessional + end semester) marks must be 40% in each subject. To pass in a Practical/Internship/Project/Viva-voce etc. examination, a student shall secure a minimum of 60% of the maximum marks in practical sessional as well as end semester practical examination separately and aggregate (practical sessional + practical end semester) of 40% marks in each. To pass in seminar, as student shall secure a minimum of 50% of the maximum marks prescribed, The students who do not satisfy the condition 25.1 or who remains absent in end semester examination shall be deemed to have failed in that subject and may reappear for carry over paper (COP) examination. However, the Sessional marks awarded to the student/s at previous attempt in the concerned subject will be carried forward.

17.3 A student shall be declared to have completed the program of Diplomas/Bachelors/Masters degree, provided that the student has earned the total credits as per the Evaluation scheme & also fulfilled the regulations laid down by the University.

**18 Eligibility for Promotion**

18.1 There shall not be any restriction for promotion from an odd semester to the next even semester.

18.2 For promotion from even semester to the next odd semester (i.e. of the next academic year) the student has to secure 40% credits in the immediately preceding two semesters including theory and practical credits.

<b><i>Minimum Credit Threshold for Promotion Check Point</i></b>	
<b>Check Point</b>	<b>Credit Threshold</b>
First Year to Second Year	40% Credits of First Year
Second Year to Third Year	40% Credits of Second Year
Third Year to Fourth Year	40% Credits of Third Year

Student must have passed First Year without COP with 4.0 CGPA to get promotion in Third Year. Student must have passed in First Year & Second Year without COP with 4.0 CGPA (till 2nd year) to get promotion in Fourth Year.

18.3 The result of the semester shall be declared only on securing E or above grades in all subjects and minimum **Semester Grade Point Average (SGPA) is 4.0.**

**19. Rule to Provide Writer to Physically Challenged/Disabled/Injured Candidates in Examinations.**

19.1 Who can avail the facility of a WRITER?

- i) A candidate who is physically challenged/disabled/injured and not in a position to write his/her examination on his/her own.
- ii) A candidate who is permanently orthopedically challenged OR orthopedically injured in such a manner that he/she cannot sit and write his/her examination on his/her own.
- iii) A candidate who is not in a position to write his/her examination because of such accidental injury on his/her fore hand (writing hand)

19.2 Documents required availing facility to a WRITER

- i) Request letter from the candidate to avail such facility of WRITER for his / her Examination, along with Medical Certificate duly signed by the Civil Surgeon/ Residential Medical Officer of Government Hospital regarding the disability and/or injury and its due consequences with clear recommendations to avail facility of a WRITER for his/her Examinations.
- ii) Request Letter duly recommended by Concerned Dean/Director/Principal of the School(s) / school(s) along with all documents to be forwarded to Controller of Examination, for the approval of Vice Chancellor.
- iii) Controller of Examination will hand over the approval letter to concerned centre superintendent.
- iv) Details of the person who gives consent to be a WRITER, like complete bio-data, ID proof, educational details.
- v) Candidate's Affidavit duly attested by notary stating no relationship with the writer to be attached with the request application.

19.3 Conditions for the WRITER

- i) A person who is going to be the WRITER of a physically challenged / disabled candidate should not be in his/her blood relation directly or indirectly.
- ii) The WRITER should not be more qualified than the candidate, who is going to appear in the particular examination conducted by the University.
- iii) The WRITER will write only such matter as an answer which is narrated by the candidate at the time of examination.
- iv) Physically challenged /disabled candidate shall not be permitted to change his/her

WRITER during the span of the whole examination, however under unavoidable circumstances if arises Controller of Examination of the University is empowered to permit to do so with the knowledge and permission of the Vice Chancellor.

- 19.4 Other facilities towards enhancement of the Physically Challenged/disabled Candidate
- i) He/She will be given additional 30 minutes after the completion of specified time duration of the paper.
  - ii) Centre Superintendent will arrange separate block at ground floor for such Physically Challenged disabled Candidate who is going to appear in the examination with pre-sanctioned WRITER.
  - iii) In case of orthopedically injured, disabled candidate is/her attendant other than WRITER will be allowed only upto the entrance of the exam hall and as the candidate secures his/her seat attendant has to leave the premises thereof. Parents/ Guardian of such Physically Challenged/disabled Candidate will furnish all contact details to the Centre Superintendent so that in case of emergency he will be in a position to contact.
  - iv) General out lines stated in (i) to (iii) are subjected to modification as and when such circumstances will arise.

20. **Duties and Responsibilities of Controller of Examinations**

The Controller of Examinations shall be responsible for the conduct of all examinations of the university and it shall be his/her duty to arrange for preparation, scheduling, conduct of examinations of the university and all other contingent matters connected with examinations. The Controller of Examinations in the execution of his/her office shall report to the Vice Chancellor periodically on the performance of his/her duties. The Controller of Examination should take earnest efforts to see that all examinations are conducted as per the schedule mentioned in the academic calendar by SDGI Global University.

***The responsibilities of the Controller of Examinations shall include: -***

- 20.1 He/she shall be responsible Conduction of all examinations and it shall be his or her duty to arrange for the preparation, scheduling, evaluation and reporting of all examinations.
- 20.2 Taking decision on all matters relating to examinations not falling within the power of statutory officers of the university.
- 20.3 Direct superintending control over the examination wing including examination sections, examination confidential wing, examination stores, examination computer section and records.
- 20.4 Making necessary arrangements for the safe custody of the office files connected with the conduct of examinations of the university, documents, certificate etc by the officers under whom such documents are kept.

- 20.5 He or she shall convene meetings and issue notices to the board of examiners and committees appointed by the examination cell and conduct official communications thereof.
- 20.6 He or she shall keep the minutes of the Boards of Examiners and all committees appointed by the set boards.
- 20.7 Taking special care to see that secrecy and confidentiality are kept in connexion with all examinations conducted by the university.
- 20.8 Exercising control over the space allotted for the examination wing including that the centralised valuation further he or she should ensure that the room's building laboratories stores etc are well in order prepared to conduct the examinations.

**21 Deputy Controller of Examinations**

- 21.1 The Deputy Controller of examinations shall manage the sections allotted to him or her by the controller of examinations. His or her duties shall include:
- 21.2 Membership in examination committee. Supervise the office staff of CoE's office and manage the assistance and casual labourers posted to assist the office works involving physical exertion as and when needed.
- 21.3 Preparation of examination schedules and examination calendar in consultation with the controller of examinations.
- 21.4 Communications at various levels of examination planning, preparation, execution, valuation, and mark list printing and distribution.
- 21.5 Preparation and printing of answer booklets for various examinations.
- 21.6 Make sure that the question papers are ready before the examinations are scheduled.
- 21.7 Helping CoE in all his or her activities (identifying question paper setters, examiners, actual organisation and implementation of examination system).
- 21.8 Make sure that the forms relating to examinations are ready in time (seating plan, admit card etc).
- 21.9 All other tasks required for the conduct of evaluation process.

**22 Appointment of Centre Superintendent**

The Office of Controller of Examination will declare the time- table for the conduct of respective examinations from time to time. By virtue of his/her post, either the Director of school or a senior professor will be appointed as the Centre Superintendent. It is responsibility to see that all facilities are extended for smooth conduct of examinations.

The Centre Superintendent should remain in the examination control room during the time of both Theory and Practical Examinations to supervise the arrangements as well as effective conduct of Examinations except, in case of an emergency or any serious cause. They shall see that no undesirable activities take place during examination and strictly adhere to the guidelines and duties issued by the University.

Centre Superintendents shall not leave the control room without prior permission of the CoE, and in such cases of absence, name of the next senior most Professor should suggest for appointment well in advance.

**Duties and Responsibilities of the Deputy Centre Superintendent**

*The Deputy Centre Superintendent (DCS) shall assist the Centre Superintendent in general for the smooth conduct of Examination.*

23 **Duties and Responsibilities of Assistant Superintendent**

- 23.1 The Assistant Superintendent shall report to the Centre Superintendent at least 30 minutes before the commencement of the examination and ascertain the examination block assigned to him / her and the number of candidates in the block.
- 23.2 The Assistant superintendent shall go to the block allotted 20 minutes before the commencement of the examination and ensure that no chits or any other materials are found in the block.
- 23.3 The candidates shall be admitted into the examination hall 15 minutes before the commencement of the examination.
- 23.4 The Assistant Superintendent shall announce to the students to leave the books, papers and other reference materials etc., outside the examination hall and instructs the candidates to search desks, tables, their pockets, wallets, instrument box before the issue of question paper and handover to the Assistant superintendent if any papers /notes/ manuscripts/ books or any material. The students are expected to ensure that they are not in possession of any written material on hand/s, palm, writing pads, inner and outer covers of calculator/ geometry box, hand kerchief etc.
- 23.5 Five minutes before the commencement of examination, the answer papers shall be distributed to those candidates only, who are seated in the examination hall and are not to be placed on the vacant seat.
- 23.6 The Assistant Superintendent shall distribute the question papers to the candidates seated in the examination hall only when the commencement bell of the examination is given.
- 23.7 The Centre Superintendent shall ensure that candidates take their seats before the

- commencement of examination even though the candidate shall be allowed to enter the examination hall up to half an hour from the commencement of the paper.
- 23.8 No candidates shall be permitted to leave the examination hall until the completion of examination, in case of any emergency, if the candidate leaves the examination hall then S/he shall handover the question paper as well as answer booklet the assistant superintendent concerned.
- 23.9 The Assistant Superintendent shall affix signature at the place marked as Assistant Superintendent's Signature only after ensuring that, the candidates have taken their seats and have entered the correct seat number and other particulars required on the facing sheet of the answer paper, checking the identity of the candidate with photo on admission ticket and identity card and shall obtain the signature of the candidates on attendance report.
- 23.10 The Assistant Superintendent shall remain alert in the examination hall and shall attend to the requests of the candidates for supply of the graph sheets as and when found essential. If any student has not brought his/ her admission card, the matter shall be brought to the notice of the Centre Superintendent.
- 23.11 If any candidate is absent, the word ABSENT shall be written in capital letters in the appropriate column of the attendance sheet, preferably in red ink, after expiry of 30 minutes from the time of commencement of the examination. A consolidated statement showing the subject-wise, candidates present and absent be submitted in form.
- 23.12 After half an hour of the commencement of the examination, the spare answer booklets and question papers shall be returned to the Deputy Centre Superintendent when he / she visits the examination hall or return it to the office of the Centre Superintendent.
- 23.13 The Assistant Superintendent shall not accept the answer booklet of any candidate without ensuring that, it bears his/ her correct University seat number and other information asked on the title page of the answer booklet.
- 23.14 If any student has not brought his/ her admission card, the matter shall be brought to the notice of the Centre Superintendent.
- 23.15 If any candidate is absent, the word ABSENT shall be written in capital letters in the appropriate column of the attendance sheet, preferably in red ink, after expiry of 30 minutes from the time of commencement of the examination. A consolidated statement showing the subject-wise, candidates present and absent be submitted in form.
- 23.16 After half an hour of the commencement of the examination, the spare answer booklets and question papers shall be returned to the Deputy Centre Superintendent when he / she visits the examination hall or return it to the office of the Centre Superintendent.

- 23.17 The Assistant Superintendent shall not accept the answer booklet of any candidate without ensuring that, it bears his/ her correct University seat number and other information asked on the title page of the answer booklet.
- 23.18 The Assistant Superintendent shall not allow the candidate to use unfair means in the examination hall. It is expected that the room superintendent maintains decorum and sanctity of the examination hall.
- 23.19 No candidate shall be allowed to go out to use rest rooms during the first and last half an hour of the examinations.
- 23.20 The Assistant Superintendents are expected to take rounds in the hall and shall not engage themselves in conversation with other Assistant Superintendent, while the examination is going on and shall not use the mobile phones.
- 23.21 The Assistant Superintendent should ensure that, there is no communication among the candidates in the examination hall.
- 23.22 The violations of instructions by any candidate shall be brought to the notice of the Centre Superintendent immediately and a written report is to be made regarding such cases to the University by the Centre Superintendent.
- 23.23 Using any electronic gadget in the hall where the examination is in progress is strictly prohibited.
- 23.24 The Assistant Superintendent shall collect the answer booklets and shall arrange seat number wise and hand over to the Centre Superintendent along with other reports.
- 23.25 The Assistant Superintendent shall be personally held responsible for loss, misplacement of any answer booklet.
- 23.26 While taking rounds of the examination hall, if the Assistant Superintendent notices that, any candidate is indulging in copying or possessing a manuscript or answer booklets other than that of the candidate any written material on calculator/ geometry box / scale, he / she shall immediately take in his/her possession the candidate's answer booklet, question paper, and the materials which he/ she has used for copying and immediately report to the Centre Superintendent. The Assistant Superintendent should not allow the candidate to leave the examination hall till the Centre Superintendent comes to the examination hall and takes over the charge.
- 23.27 Any dereliction of duty on the part of the Assistant Superintendent is seriously noted and the Centre Superintendent shall take necessary action as per the guidelines of the University and report the same to the office of CoE immediately.

- 23.28 Whenever a flying squad of the University makes a surprise visit, the Assistant Superintendent shall ensure their identity and allow to enter the examination hall for surprise check.
- 23.29 The Assistant Superintendent shall not leave the Examination premises until, he/ she personally handover the answer booklets to the Centre Superintendent and return the diary and other stationery materials given.
- 23.30 Assistant Superintendents shall be very vigilant inside the examination hall. He/She shall be called for inquiry in every case of malpractice that is detected or booked.
- 23.31 Assistant superintendents shall not carry mobile phones inside the examination halls. Use of mobile phones inside examination halls will be viewed very severely.
- 23.32 Assistant Superintendents shall arrange the answer booklet collected in the order of SID to ensure a systematic collection and deposit of answer booklets. Any exchange of invigilation duties shall be brought to the notice of the Deputy Assistant Superintendents in a written format, counter signed by both the parties. No oral communication is accepted in case of exchange or change of invigilation duties.
- 23.33 In case of emergencies, the Assistant Superintendent/s MUST arrange substitutes for invigilation. Absence from examination duties is unacceptable and viewed seriously.

**24 Duties & Responsibilities of the Deputy Assistant Superintendent**

- 24.1 The Centre Superintendent appoints the Deputy Assistant Superintendent. Generally, a senior staff member is appointed.
- 24.2 He / She shall be active, vigilant and shall move from block to block during the examination. Assistant superintendents shall be relieved only after one hour of commencement of the examinations.
- 24.3 The Deputy Assistant Superintendent shall not permit room superintendents to leave the examination hall during the first and last half an hour of the examination. During the intervening period, he/she shall relieve the Assistant superintendent.

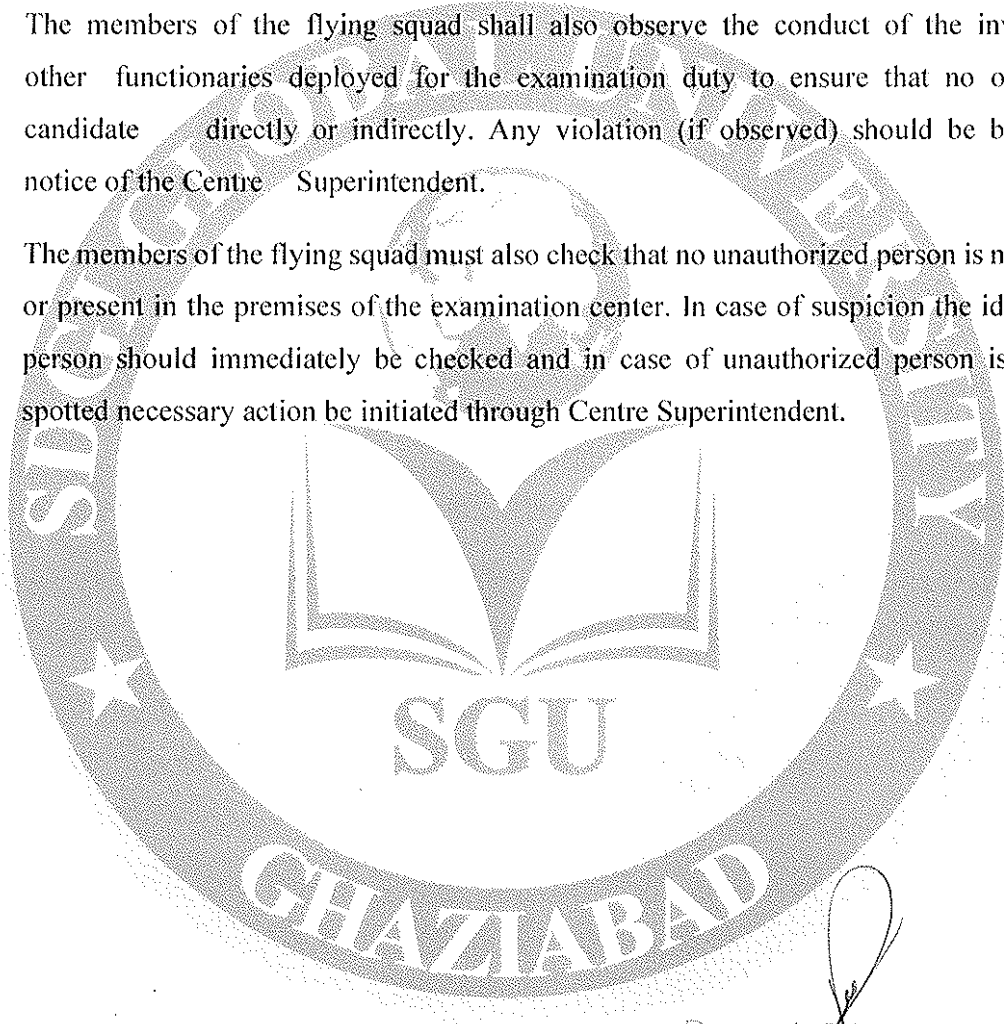
**25 Appointment of Flying Squad**

The Vice Chancellor shall constitute a flying squad team consisting of senior faculty members to ensure proper conduct of examination and to eliminate possibilities of use of unfair means by the candidates.

***The duties and responsibilities of the flying squad are as follows:***

- 25.1 To ensure that no unauthorized person is appearing in the examination. For this purpose, the members of the flying squad shall check the attendance of the genuine candidates which is the

- primary duty of the invigilators assigned in each room.
- 25.2 To ensure that no books, calculators, mobile phones, other electronic item or any other material except writing board and writing material i.e. pen, pencil etc. is being carried by candidates into the examination hall.
- 25.3 To ensure that no student takes recourse to any unfair means and possesses any unauthorized paper or material with him/her. The members of the squad will also have the authority to inspect and search any person/candidate in the event of suspicion. Female member of the flying squad is only authorized to search a girl student.
- 25.4 The members of the flying squad shall also observe the conduct of the invigilators and other functionaries deployed for the examination duty to ensure that no one helps any candidate directly or indirectly. Any violation (if observed) should be brought to the notice of the Centre Superintendent.
- 25.5 The members of the flying squad must also check that no unauthorized person is moving around or present in the premises of the examination center. In case of suspicion the identity of such person should immediately be checked and in case of unauthorized person is having been spotted necessary action be initiated through Centre Superintendent.



  
Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

# **ANNEXURE - 12**



# SDGI Global University, Ghaziabad (SGU)

Established Under the Uttar Pradesh Private Universities Act, 2019 (U.P. Act No. 12 of 2019)

NH-9, Delhi-Hapur Road, NCR, Ghaziabad – 201015, www.sgu.edu.in

## End Term Theory Examination Date sheet for B.Tech, BCA, BHMCT, LLM & Diploma (Dec 2023 / Jan. 2024)

Shift 1st (09:30 AM to 12:30 PM)				
Date	Day	Course	Subject Code	Subject
5/Feb/24	Monday	B Tech	SCSE-23102	Problem Solving With C
		Diploma (CSE)	DE-EE-23105	Basics of Electrical & Electronics Engineering
7/Feb/24	Wednesday	B Tech	SCSE-23107	Emerging Technology-I
		Diploma (CSE)	DE-CSE-23103	Concept of Programming Using C
9/Feb/24	Friday	B Tech	SCSE-23105	Professional Communication
		Diploma	DE-ASH-23106	Communication Skill - H & E
		(All Branch)		
12/Feb/24	Monday	B Tech	SCSE-23101	Applied Mathematics-I
		Diploma	DE-ASH-23101	Applied Mathematics -I
		(All Branch)		
14/Feb/24	Wednesday	B Tech	SCSE - 23104	Applied Chemistry
		Diploma	DE-ASH-23102	Applied Physics-I
		(All Branch)		
16/Feb/24	Friday	B Tech	SCSE-23106	Engineering Graphics
		Diploma (CSE)	DE-CSE-23104	Fundamental of Computer and Information Technology
		Diploma (CE)	DE-ASH-23103	Applied Chemistry
		Diploma (ECE)		
		Diploma (EE)		
		Diploma (ME)		
19/Feb/24	Monday	B. Tech	SCSE-23103	Elements of Electrical Engineering
		Diploma (ECE, EE, ME, CE)	DE-ME-23106	Engineering Drawing-I
21/Feb/24	Wednesday	Diploma (ECE)	DE-ME-23105	Engineering Mechanics and Materials
		Diploma (CE)	DE-CVE-23105	Construction Materials

2nd Shift (01:30 PM to 04:30 PM)		
Course	Subject Code	Subject
BCA	SCA-23101	Computer Concepts & Programming in C
BHMCT	BHM-101	Basics of Culinary & Patisserie
LLM	LS - ECR - 104	Criminology
BCA	SCA-23102	Foundation of Mathematics
BHMCT	BHM-102	Basics of Food & Beverage Service
LLM	LS-C-101	Research Method & Legal Writing
BCA	SCA-23104	Professional Communication
BHMCT	BHM-104	Basics of Accomodation
LLM	LS-C-103	Law & Social Transformation
BCA	SCA-23103	Web Designing using DHTML
BHMCT	VAC 106	Environmental Studies
LLM	LS-C-102	System of Governance
BCA	SCA 23105	Principles and Practices of Management
BHMCT	BHM 103	Basics of Front Office
LLM	LS-ECP-105	Competition Law & Consumer Protection Law
BCA	SCA-23106	Environmental Studies
BHMCT	BHM 105	Business Communication

Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

15<sup>th</sup> January 2024

COE



Deputy COE  
15/Jan/24



# SDGI Global University, Ghaziabad

Established Under the Uttar Pradesh Private Universities Act, 2019 (U.P. Act No. 12 of 2019)

NH-9, Delhi-Hapur Road, NCR, Ghaziabad – 201015, www.sgu.edu.in

## End Term Practical Examination Date sheet for B.Tech, BCA, BHMCT & Diploma CSE (Dec 2023 / Jan. 2024)

Shift 1st (09:30 AM to 12:30 PM)					2nd Shift (01:30 PM to 04:30 PM)		
Date	Day	Course	Subject Code	Subject	Course	Subject Code	Subject
30/Jan/24	Tuesday	B Tech	SCSE-23110	Applied Chemistry Lab	B Tech	SCSE-23108	Problem Solving with C Lab
		BCA	SCA - 23107	Programming in C Lab	BCA	SCA-23109	MS Office & Excel Lab
		BHMCT	AE-155	Workshop on Grooming, Social Etiquettes & Manners	BHMCT	BHM-151	Basics of Culinary Art
		Diploma CSE	DE-EE-23115	Basics of Electrical & Electronics Engineering Lab	Diploma CSE	DE-ASH-23112	Applied Physics -I Lab
31/Jan/24	Wednesday	B Tech	SCSE-23109	Elements of Electrical Engineering	BHMCT	BHM154	Basics of Accommodation
		BCA	SCA-23108	Web Designing using HTML Lab	Diploma CSE	DE-CSE-23113	Programming Using C Lab
		BHMCT	BHM 152	Basics of Food & Beverage Service			
		Diploma CSE	DE-CSE-23114	Fundamental of Computer and Information Technology Lab			
1/Feb/24	Thursday	BHMCT	BHM153	Basic of Front Office			
		Diploma CSE	DE-ASH-23114	Communication Skills H & E Lab			

## End Term Practical Examination Date sheet for Diploma - ECE, ME, CE & EE (Dec 2023 / Jan. 2024)

5/Feb/24	Monday	Diploma ME	DE-ASH-23112	Applied Physics-I Lab	Diploma ME	DE-ME-23116	General Workshop Practice - I
		Diploma ECE			Diploma ECE		
		Diploma EE			Diploma EE		
		Diploma CE			Diploma CE		
6/Feb/24	Tuesday	Diploma ME	DE-ASH-23113	Applied Chemistry Lab	Diploma ME	DE-ASH-23114	Communication Skills H & E Lab
		Diploma ECE			Diploma ECE		
		Diploma EE			Diploma EE		
		Diploma CE			Diploma CE		
7/Feb/24	Wednesday	Diploma ME	DE-CSE-23117	Basics of Information Technology Lab			
		Diploma CE	DE-CVE-23115	Construction Materials Lab			
		Diploma EE	DE-CSE-23117	Basics of Information Technology Lab			

Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

Deputy Registrar  
15/Jan/24



15<sup>th</sup> January 2024

COE

# **ANNEXURE - 13**

## Eligibility Criteria

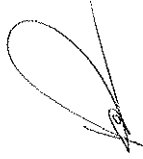
S. N.	Programme	Courses	Duration	Eligibility
1	Engineering B.Tech. (Hons.)	1. Computer Science and Engineering (CSE) 2. CSE – Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning (AI & ML) 3. CSE – Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (AI & DS) 4. CSE – Cyber Security	4 Years	Candidate must have passed intermediate (10+2) examination or its equivalent with compulsory subjects (Physics and Mathematics) and one of the optional subjects (Chemistry/Bio-Technology/Biology/Technical Vocational subject) and obtained at least 45% marks (40% marks for SC/ST category) the above subjects taken together.
2	Diploma in Engineering	1. Computer Science and Engineering 2. Information Technology 3. Interior Design	3 Years	10th / ITI in any discipline by Recognized Board (45% for Gen/ OBC and 40% for SC/ST)
3	Bachelor of Computer Applications	1. Cloud Computing 2. Data Science	3 Years	10+2 in any discipline with Mathematics in 10 <sup>th</sup> standard by Recognized Board (45% for Gen/OBC and 40% for SC/ST)
4	Bachelor of Computer Applications (Hons.)	1. Cloud Computing 2. Data Science	4 Years	10+2 in any discipline with Mathematics in 10 <sup>th</sup> standard by Recognized Board (45% for Gen/OBC and 40% for SC/ST)
5	Bachelor of Computer Applications (Hons. with Research)	1. Cloud Computing 2. Data Science	4 Years	10+2 in any discipline with Mathematics in 10 <sup>th</sup> standard by Recognized Board (45% for Gen/OBC and 40% for SC/ST)
6	Bachelor of Business Administration (BBA)	1. Business Analytics 2. Hospital Management 3. Hospitality & Tourism Management	3 Years	10+2 in any discipline by Recognized Board (45% for Gen/OBC and 40% for SC/ST)
7	Bachelor of Business Administration (BBA) (Hons.)	1. Business Analytics 2. Hospital Management 3. Hospitality & Tourism Management	4 Years	10+2 in any discipline by Recognized Board (45% for Gen/OBC and 40% for SC/ST)
8	Bachelor of Business Administration (BBA) (Hons with Research)	1. Business Analytics 2. Hospital Management	4 Years	10+2 in any discipline by Recognized Board (45% for Gen/OBC and 40% for SC/ST)
9	Master of Business Administration (MBA)	1. Hospitality & Tourism Management	2 Years	Candidate must have passed (with/without grace) Bachelor's degree course of three years minimum duration from any recognized University with 50% marks (45% marks for SC/ST category) in aggregate
10	Pharmaceutical Sciences	1. D. Pharm	2 Years	Candidate must have passed 10 <sup>th</sup> Examination from any recognized Board
11	Pharmaceutical Sciences	1. B.Pharma	4 Years	Candidate must have passed 10+2 Examination with Physics and Chemistry as compulsory subjects along with Mathematics/Biology

Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

# SGU Schools and Courses/Programs

2024-25

S.N.	School Name	Courses/Programs 2023-24	Eligibility	Courses/Programs 2024-25	Eligibility
1	School of Engineering and Technology	B.Tech. (Hons.) CSE	Passed 10+2 examination with Physics, Maths as mandatory subjects 45% (40% marks for reserved category) OR Passed D.Voc. (Stream in the same or allied sector)	M.Tech.	Passed Bachelors degree or equivalent with minimum 50% marks (45% marks for reserved category)
2.	School of Computer Applications	BCA (Hons.)	Passed 10+2 examination with 45% marks(40% marks for reserved category) OR Passed in diploma in Commercial Practice or equivalent	MCA	Passed any Graduation degree preferably with Mathematics at 10+2 level OR at Graduation level with 50% marks (45% marks for reserved category)
3.	School of Polytechnic	Diploma in Engineering in CSE ME EE CE ECE	10 pass or equivalent	Diploma in Engineering in ECE discontinued	
4.	School of Law and Legal Studies	LLM	A three year/five year LLB Degree with 50% marks(45% in case of SC/ST/PWD)		50% marks in BHMCT-4 years (45% for SC, ST and OBC) or equivalent
5.	School of Hotel and Tourism Management	BHMCT (Hons.)	10+2 pass from any discipline with 45% marks (40% for SC, ST & OBC) English as compulsory subject	MHMCT	Peeyush Srivastava Registrar SDGI Global University (SGU) Ghaziabad

6.	School of Pharmaceutical Sciences	D. Pharm B. Pharm	Candidates must have passed the 10+2 examination with Physics and Chemistry as compulsory subjects along with Mathematics / Biology			
7.	School of Sciences			B.Sc. (PCM) Hons. B.Sc. (ZBC) Hons.	10+2 or equivalent in science stream with Physics, Chemistry & Maths/Biology and minimum 45% marks in aggregate.	
8.	School of Management Studies and Commerce			B.Com (Hons.) BBA (Hons.)	10+2 in any discipline by Recognized Board (45% for Gen/OBC and 40% for SC/ST) for UG Courses.	
9.	School of Art, Humanities and Social Sciences			B.A. (Hons.)	An aggregate of 40% marks in class 10+2 examination from a recognized board.	
10.	School of Education			M.A. (Edu.)	50% in Bachelor's Degree with Education from a recognized University	
11.	School of Architecture, Planning and Design		 Peeyush Srivastava Registrar SDGI Global University (SGU) Ghaziabad	B.Arch M. Arch MURP Diploma Subject to the Approval of Architecture Council	10+2 or equivalent with Physics & Mathematics with min. 50% marks in aggregate or Passed 10+3 Diploma Examination with Mathematics as compulsory subjects with at least 45% marks in aggregate. B.Arch. or Equivalent with min. 50% marks B.Plan/BE(Civil)/B.Arch./Masters in Economics, Geography, Sociology with min. 50% marks 10 pass or equivalent	

# **ANNEXURE - 14**

# SDGI GLOBAL UNIVERSITY

## Fee Structure (2023-24)

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
chool Name	Course	Registration Fee	Tuition Fee	Examination Fee	Other Charges such as PDP, Career Counseling, Annual Function, Industrial Visit, Sports, Library, Development etc.	Uniform Fee	Total Fee	FEE (2nd Year Onwards) Including Exam Fees
School of Engineering & Technology	B.Tech (Hons)	1,000	95,000	6,000	10,000	4,500	1,16,500	1,11,000
	Diploma in CSE	500	40,000	4,000	10,000	4,500	59,000	54,000
	Diploma in Civil Engg.	500	40,000	4,000	10,000	4,500	59,000	54,000
	Diploma in Electrical Engg.	500	40,000	4,000	10,000	4,500	59,000	54,000
	Diploma in ECE	500	40,000	4,000	10,000	4,500	59,000	54,000
	Diploma in Mechanical Engg.	500	40,000	4,000	10,000	4,500	59,000	54,000
School of Computer Applications	BCA (Hons)	500	60,000	4,000	10,000	4,500	79,000	74,000
School of Pharmaceutical Sciences	D.Pharm	500	75,000	4,000	10,000	5,000	94,500	89,000
School of Hotel & Tourism Management	BHMCT(Hons)	500	60,000	4,000	10,000	4,500	79,000	74,000
School of Law and Legal Studies	LL.M.	500	50,000	4,000	10,000		64,500	64,000

Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar

SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

*(Handwritten Signature)*

## SDGI GLOBAL UNIVERSITY

### Detail of Other Charges

S.No	Particulars	Amount
1	Sports	1000
2	Library	500
3	Development	7000
4	Annual Function	1000
5	Training & Placement	500
<b>Total</b>		<b>10000</b>

## SDGI GLOBAL UNIVERSITY

### Detail of Other Charges

S.No	Particulars	Amount
1	Sports	500
2	Library	250
3	Development	3500
4	Annual Function	500
5	Training & Placement	250
<b>Total</b>		<b>5000</b>

  
 Peeyush Srivastava,  
 Registrar  
 SDGI Global University (SGU)  
 Ghaziabad

**SDGI GLOBAL UNIVERSITY**  
**Fee Structure (2024-25)**

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
School Name	Course	Reg. Fee	Tuition Fee	Exam. Fee	Othe Charges such as PDP, Career Counseling, Annual Function, Industrial Vist, Sports, Library, Development etc.	Uniform Fee	Total Fee	FEE (2nd Year Onwards) Including Exam Fees
School of Engineering & Technology	B.Tech (Hons) CSE	1,000	1,00,000	6,000	10,000	5,500	1,22,500	1,16,000
	B.Tech(Lateral)	1,000	65,000	4,000	5,000	5,500	80,500	74,000
	M.Tech(CSE)	1,000	55,000	4,000	5,000	0	65,000	64,000
School of Polytechnic	Diploma in CSE (After 10th)	1,000	45,000	2,500	5,000	5,500	59,000	52,500
	Diploma in Mechanical Engg. (After 10th)	1,000	45,000	2,500	5,000	5,500	59,000	52,500
	Diploma in Electrical Engg. (After 10th)	1,000	45,000	2,500	5,000	5,500	59,000	52,500
	Diploma in Civil Engg.(After 10th)	1,000	45,000	2,500	5,000	5,500	59,000	52,500
	Diploma (Lateral)	1,000	45,000	2,500	5,000	5,500	59,000	52,500

*[Handwritten Signature]*

Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
School Name	Course	Reg. Fee	Tuition Fee	Exam. Fee	Other Charges such as PDP, Career Counseling, Annual Function, Industrial Visit, Sports, Library, Development etc.	Uniform Fee	Total Fee	FEE (2nd Year Onwards) Including Exam Fees
School Of Computer Applications	BCA(Hons)	1,000	65,000	4,000	5,000	5,500	80,500	74,000
	MCA	1,000	80,000	6,000	10,000	5,500	1,02,500	96,000
School of Pharmaceutical Sciences	B.Pharm (PCI Approved)	1,000	90,000	6,000	10,000	6,000	1,13,000	1,06,000
	D.Pharm (PCI Approved)	1,000	75,000	6,000	5,000	6,000	93,000	86,000
School of Hotel & Tourism Management	BHMCT(Hons)	1,000	80,000	6,000	10,000	7,000	1,04,000	96,000
	MHMCT	1,000	68,000	6,000	7,000	7,000	89,000	81,000
School of Law and Legal Studies	LL.M.	1,000	45,000	2,500	5,000	0	53,500	52,500
School of Management Studies & Commerce	BBA (Hons)	1,000	65,000	4,000	5,000	5,500	80,500	74,000
	B.Com (Hons)	1,000	36,000	2,500	4,000	5,500	49,000	42,500
School of Sciences	B.Sc (Hons) PCM	1,000	27,000	2,500	3,000	5,500	39,000	32,500
	B.Sc (Hons) ZBC	1,000	27,000	2,500	3,000	5,500	39,000	32,500
School of Art, Humanities and Social Sciences	B.A (Hons)	1,000	22,000	2,500	3,000	5,500	34,000	27,500
School of Education	M.A. (Education)	1,000	36,000	2,500	4,000	5,500	49,000	42,500

Peavush Srivastava

Registrar  
GDCI GGS Indraprastha University

Ghaziabad

# **ANNEXURE - 15**



# SDGI GLOBAL UNIVERSITY (SGU)

(Established under the Uttar Pradesh Private Universities Act, 2019).

NH-9, Delhi-Hapur Road, Ghaziabad, Delhi-NCR, Dasna, PIN 201015, U.P.  
Phone no.-+91 8595909280, 8595909281, E-mail:- [info@sgu.edu.in](mailto:info@sgu.edu.in), Web. –  
[www.sgu.edu.in](http://www.sgu.edu.in)

<b>Scholarship Scheme</b>		
<b>S. No</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Scholarship Amount (in Rupees)</b>
1	Alumni Scholarship	20 % of the tuition fee.
2	Sibling Scholarship	20 % of the tuition fee.
3	<b>Meritorious Scholarship Schemes</b>  Students securing a) 95% & above b) 90% - 94.9 % marks c) 81%- 89.9% marks d) 75% -80.9% marks	<b>Scholarship to Student at the time of admission</b>  a) 100 % tuition fee b) 50 % tuition fee c) 25 % tuition fee d) 15 % tuition fee
4	Girl Child Scholarship	10 % of tuition fee
5	Defence Scholarship	10 % of tuition fee
6	Sports/ NCC Scholarship Schemes	10 % of tuition fee
7	Economically Weaker Section	20 % of tuition fee

  
Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

# **ANNEXURE - 16**

## Hostel Fee-2023-24

Hostel Fee charge for the Session 2023-24 as per given below

S.No.	Room Type	Non-AC	Mess Charges	Total Charges
1.	Double Seater	Rs. 30,000/-	Rs. 35,000/-	65000/-
2.	Single Seater	Rs. 40,000/-	Rs. 35,000/-	75000/-

  
Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

S. No.	Particulars	Fees For Double seater Room non AC	Fees For Single seater Room non AC	Fees For Double seater Room AC	Fees For Single seater Room AC
1	Hostel Fee for 1 Month	8,500/-	10,000/-	12,000/-	18,000/-
2	Hostel Fee for 3 Month	24,000/-	28,500/-	34,000/-	50,000/-
3	Hostel Fee for 6 Month	42,000/-	51,000/-	75,000/-	95,000/-
4	Hostel Fee for 10 Month	70,000/-	85,000/-	110,000/-	140,000/-

### Terms & Conditions

Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
of Jhalabad

The period will commence from the date of commencement of academic session.  
Three (3) meals i.e. (Breakfast, Lunch & Dinner) are included in the Hostel fee structure.  
Hostel Fee will have to be deposited in single installment for the period opted by the student.

4. Any kind of transport facility is not included in above mentioned fee.
5. Security amount is not included in above mentioned fee.
6. The Student, while opting for the hostel facility, will have to mention the duration of stay and deposit the amount accordingly.
7. Extension of stay in the hostel may be allowed if the applicant applies 7 days before the expiry date of his/her permitted period and deposits the required amount in one installment.
8. In case the amount due for extended period is not deposited till last date (30<sup>th</sup> or 31<sup>st</sup>) of permitted month, grace period may be allowed till 5<sup>th</sup> day of next calendar month with a late fee @ Rs. 100/- per day.
9. If a hosteller fails to deposit the amount due for opted period by the prescribed period, he/she will have to vacate the hostel on 5<sup>th</sup> evening and shall be liable to deposit Rs. 1200/-.
10. In case amount is deposited after 5th, allotment will be treated as fresh allotment.
11. Hostel facility is also available on monthly & daily basis as under:-
  - (i) Commencement of hostel facility between 1<sup>st</sup> to 15<sup>th</sup> day of the calendar month will be counted as a full month.
  - (ii) Commencement of hostel facility after 15<sup>th</sup> day of calendar will be counted as half of the month.
  - (iii) If a student wants to avail hostel facility on daily basis, Rs. 400/- per day will be charged.

# **ANNEXURE - 17**

This message is issued in the interest of our subscribers.

**TIMES APPOINTMENTS**

**SDGI GLOBAL UNIVERSITY (SGU)**  
Established under the Uttar Pradesh Private Universities Act, 2002 (UP Act No. 12 of 2002)  
Founded by Sunder Deep Group of Institutions

**REQUIRED**

**Professors** Associate Professors  
• CSE • ECE • MBA • BCA • MCA • D.Pharm • B.Pharm  
• Commerce • Architecture • Planning • Hotel Management • Polytechnic  
• Physics • Chemistry • Mathematics • Zoology • Botany • Biotechnology

Eligibility: As per UGC norms. Preference will be given to the candidates with relevant experience.

Interested candidates may apply with the detailed resume at  
[hr@sgu.edu.in](mailto:hr@sgu.edu.in) +91 7840090844 (HR-Head:SGU)  
NH-09, Delhi-Hapur Road, Ghaziabad-201015, (Delhi: NCR), Uttar Pradesh

**TIMES inter:G**  
To book your ad  
Login to: [adk.times](http://adk.times)  
or Call: 18002120547

**real estate**

**FOR SALE**

**NOIDA**

To advertise in Classifieds, please Call  
Amarnath  
93126 33518



KOTHLI Safa, Block-B, Sector-16, Noida

...grieved  
...ked them  
...ing to frame Kumar.

...panised even took  
...her family

**lear, 2 Kastu be upgraded soon**

SC, ST, OBC and minority areas  
...four months ago, a  
...through the state  
...ides  
...that the budget  
...by the central go-  
...work plan is drawn  
...KGBV in Dankaur is  
...an official, led near Dankaur

...me which will  
...2004 for settl  
...ols at upper  
...ommodation. With  
...asses will commence from the  
...ademic session.  
...ditionally, new teachers will  
...ruited for the schools, said



SC, ST, OBC and minority areas  
...four months ago, a  
...through the state  
...ides  
...that the budget  
...by the central go-  
...work plan is drawn  
...KGBV in Dankaur is  
...an official, led near Dankaur

**SIC EDUCATION OFFICER**

...idents enrolled in the two  
...sturba schools will also  
...given residential  
...ommodation. With the  
...y 100-bed hostel, the  
...al number of beds will  
...ease to 300

...the new 100-bed hostel, the total  
...number of beds will increase to  
...300," said Panwar  
...An education department offi-  
...cial explained that the two loca-  
...tions were selected due to the lack  
...of higher secondary schools for  
...girls in the region.  
...The inter college in Dadri is far  
...from some villages, making it diffi-  
...cult for girls to attend school. Due to  
...the distance, many girls discontinue  
...their studies after Class 8. The con-  
...struction of a residential girls' school  
...will give them a chance to continue  
...their studies," said a primary school  
...teacher from Dadri.

...HC discharges  
...lawyer in crimini-  
...contempt case  
...New Delhi:  
...Considering the "acute"  
...behavioural issues" of  
...a sexagenarian lawyer  
...who appeared before  
...it, Delhi HC has  
...directed Bar Council of  
...Delhi to assess  
...whether he is fit to

**Limited**  
8716  
...Region,  
...Daya Bhawan,  
...003  
...233 of Companies

**TIMES inter:G**

**MISSION**

**TIFCCMS COLLEGE OF HOTEL MANAGEMENT**  
...ACTE & Affiliated to Dr. A.K.T.U Lucknow  
...H-58, Delhi-Meerut Road, HRT Campus,  
...Ghaziabad-201003 (UP)  
...Web site: [www.hrtm.com](http://www.hrtm.com)

**real estate**

**FOR SALE**

**NOIDA**

To advertise in Classifieds, please Call  
Amarnath  
93126 33518



KOTHLI Safa, Block-B, Sector-16, Noida

Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

### पिछे

राज्य सरकार द्वारा गुणवत्ता में विजली की खपत में विजली विभाग की रिपोर्ट के अनुसार जिले के शहरी और ग्रामीण क्षेत्रों में औद्योगिक क्षेत्रों में और खपत में काफी अंतर आ गया है। अकेले पटेलनगर क्षेत्र में अप्रैल में 45 मेगावाट विजली की खपत हुई थी जो मई में बढ़कर 50 मेगावाट हो गई है।

राज्य सरकार द्वारा गुणवत्ता में विजली की खपत में विजली विभाग की रिपोर्ट के अनुसार जिले के शहरी और ग्रामीण क्षेत्रों में औद्योगिक क्षेत्रों में और खपत में काफी अंतर आ गया है। अकेले पटेलनगर क्षेत्र में अप्रैल में 45 मेगावाट विजली की खपत हुई थी जो मई में बढ़कर 50 मेगावाट हो गई है।

राज्य सरकार द्वारा गुणवत्ता में विजली की खपत में विजली विभाग की रिपोर्ट के अनुसार जिले के शहरी और ग्रामीण क्षेत्रों में औद्योगिक क्षेत्रों में और खपत में काफी अंतर आ गया है। अकेले पटेलनगर क्षेत्र में अप्रैल में 45 मेगावाट विजली की खपत हुई थी जो मई में बढ़कर 50 मेगावाट हो गई है।

राज्य सरकार द्वारा गुणवत्ता में विजली की खपत में विजली विभाग की रिपोर्ट के अनुसार जिले के शहरी और ग्रामीण क्षेत्रों में औद्योगिक क्षेत्रों में और खपत में काफी अंतर आ गया है। अकेले पटेलनगर क्षेत्र में अप्रैल में 45 मेगावाट विजली की खपत हुई थी जो मई में बढ़कर 50 मेगावाट हो गई है।

### नई दिल्ली, 24 मई, 2024

**दैनिक जागरण**  
राज्य सरकार द्वारा गुणवत्ता में विजली की खपत में विजली विभाग की रिपोर्ट के अनुसार जिले के शहरी और ग्रामीण क्षेत्रों में औद्योगिक क्षेत्रों में और खपत में काफी अंतर आ गया है। अकेले पटेलनगर क्षेत्र में अप्रैल में 45 मेगावाट विजली की खपत हुई थी जो मई में बढ़कर 50 मेगावाट हो गई है।

## 'गाजियाबाद की सड़कों को मिलेगा यूनिक' को कुत्तों ने काटा

जगरण सवावदाता, गाजियाबाद नगर निगम क्षेत्र में स्थित भवनों से लेकर सड़कों, नालों, स्ट्रीट लाइटों, शौचालयों सहित अन्य सफाई के डटा जल्द ही एक क्लिक पर नगर निगम के अधिकारियों के पास उपलब्ध होगा। इसके लिए सर्वे करवाकर भौतिक सूचना प्रणाली की योजना का कार्य कराया जा रहा है। सड़कों और नालों की पहचान के लिए प्रत्येक को यूनिक आईडी नंबर दिया जाएगा। एक माह में यह कार्य पूरा हो जाएगा, इसके बाद विकास कार्य में लिए जा रहे फनीवाइफ पर अंका लगा सकेगा तो दूसरी तरफ नगरिकों को पता चल सकेगा कि उनसे कितने दूरी पर शौचालय, पेट्रोल पंप, मार्केट सहित अन्य सुविधाएं उपलब्ध हैं। नगर निगम सीमा के क्षेत्र में नगर विकास के साथ ही आवश्यक विकास परियोजनाएं, एनएचआइ, लोक निर्माण विभाग द्वारा भी नगरिकों को सुविधाएं देने के लिए सड़कें बनाने, शौचालय बनाने, नालों, नालियों का निर्माण कार्य, स्ट्रीट लाइट लगाने सहित अन्य कार्य कराए गए हैं। अब तक नगर निगम के पास इसकी



लोगों ने एआरवी की दूसरी और तीसरी डोज लगवाई है। उन्होंने बताया कि इमरजेंसी में 14 लोगों ने एटी रेबीज वैक्सिन लगवाई है। संजयनगर स्थित जिला संयुक्त अस्पताल में 12 लोगों को एटी रेबीज वैक्सिन के साथ टिटनेस का टीका लगाया गया है। अस्पताल में कुल 42 लोगों ने एटी रेबीज वैक्सिन की पहली और 51 लोगों ने दूसरी डोज लगवाई है। कुल 252 लोगों ने एआरवी की दूसरी व तीसरी डोज लगवाई है।

**Lowest Gold Rate in all over Delhi**  
**₹66800**  
Today's BIS - Hallmark 91.67-201 Gold Rate  
**8% Making on Machine Available**  
**KAPIL JEWELLERS SINCE 2010**  
F-24/35-36, Sec-7  
9999869969-989747720

**SDGI GLOBAL UNIVERSITY (SGU)**  
Established under the Uttar Pradesh Private Universities Act, 2019 (U.P. Act No. 12 of 2019)  
Founded by Sunder Deep Group of Institutions  
**REQUIRED**  
**Professors Associate Professors**  
• CSE • ECE • BBA • MBA • BCA • MCA • D. Pharm • B. Pharm  
• Commerce • Architecture • Planning • Hotel Management • Polytechnic  
• Physics • Chemistry • Mathematics • Zoology • Botany • Biotechnology  
Eligibility: As per UGC norms. Preference will be given to the candidates with relevant experience.  
Interested candidates may apply with the detailed resume at [hr@sgu.edu.in](mailto:hr@sgu.edu.in) +917640090844 (HR-Head-SGU)  
NH-09, Deht-Hapur Road, Ghaziabad-201015, (Delhi-NCR) Uttar Pradesh

नगर निगम कर्मचारियों में शेरतक लेते नगर आयुक्त विक्रमादित्य सिंह मलिक • सो. निगमोचित लीय  
डिजिटल जानकारी उपलब्ध नहीं थी, नगर निगम द्वारा संचालित गाजिब और जरूरा पड़ने पर संबंधित विभाग के अधिकारियों को पत्र भेजकर जानकारी प्राप्त करनी पड़ती है। इसमें देरी लगती है, विकास कार्य भी प्रभावित होता है। कई बार बनी हुई सड़कों को परामर्श के लिए प्रस्ताव बना दिया जाता है, अधिकारियों के संज्ञान में मामला न होने के कारण बजट जारी हो जाता है। लेकिन अब ऐसा न हो, इसके लिए सर्वे में सड़कों, नालों, स्ट्रीट लाइटों, शौचालयों सहित संस्कारी जमीनों को भी: जानकारी मिल चुकी है, जिसे पेट्रोल के साथ ही

Dr. Shivastava  
Registrar  
University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

# **ANNEXURE - 18**

**SDGI Global University, Ghaziabad (UP)**  
**PBAS Proforma for promotion of Teachers under Career**  
**Advancement Scheme (CAS)**

*(As per UGC Minimum Qualifications for Appointment of Teachers and Other Academic Staff in Universities and Colleges and Measures for the Maintenance of Standards in Higher Education, Regulations, 2018)*

Promotion from ..... to .....  
*(Post with AGP to be mentioned)*

**Part-A: General Information and Academic Background**

1. Name in (Block Letters) :
2. Father's Name / Mother's Name :
3. Date of Birth :
4. Gender :
5. Marital Status :
6. Nationality :
7. Indicate whether belongs to (SC/ST/OBC) :
8. Department :
9. Date of Entry in present service :
10. Current Designation & Grade Pay :
11. Date of Last Promotion, if any :
12. Stage for which you are an applicant for :
13. Proposed date of eligibility for promotion as per eligibility conditions and CAS promotion criteria :
14. Address for correspondence (with pincode) :  
with Mobile No. and Email :
15. Permanent Address (with pincode) :

  
 Peeyush Srivastava  
 Registrar  
 SDGI Global University (SGU)  
 Ghaziabad

16. Academic Qualifications

Examinations	Name of the Board/ University	Year of Passi	% of marks obtain	Division / Class/	Subject
Graduation					
Post Graduation					
Others					

17. Research Degrees

Degree	Title of Thesis/ Dissertation	Date of Award with Reg. No.	Discipline/ Subject	University
M.Phil.				
Ph.D.				
Any other*				

\*Professional qualification such as M. Tech., etc.

18. Research Publications (In Peer reviewed / UGC listed journals during the assessment period; Mention number here, submit separate list))

Total API Score	
-----------------	--

19. Field(s) of specialization

Major	
Minor	

Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SGU Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

20. Appointments held prior to Joining the Current Department

Designation	Name of Employer	Nature of Appointment	Date of		Salary with grade	Reason for Leaving	Total Duration
			Joining	Leaving			

21. Posts held after appointment in this University: \*

Designation	Department	Duration of Appointment		Basic and Grade Pay
		From	To	

\*: Ignore if not applicable

22. Leaves taken during the period spent in obtaining the M.Phil/Ph.D. Degree/or any other degree (Attach documentary support) (Other leaves e.g. Childcare Leave to be included as well)

Programme	Kind of Leave	Period of Leave		Period of Days (Years/Month/Days)	Order No. & Date
		From	To		

23. Details of Orientation and Refresher/Research Methodology Course attended:

Name of the Course	Place	Duration and	Name of Academic Staff College	Sponsoring Agency

24. Research Methodology Course / Workshop / FDP / MOOC Course (During assessment period)

Name of the Course/ Summer School	Place / Institution	Duration	Sponsoring Agency

Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

25. Future Plans

Brief outline of your future plans for Teaching and Research (Not more than 500 words each)

1. Teaching
2. Research

26. Any other information the applicant wished to provide:

List of Enclosures:

- |    |     |
|----|-----|
| 1. | 6.  |
| 2. | 7.  |
| 3. | 8.  |
| 4. | 9.  |
| 5. | 10. |

I hereby declare that the information/documents provided by me are correct and verifiable, and I have carefully read the relevant provisions relating to promotion under Career Advancement Scheme (CAS) contained in UGC Regulations, 2018 as amended from time to time. I also certify that the publications and all other materials submitted by me for evaluation of API Score is original and not plagiarized. In case anything is found false, fictitious or contrary to the record at any stage, I shall be solely responsible for the consequences arising there from:

Signature of the faculty with Designation



Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

**Signature of HOD**

Date:

**Signature of Dean**

Date:

**Part – B: Assessment Criteria and Methodology for University Teachers**  
**Table – 1, Part – A**

**Activity 1: Teaching**

Year	Mode of Teaching	Total Classes Assigned	Number of Classes taught as per documented record	$\frac{\text{No. of classes taught}}{\text{Total No. of classes assigned}} \times 100\%$	%age	Grading

**Note:**

1. Classes taught includes session on tutorials, lab and other teaching related activities.
2. Grading criteria: (i) 80% & above: Good (ii) 70-80% Satisfactory (iii) Less than 70%: Not satisfactory.
3. For the purpose of assessing grading of activity in Part-A of Table-1 i.e. Teaching, all such periods of duration which have been spent by the Teacher on different kinds of paid leaves such as Maternity Leave, Child Care Leave (CCL), Study Leave, Medical Leave etc. and Deputation shall be excluded from the grading assessment. The Teacher shall be assessed for the remaining period of duration and the same shall be extrapolated for the entire period of assessment to arrive at the grading of the teacher subject to the condition that such leaves/deputation was undertaken with the prior approval of the competent authority following all procedures laid down in the Statutes of the University.

  
 Peeyush Srivastava  
 Registrar  
 SDGI Global University (SGU)  
 Ghaziabad

**Table-1. Part-B**

**INVOLVEMENT IN THE UNIVERSITY STUDENTS RELATED ACTIVITIES / RESEARCH ACTIVITIES:**

Academic Year	Activity	Claimed by the Candidate	Verified by the Committee	Remarks	*Encl No.
Year 1	Administrative responsibilities such as Head, Chairperson/ Dean/ Director/ Coordinator, Warden etc.				
	Examination and evaluation duties assigned by the Department/ School / university or attending the examination paper evaluation.				
	Student related co-curricular, extension and field based activities such as student clubs, career counselling, study visits, student seminars and other events, cultural, sports, NCC, NSS and community services.				
	Organising seminars/ conferences/ workshops, other Department/ School /university activities.				
	Evidence of actively involved in guiding Ph.D students.				
	Conducting minor or major research project sponsored by national or international agencies.				
	At least one single or joint publication in peer reviewed or UGC list of Journals.				
Year 2	<i>As above for Year 2</i>				
Year 3	<i>As above for Year 3</i>				
Year 4	<i>As above for Year 4</i>				

\* Should be claimed by the applicant with supporting documents..

Peeyush Srivastava

Registrar

SPCL Cell, (001)

Ghaziabad

Note: 1. The number of activities can be within or across the broad categories of activities;

2. Grading Criteria: (i) Good: Involvement in at least three (03) activities.  
(ii) Satisfactory: Involvement in 1-2 activities.  
(iii) Not satisfactory: Not involved/undertaken any activity.

**Summary of Table 1**

	Year 20....20.....	Year 20....20.....	Year 20....20.....	Year 20....20.....	Remarks if any
Grading Part-A					
Grading Part-B					
Overall Grading					

**Note:**

- (i) Good: Good in Part-A and Satisfactory or Good in Part- B
- (ii) Satisfactory: Satisfactory in Part – A and Good or Satisfactory in Part-B.
- (iii) Not Satisfactory: If neither Good nor Satisfactory in overall grading i.e. (i) and (ii) above.

  
 Peeyush Srivastava  
 Registrar  
 SDGI Global University (SGU)  
 Ghaziabad

**Table-2: Assessment Criteria and Methodology ( Academic/Research)**  
 (As per UGC Regulations 2018, APPENDIX II, AND TABLE 2: Methodology for University and College Teachers for calculating Academic/ Research Score.)

**1. RESEARCH PAPERS IN PEER-REVIEWED OR UGC LISTED JOURNALS:**

S.No.	Title of the Paper	Journal Name, Volume, Page Nos	ISSN No.	Sr. No. of UGC list of Approved Journals	Whether peer reviewed impact factor if any (as per Thomson Reuters list)	No. of co authors	Whether you are the First/Principal/Corresponding Author	Year of Publication	API Score	Page Nos.

**2. Publication other than Research Papers:**

<b>(a) Books Authored</b>									
S.No.	Title of the Book	ISBN No.	Publisher	Whether International / National	No. of Co-authors	Whether you are the main author	Year of Publication	API Score	Page Nos.

Peeyush Srivastava  
 Registrar  
 SOCI Global University (SGU)  
 Ghaziebad

**(b) Chapter in Edited Books**

S.No.	Title of the Book	Title of Chapter	ISBN No.	Publisher	Whether International / National	No. of Co-authors	Whether you are the main author	Year of Publication	API Score	Page Nos.

**(c) Editor of Book**

S.No.	Title of the Book	ISBN No.	Publisher	Whether International / National	No. of Co-authors	Whether you are the main author	Year of Publication	API Score	Page Nos.

**(d) Translation works in Indian and Foreign Languages**

S.No.	Title of the Book/Manuscript translated	ISBN No.	Publisher	Whether International / National	No. of Co-authors	Whether you are the main author	Year of Publication	API Score	Page Nos.

Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
Sri Ch. Garba University, ISCU  
Bhopal

**3. Creation of ICT Mediated Teaching Learning Pedagogy and Content and Development of new and innovative courses and curricula:**

3(a) Development of innovative pedagogy							
S.No.	Description	API Score		Page No.			
3 (b) Designing of new curricula/courses							
S.No.	Title of the course / Curricula	Year of designing	Whether the course was developed individually/in collaboration	API Score (02 per course/ curricula	Page Nos.		
3 (c) MOOCs							
S.No.	Development of complete MOOCs in 4 quadrants Description:	No. of Credits	No. of module/lecture/ credit hours	Year of development	Acted as content writer / subject expert	API Score	Page Nos.
Course Coordinator for MOOCs							
S.No.	Title of the course / Curricula	No. of Credits	Year of designing	Whether the course was developed individually/in collaboration	Modification of already existing course/curriculum	API Score	Page Nos.

*Devyash Srivastava*

Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

3 (d) Development of E-Learning Delivery Process/Material

S.No.	Title of module developed	Complete course or module or paper or e-book	Editor or Developer	Developed for	Year	API Score	Page Nos.

4 (a) Research Guide

	Degree awarded (Number of students)	Thesis submitted (Nos.)	Supervisor / Co-Supervisor	Year	API Score	Page Nos.
(i) Ph.D. or Equivalent						
(ii) M.Phil / P.G. Dissertation						

4 (b) Research Projects

S.No.	Title of the Project	Sponsoring Agency	Amount of the Project	Duration of the Project	Whether you are the Principal Investigator (Yes / No)	Status as on date (Completed or ongoing)	Year	API Score	Page Nos.

Peeyush Privastava  
Registrar

4 (c) Consultancy

S.No.	Title of the Project	Consulting Agency	Amount mobilized of Project	Duration of the Project	Whether you are the Principal Consultant	Status as on date	Year	API Score	Page Nos.

SGOI Global University (SGU)  
Registrar



**Summary of API Score of Table-2, Category - III**

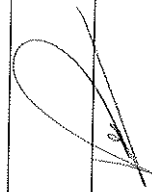
S.No.	From Sr. No. (Table-2)	Total API Score Claimed	API Score / Year	API Score / Assessment Period
1.	1.			
2.	2.			
3.	3.			
4.	4.			
5.	5.			
6.	5(a)			
7.	5(b)			
8.	5(c)			
09.	6			
10.	After capping 5 (b) & 6 (max 30%)			
Total of Sr. Nos. 1 to 4 and 6,8 & 10 from Col. 1				
No. of Categories covered out of six categories of Table-2 (Minimum 3)				
Minimum API Score Required				

Peeyush Shrivastava

Registrar

Sri CI Global University (SCU)

Ghaziabad



**The Research score for research papers would be augmented as follows:**

Peer-Reviewed or UGC-listed Journals (Impact factor to be determined as per Thomson Reuters list):

- i) Paper in refereed journals without - 5
- ii) Paper with impact factor less - 10
- iii) Paper with impact factor between - 15
- iv) Paper with impact factor between - 20
- v) Paper with impact factor between - 25
- vi) Paper with impact factor >10 - 30

- (a) Two authors: 70% of total value of publication for each author.
- (b) More than two authors: 70% of total value of publication for the First/Principal/Corresponding author and 30% of total value of publication for each of the joint authors.

Joint Projects: Principal Investigator and Co-investigator would get 50% each.

**Note:**

- Paper presented if part of edited book or proceeding then it can be claimed only once.
- For joint supervision of research students, the formula shall be 70% of the total score for Supervisor and Co- supervisor. Supervisor and Co-supervisor, both shall get 7 marks each.
- \*For the purpose of calculating research score of the teacher, the combined research score from the categories of 5(b). Policy Document and 6. Invited lectures/Resource Person/Paper presentation shall have an upper capping of thirty percent of the total research score of the teacher concerned.
- The research score shall be from the minimum of three categories out of six categories.

Declaration

I, \_\_\_\_\_ hereby solemnly certify that the information provided in this application form is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Place:

Signature of the applicant \_\_\_\_\_

Date:

Designation \_\_\_\_\_

  
Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

Forwarded by:

Head of the Department

Dean

Department of .....

School of .....

# Student Feedback

1st Year IInd Semester Session 2023-2024

deanacademics@sgu.edu.in [Switch account](#)



\* Indicates required question

Email \*

Your email

Peeyush Sivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad



Faculty Name - Dr. Ruchi Nager \*

Subject Name- Applied Mathematics- II

	5	4	3	2	1
Power of Expression	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Regularity	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Punctuality	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Comand over Language	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Use of Smart Board	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Syllabus Complition	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Problem Solving Techniques	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Checking of Assignments	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Student Interaction	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Subject Knowledge	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Clarification of Doubts	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Discussion on Examples of The related Subjects	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Motivational/Intro duction to Topic	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Interactive	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Evaluation Fairness	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

  
Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

Speed of Course Coverage

Content beyond Syllabus

Development of Topic/  
Conclusions

  
Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

# **ANNEXURE - 19**

10/10/10  
 10/10/10  
 10/10/10  
 10/10/10

NOTE- ALL DIMENSION IN METERS

GENERAL SECRETARY  
 ANHANGI  
 DEV ASSOCIATES  
 GHAZIABAD

SCALE - 1:1000

SURVEY PLAN

TITLE -

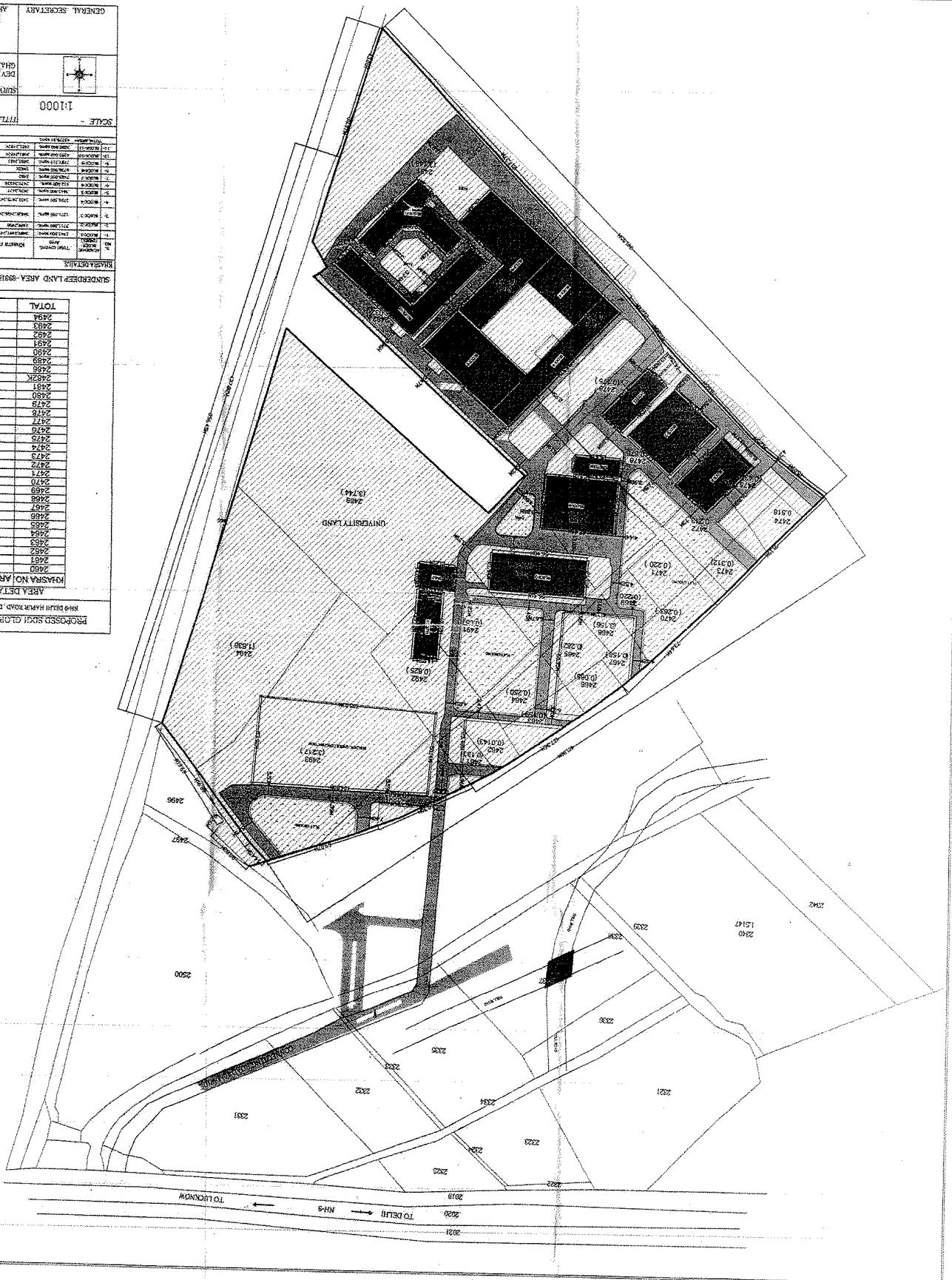
PROPERTY DETAILS

SUBDEVELOP LAND AREA - 89918.69 SQM (22071 ACRES)

AREA DETAILS

PROPOSED SRGI GLOBAL UNIVERSITY  
 PH-8 DEPT HARPER ROAD, DAVSA GHAZIABAD

NO.	AREA IN SQM	AREA IN ACRES
2490	0.166	0.136
2481	0.143	0.113
2483	0.159	0.125
2484	0.250	0.200
2485	0.282	0.225
2467	0.158	0.126
2468	0.165	0.133
2488	0.220	0.176
2470	0.233	0.187
2471	0.250	0.200
2472	0.219	0.174
2474	0.318	0.251
2475	0.437	0.344
2476	0.875	0.687
2477	0.718	0.567
2478	0.728	0.575
2480	0.768	0.606
2481	0.748	0.589
2482K	0.032	0.025
2483	1.001	0.783
2484	2.722	2.142
2485	0.843	0.661
2487	0.857	0.670
2492	0.625	0.494
2493	0.217	0.171
2494	1.336	1.051
TOTAL	22.07	17.47



19

19/01/2024

REGISTRATION OF BUILDING PLAN

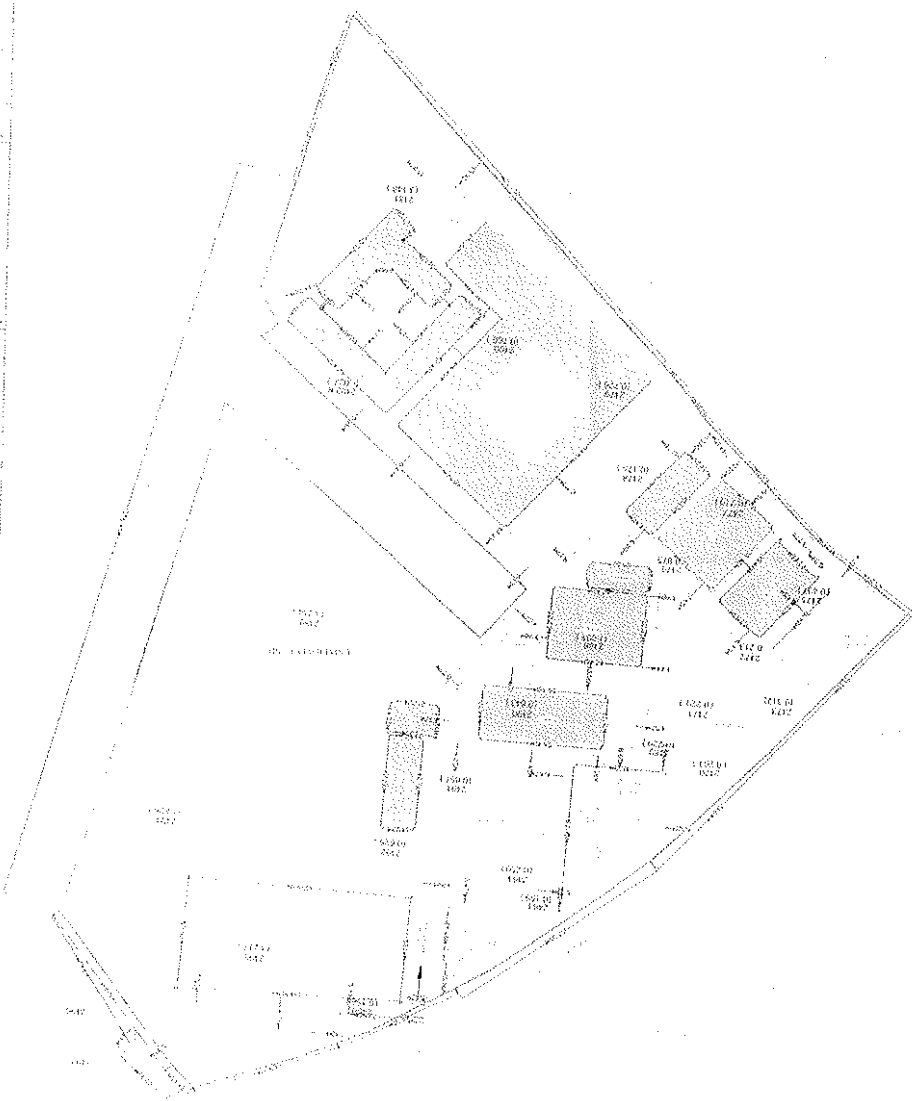
NO. 19/01/2024

DATE: 19/01/2024

PROJECT: SDCI GLOBAL UNIVERSITY

REGISTRAR: PCEYUSH SRIVASTAVA

Sl. No.	Area (sq. m)	Volume (cu. m)
1	12.12	12.12
2	12.12	12.12
3	12.12	12.12
4	12.12	12.12
5	12.12	12.12
6	12.12	12.12
7	12.12	12.12
8	12.12	12.12
9	12.12	12.12
10	12.12	12.12
11	12.12	12.12
12	12.12	12.12
13	12.12	12.12
14	12.12	12.12
15	12.12	12.12
16	12.12	12.12
17	12.12	12.12
18	12.12	12.12
19	12.12	12.12
20	12.12	12.12
21	12.12	12.12
22	12.12	12.12
23	12.12	12.12
24	12.12	12.12
25	12.12	12.12
26	12.12	12.12
27	12.12	12.12
28	12.12	12.12
29	12.12	12.12
30	12.12	12.12
31	12.12	12.12
32	12.12	12.12
33	12.12	12.12
34	12.12	12.12
35	12.12	12.12
36	12.12	12.12
37	12.12	12.12
38	12.12	12.12
39	12.12	12.12
40	12.12	12.12
41	12.12	12.12
42	12.12	12.12
43	12.12	12.12
44	12.12	12.12
45	12.12	12.12
46	12.12	12.12
47	12.12	12.12
48	12.12	12.12
49	12.12	12.12
50	12.12	12.12
51	12.12	12.12
52	12.12	12.12
53	12.12	12.12
54	12.12	12.12
55	12.12	12.12
56	12.12	12.12
57	12.12	12.12
58	12.12	12.12
59	12.12	12.12
60	12.12	12.12
61	12.12	12.12
62	12.12	12.12
63	12.12	12.12
64	12.12	12.12
65	12.12	12.12
66	12.12	12.12
67	12.12	12.12
68	12.12	12.12
69	12.12	12.12
70	12.12	12.12
71	12.12	12.12
72	12.12	12.12
73	12.12	12.12
74	12.12	12.12
75	12.12	12.12
76	12.12	12.12
77	12.12	12.12
78	12.12	12.12
79	12.12	12.12
80	12.12	12.12
81	12.12	12.12
82	12.12	12.12
83	12.12	12.12
84	12.12	12.12
85	12.12	12.12
86	12.12	12.12
87	12.12	12.12
88	12.12	12.12
89	12.12	12.12
90	12.12	12.12
91	12.12	12.12
92	12.12	12.12
93	12.12	12.12
94	12.12	12.12
95	12.12	12.12
96	12.12	12.12
97	12.12	12.12
98	12.12	12.12
99	12.12	12.12
100	12.12	12.12



Pceyush Srivastava  
 Registrar  
 SDCI Global University (SGU)  
 Ghaziabad

# **ANNEXURE - 20**



SUNDERDEEP EDUCATIONAL SOCIETY  
NH-9, DELHI HAPUR ROAD, DASNA,  
GHAZIABAD, UTTAR PRADESH

PROPOSED SDGI GLOBAL UNIVERSITY  
NH-9, DELHI HAPUR ROAD, DASNA, GHAZIABAD

NOTES :-

LEGENDS

- SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY
- SCHOOL OF LAW
- SCHOOL OF EDUCATION
- SCHOOL OF MANAGEMENT AND COMMERCE
- SCHOOL OF HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES
- SCHOOL OF PHARMACEUTICAL SCIENCES
- SCHOOL OF COMPUTER APPLICATIONS
- SCHOOL OF SCIENCES



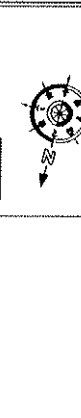
AREA DETAIL

SCHOOL OF LAW		SCHOOL OF EDUCATION		SCHOOL OF MANAGEMENT AND COMMERCE		SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY		SCHOOL OF HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES		SCHOOL OF PHARMACEUTICAL SCIENCES		SCHOOL OF COMPUTER APPLICATIONS		SCHOOL OF SCIENCES	
AREA	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
PERCENTAGE	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100

ROOFS		VENTILATORS	
D1	1000 X 1000	V1	1000 X 1000
D2	750 X 750	V2	750 X 750

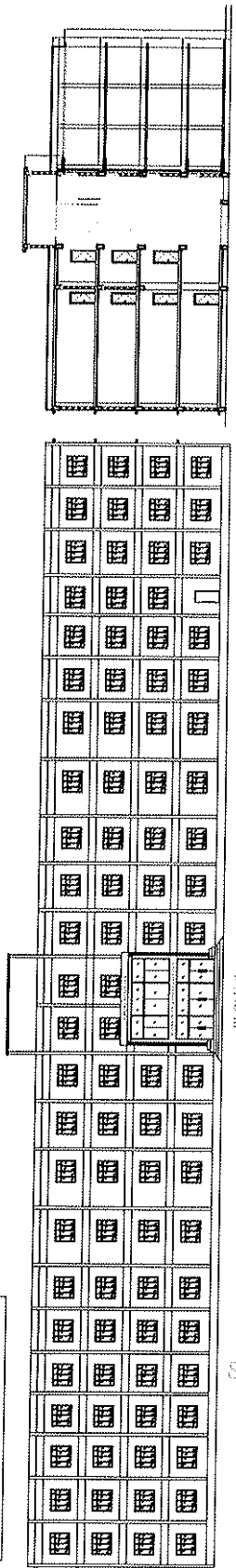
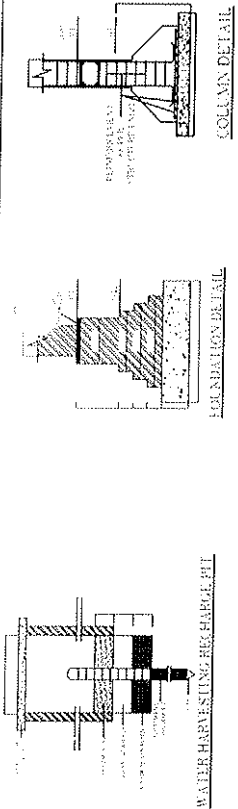
BLOCK - 5	
AREA	1000 X 1000

SCALE	
1:100	1:200

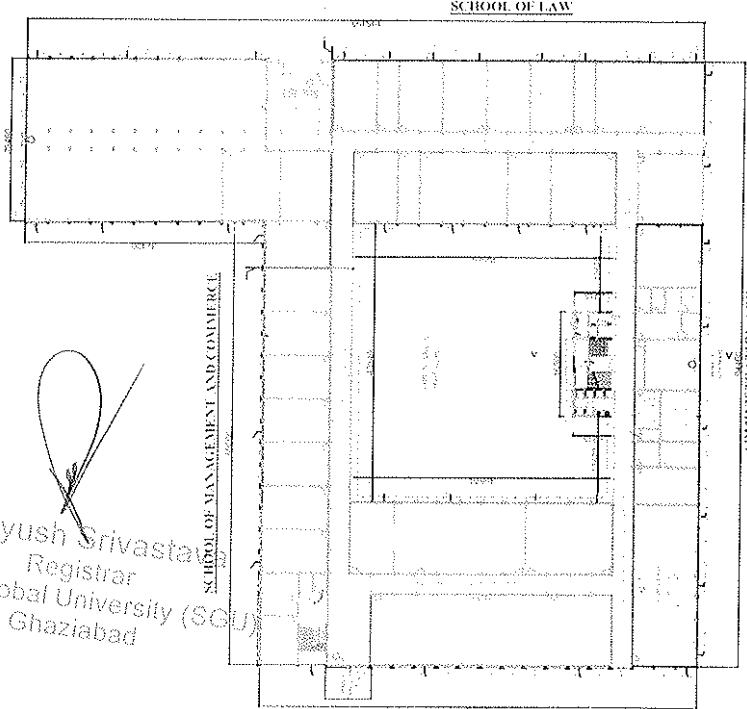
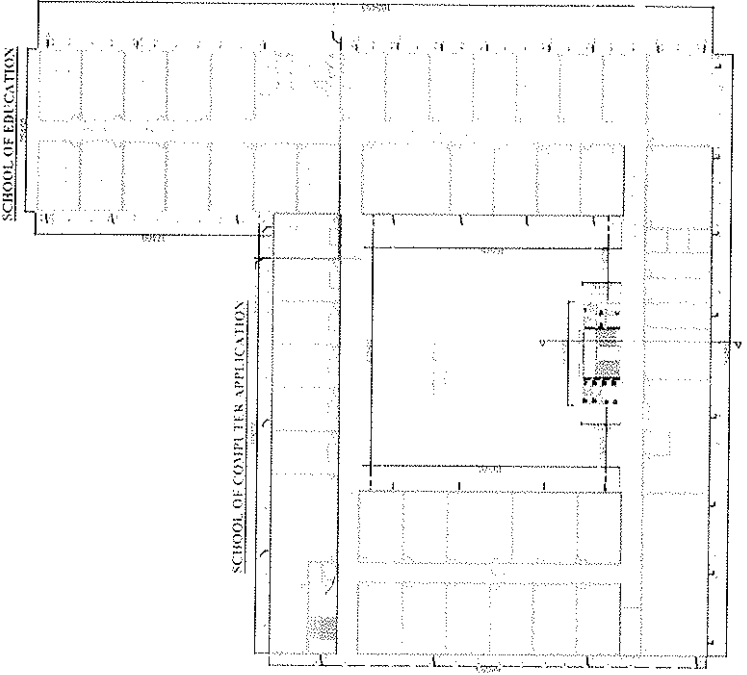


DATE: 24/08/2024  
SCALE: 1:100  
NORTH

SDGI ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY



SECTION-A



SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY  
FIRST FLOOR PLAN

ADMINISTRATION AREA  
GROUND FLOOR PLAN

Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad



**SUNDERDEEP EDUCATIONAL SOCIETY**  
 NH-9, DELHI-HAPUR ROAD, DASNA,  
 GHAZIABAD, UTTAR PRADESH

**SDGI GLOBAL UNIVERSITY**  
 NH-9, DELHI-HAPUR ROAD, DASNA, GHAZIABAD

NOTES :-

**LEGENDS**

- SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY
- SCHOOL OF LAW AND LEGAL STUDIES
- SCHOOL OF MANAGEMENT STUDIES AND COMMERCE
- SCHOOL OF EDUCATION
- SCHOOL OF ARTS, HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES
- SCHOOL OF POLYTECHNIC
- SCHOOL OF COMPUTER APPLICATIONS
- SCHOOL OF SCIENCES
- SCHOOL OF PHARMACEUTICAL SCIENCES



**AREA DETAIL**

THIRD FLOOR  
 SUGGESTED AREA  
 TOTAL AREA  
 COVERED AREA  
 OPEN AREA  
 TOTAL AREA

NO.	DESCRIPTION	AREA (SQ. METERS)
1	THIRD FLOOR	12500 X 2100
2	COVERED AREA	12500 X 2100
3	OPEN AREA	12500 X 2100
4	TOTAL AREA	12500 X 2100

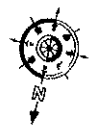
**DOORS**  
 D1 12500 X 2100  
 D2 750 X 2100

**WINDOWS**  
 W1 1500 X 1500  
 W2 1500 X 600

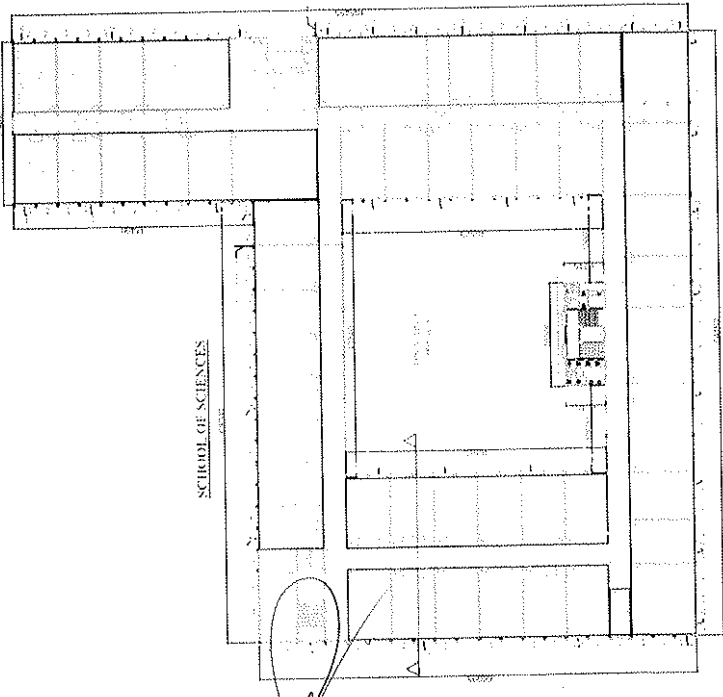
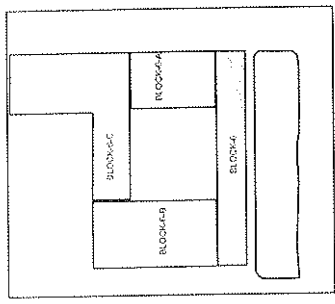
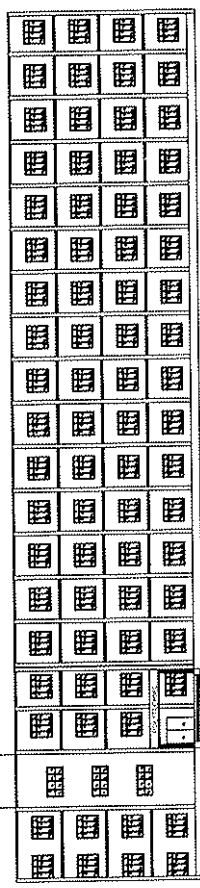
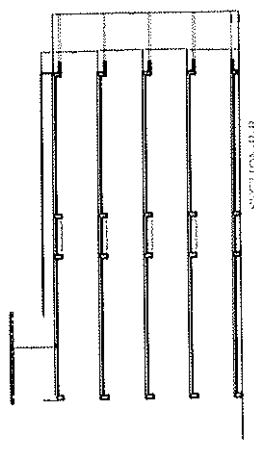
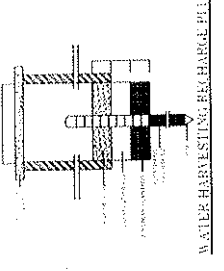
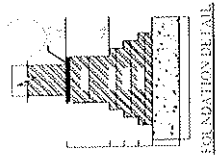
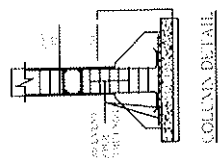
KLIASRA NO. :-

SCALE :-

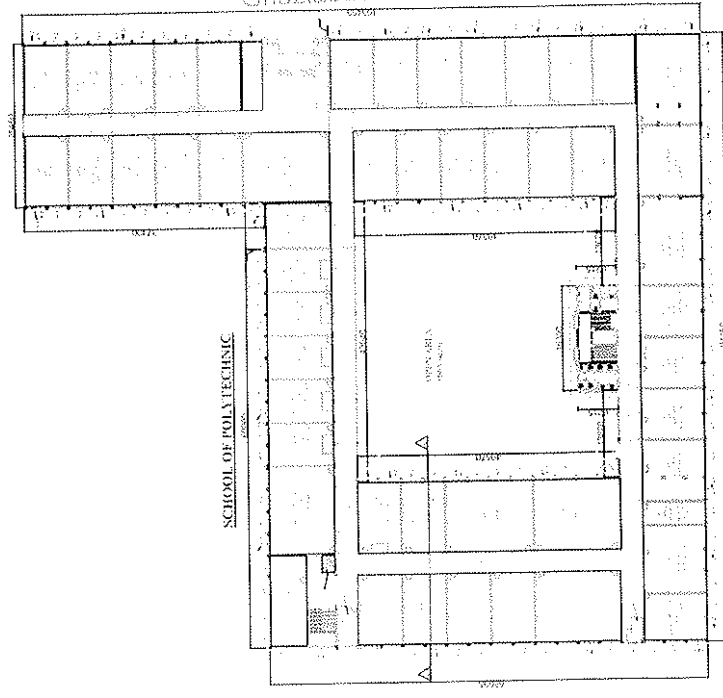
NORTH :-



DATE: 10/10/2018  
 DRAWN BY: ARCHITECT  
 CHECKED BY: ARCHITECT



**THIRD FLOOR PLAN**



**SECOND FLOOR PLAN**

Peeyush Privastava  
 Registrar  
 SDGI Global University (SGU)  
 Ghaziabad

# **ANNEXURE - 21**

10.1 Details of the Corpus Fund Created by the University			
	FDR No	Amount	Period
i	067400U1100000331	12000000.00	25.07.2024
ii	067400U1100000322	19000000.00	24.07.2024
iii	067400U1100000313	19000000.00	23.07.2024
		50000000.00	
10.2 Financial Position of the University			
	Year	Income	Expenditure
i	2020-2021	224533761.01	147187912.06
ii	2021-2022	268764871.04	263302172.68
iii	2022-2023	323275816.39	294946555.38
		816574448.44	705436640.12

*(Faint signature and stamp)*

*(Handwritten signature)*

Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

3

जमा राशि पुष्टि  
CONFIRMATION OF DEPOSIT

शाखा/Branch GHAZIABAD - NAVYING MARKET	नाई डी.टी./Customer ID No. AZX012606	खाता No./Account No. 067400U100000313	श्रेणी/Category 1330B99J	प्रीक्षणन का तरीका/Mode of Operation केवल अवधारक हेतु/For minor only अनुमोदित/Authorised Signature
श्री/श्रीमती/बुधारी/Received from Sh./Smt./Ms. 067400	निवासी/Resident of SUNDERDEEP EDUCATIONAL SOCIETY		वयस्कता की तारीख/Date of Majority	
₹	for a period of		की अवधि के लिए at the rate of	प्रतिवर्ष की दर से per annum
रुपये Rupees	1,90,00,000.00Rs.	600 days	7.05%	विवरण/Option दैनिक/साप्ताहिक/मासिक/वार्षिक Periodically of Rs. 1000/-
जारी करने की तारीख/Date of Issue 01-12-2022	शर्तों/Schedule 01-12-2022	परिपक्वता की तारीख/Date of Maturity 23-07-2024	परिपक्वता मूल्य/Maturity Value 2,13,11,815.00	नाम/Name/Nomination
FD UTTAM REINVESTMENT		Repaymt Ac - No Repaymt AC		

हम आपसे संपरोक्त जमा राशि स्वीकार करने की पुष्टि करते हैं।  
We confirm having accepted from you the above deposit.

महत्वपूर्ण सूचना के लिए कृपया पृष्ठ के पीछे देखें।  
Please see on reverse for important information.

माफिकृत प्रत्याहर्क (अनुमोदित)।  
Authorised Signatory (GBPA No.)

Pan Number: AAETS51653

माफिकृत हस्ताक्षर (अनुमोदित)।  
Authorised Signatory (GBPA No.)

PNB-1169 OCT20 200 Ver1.0 OCT20 SESHAASAI

महत्वपूर्ण सूचना / Important information

- यह अहस्तांतरणीय है।  
This is not transferable.
- जमा राशि की पुष्टि ग्राहक के अधिदेशानुसार जारी की गई है। किसी प्रकार की विसंगति होने पर इस पुष्टि के जारी होने के 7 दिन के अंदर शाखा प्रबन्धक से सम्पर्क करें।

This confirmation of deposit is being issued against deposit as per given mandate of customer. In case of discrepancy please contact branch manager within 7 days of issue of this confirmation.

- परिपक्वता मूल्य एवं आंशिक आहरण यदि है तो आयकर अधिनियम के प्रावधान के अन्तर्गत टीडीएस की कटौती के अधीन होगा।

Maturity Value and part withdrawal if any, are subject to TDS as per Income Tax Act.

- पीएनबी पूंजीगत अभिलाष योजना और पीएनबी कर बचत योजना को छोड़कर, विशेष निर्देशों के अनुसार, जमा राशि का नवीकरण विशेष अवधि के लिए और कितनी बार नवीकरण की आवश्यकता है, मांग के अनुसार स्वतः ही हो जाएगा। परिपक्वता की तिथि पर, संबंधित अवधि के लिए लागू दर पर जमा राशि को नवीकृत किया जाएगा।

On specific instructions deposit except under PNB Capital Gain Scheme and PNB Tax Saver Scheme shall be renewed automatically for the period and for the number of times requested. The deposit shall be auto renewed at the rate applicable for the concerned period on date of maturity.

- सावधि जमा राशि की परिपक्वता अवधि से पूर्व आहरण की अनुमति है, बशर्ते समय-समय पर जारी बैंक के नियमानुसार सावधि जमा राशि के परिपक्वतापूर्व आहरण से सम्बन्धित दंडात्मक ब्याज प्रभारित होगा।

Withdrawal of Term Deposit before maturity is allowed subject to penal interest rate with regard to premature withdrawal of Term Deposit as per Bank guidelines issued from time to time.

- किसी भी विवाद के मामले में, अंग्रेजी संस्करण की भाषा प्रबल होगी।  
In case of any dispute, English version language will prevail.

Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad



ਪੰਜਾਬ ਨੈਸ਼ਨਲ ਬੈਂਕ | punjab national bank

(ਓ.ਓ. : ਪਲਾਟ ਨੰਬਰ-4, ਸੈਕਟਰ-10, ਫ਼ਾਰਕਾ, ਨਵੀਂ ਦਿੱਲੀ)

(C.O. : Plot No.4, Sector-10, Dwarka, New Delhi)

www.pnbindia.in

ਜਮਾ-ਪੁਸ਼ਟਿ

CONFIRMATION OF DEPOSIT

ਸ਼ਾਖਾ / Branch GHAZIABAD, NAVYUG MARKET	ਸ਼ਾਖਾ ਅੰਕ / Branch No. 067400	ਓ.ਓ. ਨੰਬਰ / C.O. No. AZX012606	ਓ.ਓ. ਨੰਬਰ / C.O. No. 067400U100000322	ਓ.ਓ. ਨੰਬਰ / C.O. No. 13340424	ਪ੍ਰੀਵਿਠਨ ਤਰੀਕਾ / Mode of Operation ਕੇਵਲ ਆਪਸਮਕ ਹਿੱਸੇ / For minor only ਜਨਮਤਿਕ / Date of Birth
ਮੀ./ਸ਼੍ਰੀਮਤੀ / ਕੁਮਾਰੀ / Received from Sh./Smt./Ma. ਨਿਵਾਸੀ / Resident of 067400 AZX012606 067400U100000322 13340424					AUTHORISED SIGNATOR ਬਰਕਤ ਦੀ ਤਾਰੀਖ / Date of Majority
SUNDERDEEP EDUCATIONAL SOCIETY					ਵਿਕਲਪ / Option
ਰੁਪਏ / Rupees ₹ 1,90,00,000.00RS	ਜਮਾ ਰਾਸ਼ੀ / Amount NH - 2 (for 5 portion) OF FROM DASNA TOLL, TAX DASNA GHAZIABAD, UTTAR PRADESH		ਓ.ਓ. ਨੰਬਰ / C.O. No. 067400	ਪ੍ਰੀਵਿਠਨ ਦੀ ਵਾਰ / Periodicity 600 days 7.05%	ਦਿਨ ਆਰ ਅੰਤਰਾਲ / Periodicity of Interest payable INCOME
ਜਾਰੀ ਕਰਨ ਦੀ ਤਾਰੀਖ / Date of Issue 02-12-2022	ਸ਼ਾਖਾ ਨੰਬਰ / a.o.t. 02-12-2022	ਪਰਿਪਕਵਤਾ ਤਰੀਕਾ / Date of Maturity 24-07-2024	ਪਰਿਪਕਵਤਾ ਮੁੱਲ / Maturity Value 2,13,11,615.00	ਨਾਮੀਕਨ / Nomination	
ਯੋਜਨਾ / Scheme FD UTTAM REINVESTMENT		ਜਮਾ ਰਾਸ਼ੀ 'ਤੇ ਆਰਜਾ ਜਮਾ ਕਰਨਾ / Interest to be credited to A/c No. Repaymt. Ac - No Repaymt. AC			

हम आपसे उपरोक्त जमा राशि स्वीकार करने की पुष्टि करते हैं।  
We confirm having accepted from you the above deposit.

महत्वपूर्ण सूचना के लिए कृपया पृष्ठ के पीछे देखें।  
Please see on reverse for Important Information.

Pan Number: AAETS51653

Authorised Signatory (GBPA No.)

महत्वपूर्ण सूचना / Important information

- यह अहस्तांतरणीय है।  
This is not transferable.
- जमा राशि की पुष्टि ग्राहक के अधिदेशानुसार जारी की गई है। किसी प्रकार की विसंगति होने पर इस पुष्टि के जारी होने के 7 दिन के अंदर शाखा प्रबन्धक से सम्पर्क करें।  
This confirmation of deposit is being issued against deposit as per given mandate of customer. In case of discrepancy please contact branch manager within 7 days of issue of this confirmation.
- परिपक्वता मूल्य एवं आंशिक आहरण यदि है तो आयकर अधिनियम के प्रावधान के अन्तर्गत टीडीएस की कटौती के अधीन होगा।  
Maturity Value and part withdrawal if any, are subject to TDS as per Income Tax Act.
- पीएनबी पूंजीगत अभिलाष योजना और पीएनबी कर बचत योजना को छोड़कर, विशेष निर्देशों के अनुसार, जमा राशि का नवीकरण विशेष अवधि के लिए और कितनी बार नवीकरण की आवश्यकता है, मांग के अनुसार स्वतः ही हो जाएगा। परिपक्वता की तिथि पर, संबंधित अवधि के लिए लागू दर पर जमा राशि को नवीकृत किया जाएगा।  
On specific instructions deposit except under PNB Capital Gain Scheme and PNB Tax Saver Scheme shall be renewed automatically for the period and for the number of times requested. The deposit shall be auto renewed at the rate applicable for the concerned period on date of maturity.
- सावधि जमा राशि की परिपक्वता अवधि से पूर्व आहरण की अनुमति है, बशर्ते समय-समय पर जारी बैंक के नियमानुसार सावधि जमा राशि के परिपक्वतापूर्व आहरण से सम्बन्धित दंडात्मक ब्याज प्रभारित होगा।  
Withdrawal of Term Deposit before maturity is allowed subject to penal interest rate with regard to premature withdrawal of Term Deposit as per Bank guidelines issued from time to time.

फ़ोन नंबर / PNB 1159-540-18 (500) BE

Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SGU Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

# **SUNDERDEEP EDUCATIONAL SOCIETY**

REGD OFFICE: NH-24, 0.5 KM FROM DASNA TOLL CHECKPOST  
TOWARDS HAPUR, DISTT- GHAZIABAD (U.P.)  
PHONE NO. :0120-2766468

## **ANNUAL REPORT F.Y.2020-21**

### **SAHNI BANSAL & ASSOCIATES**

*CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS*

113/10, 1 FLOOR, NAVYUG MARKET, GHAZIABAD (U.P.)

PH.NO.: 0120-4563379

MOBILE NO. :9810036941

EMAIL ID: [sahnibansalca@yahoo.co.in](mailto:sahnibansalca@yahoo.co.in)

  
Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

NAME OF SOCIETY:	SUNDERDEEP EDUCATIONAL SOCIETY
ADDRESS:	NH-24, 0.5 KM FROM DASNA TOLL CHECKPOST TOWARDS HAPUR, DISTT- GHAZIABAD (U.P.)
STATUS:	SOCIETY REGISTERED UNDER SOCIETIES REGISTRATION ACT, 1860.
PREVIOUS YEAR:	2020-21
ASSESSMENT YEAR:	2021-22
GIR NO./PAN NO.:	AAETS5165J
WARD/CIRCLE:	EXEMPTION CIRCLE- GHAZIABAD

<u>INCOME FROM EDUCATIONAL SOCIETY:</u>		AMOUNT(RS.)
DEEMED INCOME U/S 11		
TOTAL INCOME AS PER INCOME & EXPENDITURES A/C ENCLOSED		224,533,761
LESS: 15% OF RS.	224,533,761	33,680,064
	<b>BALANCE</b>	<b>190,853,697</b>
LESS: AMOUNT SPENT DURING F.Y.2020-21		
1. REVENUE EXPENDITURES	123,731,466	
2. CAPITAL EXPENDITURES	877,409	
3. SET APART U/S 11(2)	70,000,000	
	<b>BALANCE</b>	<b>(3,755,178)</b>
	<b>TAX THEREON</b>	<b>NIL</b>
	<b>LESS: T.D.S.\ T.C.S.</b>	<b>42,796</b>
	<b>TAX REFUNDABLE</b>	<b>42,796</b>

*[Handwritten signature]*

*[Handwritten signature]*  
 Registrar  
 SDGI Global University (SGU)  
 Ghaziabad

# SUNDERDEEP EDUCATIONAL SOCIETY

REGD OFFICE: NH-24, 0.5 KM FROM DASNA TOLL CHECKPOST TOWARDS HAPUR, DISTT- GHAZIABAD (U.P.)

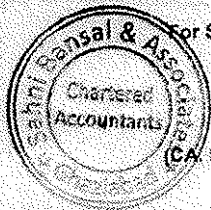
BALANCE SHEET AS ON 31-03-2021

LIABILITIES	AMOUNT(RS.)	ASSETS	AMOUNT(RS.)
SHRI GANESH JI MAHARAJ	1,167.25	<b>FIXED ASSETS</b> (SCHEDULE-"E")	518,345,507.82
<b>CORPUS FUND</b> (SCHEDULE-"A")	518,159,142.36	<b>CURRENT ASSETS, LOANS AND ADVANCES</b>	
<b>LOANS</b> (SCHEDULE-"B")	187,186,013.91	LOANS & ADVANCES (SCHEDULE-"F")	40,150,625.00
<b>CURRENT LIABILITIES &amp; PROVISIONS.:</b>		FEES RECEIVABLE (FROM STUDENTS & UNIVERSITY)	91,664,931.64
<b>SUNDRY CREDITORS</b> (SCHEDULE-"C")	2,624,990.17	ELECTRICITY- CLAIM RECEIVABLE	605,884.00
EXPENSES PAYABLE / PROVISIONS (SCHEDULE-"D")	9,708,405.02	<b>CASH &amp; BANK BALANCES</b>	
ADVANCE RECEIVED	51,216,314.38	- CASH IN HAND	209,724.00
SECURITY DEPOSIT/CAUTION MONEY	5,561,750.00	- BANK BALANCE (SCHEDULE-"G")	21,427,688.90
STUDENTS COOPERATIVE FUND	1,492,990.27	TDS /ADVANCE INCOME TAX/ I.TAX/TCS	42,796.00
		FDRs/ BANK GUARANTEE (SCHEDULE-"H")	95,045,000.00
		ACCRUED INTT. ON FDRS	1,891,044.00
		ACCRUED INTT. ON SECURITY	6,563.00
		SECURITY DEPOSITS (SCHEDULE-"I")	6,561,009.00
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>775,950,773.36</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>775,950,773.36</b>

SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES & NOTES TO THE ACCOUNTS

SCHEDULE "J"

AS PER OUR REPORT OF EVEN DATE ATTACHED



For Sahnii Bansal & Associates  
Chartered Accountants  
  
(CA. Pardeep Surrinder Sahni)  
Partner  
M.No.093866

For Sunderdeep Educational Society

Authorised Signatory

Authorised Signatory

PLACE: GHAZIABAD  
DATED: 31/8/2021  
UDIN: 21093866AAAADS3087

Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

## SUNDERDEEP EDUCATIONAL SOCIETY

REGD OFFICE NH-24, 0.5 KM FROM DASNA TOLL CHECKPOST TOWARDS HAPUR, DISTT- GHAZIABAD (U.P.)

### INCOME AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31-03-2021

PARTICULARS	AMOUNT(RS.)	PARTICULARS	AMOUNT(RS.)
TO AUDIT FEES	180000.00	BY GROSS RECEIPTS	223,930,827.51
TO ADMINISTRATION /OFFICE EXPENSES	140398.00	BY INTEREST INCOME	602,933.50
TO ADMISSION EXPENSES	1815865.00		
TO ADVERTISEMENT EXPENSES	4423953.00		
TO ANNUAL FUNCTION EXPENSES	26595.00		
TO AFFILIATION EXPENSES	1172650.00		
TO ANNUAL MAINTENANCE OF BUILDING	1422990.00		
TO ANNUAL MAINTENANCE OF OTHER ASSETS	836536.00		
TO BANK CHARGES	653953.61		
TO BOOKS & PERIODICAL EXPENSES	14500.00		
TO BUSINESS PROMOTION EXPENSES	41300.00		
TO COUNSELLING FEES	11400.00		
TO DIWALI EXPENSES	228600.00		
TO DONATION	175000.00		
TO ENROLLMENT FEES	12600.00		
TO ENTRANCE FEES	9000.00		
TO EMPLOYER CONTRIBUTION TO E.P.F.	238495.72		
TO EMPLOYER CONTRIBUTION TO ESIC	19972.60		
TO ELECTRICITY EXPENSES	4845638.72		
TO EXAMINATION FEES	404164.00		
TO FACULTY DEVELOPMENT EXPENSES	64100.00		
TO FREIGHT EXPENSES	3300.00		
TO GARDENING EXPENSES	358386.00		
TO GENERATOR RUNNING EXPENSES	520787.00		
TO HOUSE KEEPING EXPENSES	414017.00		
TO INSURANCE EXPENSES	253882.00		
TO INTEREST ON UNSECURED LOANS	497514.00		
TO INTEREST ON VEHICLE LOANS	121279.64		
TO INTEREST ON TDS	3961.00		
TO INTEREST ON OD LIMIT	8297913.00		
TO LAB MATERIAL CONSUMABLES	92486.00		
TO LEGAL & PROFESSIONAL EXPENSES	10528130.00		
TO MEMBERSHIP FEES	31970.00		
TO MEDICAL EXPENSES	400269.00		
TO MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES	22778.82		
TO NEWS PAPER & PERIODICALS	17495.00		
TO POOJA EXPENSES	88879.00		
TO PROCESSING FEES	2360.00		
TO PRINTING & STATIONERY	618563.00		
TO POSTAGE AND TELEGRAM EXPENSES	5695.00		
TO STAFF WELFARE EXPENSES	3805919.50		
TO STUDENT PROMOTION EXPENSES	27100.00		
TO REGISTRATION FEES	622317.70		
TO RATES & TAXES	5428.00		
TO REPAIR & MAINTENANCE EXPENSES	90010.00		
TO SALARY	48760188.00		
TO SPORTS GOODS EXPENSES	10175.00		
TO SECURITY EXPENSES	1196683.00		
TO TELEPHONE EXPENSES	199961.60		
TO SCHOLARSHIP/WAIVER/UNREALISED FEE	24089606.00		
TO VISITING FACULTY CHARGES	32500.00		
TO TRAVELLING & CONVEYANCE EXPENSES	717012.00		
TO UNIFORM CHARGES	3047479.00		
TO VEHICLE RUNNING EXP.	1086391.77		
TO TRAINING EXPENSES	12262.00		
TO TRANSPORTATION EXPENSES	406470.00		
TO WEBSITE EXPENSES	604585.00		
<b>TOTAL REVENUE EXPENDITURE</b>	<b>123731466.68</b>		
TO DEPRECIATION	23456446.38		
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>147187912.06</b>		
TO SURPLUS OF INCOME OVER EXPENDITURE TFD TO CORPUS FUND	77345848.95		
	<b>224,533,761.01</b>		<b>224,533,761.01</b>

  
 Peeyush Srivastava  
 Registrar  
 SDGI Global University (SGU)  
 Ghaziabad



*[Handwritten Signature]*

*[Handwritten Signature]*

*[Handwritten Signature]*

TOTAL REVENUE EXPENDITURE	123731405.66		
TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE	877409.00		
EXCESS OF TOTAL INCOME OVER EXPENDITURE	99924886.33		
TOTAL	224533761.01	TOTAL	224,533,761.01

SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES & NOTES TO THE ACCOUNTS

SCHEDULE "J"

AS PER OUR REPORT OF EVEN DATE ATTACHED


For Sahni Bansal & Associates  
Chartered Accountants  
(CA. Pardeep Surrinder Sahni)  
Partner  
M.No.093866

For Sunderdeep Educational Society

  
Auth. Signatory

  
Auth. Signatory

PLACE: GHAZIABAD  
DATED: 31/8/2021  
UDIN: 21093866 AAAADS3087

  
Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

**SUNDERDEEP EDUCATIONAL SOCIETY**

REGD OFFICE: NH-24, 0.5 KM FROM DASNA TOLL CHECKPOST TOWARDS HAPUR, DISTT-  
GHAZIABAD (U.P.)

F.Y. 2020-21

**SCHEDULE-"A"**

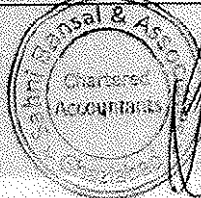
	AMOUNT(RS.)
<b>CORPUS FUND</b>	
OPENING BALANCE	440,813,293.41
ADD: PROFIT DURING THE YEAR	77,345,848.95
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>518,159,142.36</b>

**SCHEDULE-"B"**

	AMOUNT(RS.)
<b>LOANS</b>	
<b>SECURED LOANS</b>	
TERM LOAN FROM ICICI (AGST. HYPO. OF FORTUNER CAR)	1,399,796.00
BANK-OD A/C-PNB BANK (AGST. HYPO. OF FIXED ASSETS & EQM OF LAND & BUILDING)	105,335,333.15
TERM LOAN FROM PNB BANK(MSME LOAN)	15,922,802.00
TERM LOAN FROM PNB BANK (AGAINST PLEDGE OF FDR)	37,108,385.00
TERM LOAN FROM PNB BANK (AGAINST PLEDGE OF FDR)	18,402,016.00
VEHICLE LOAN FROM HDFC BANK (AGST. HYPO. OF TATA WINGER CAR)	478,684.88
VEHICLE LOAN FROM HDFC BANK (AGST. HYPO. OF TATA WINGER CAR)	478,684.88
<b>UNSECURED LOANS</b>	
AJAY KUMAR MITTAL	670,622.00
KHEM CHAND JAIN	5,279,401.00
LAJJA WATI	1,008,809.00
MONA JAIN	1,001,480.00
RICHA GARG	100,000.00
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>187,186,013.91</b>

**SCHEDULE-"C"**

	AMOUNT(RS.)
<b>SUNDRY CREDITORS</b>	
SHISHODIA SECURITY SERVICE	80,502.00
RATAN SAGAR P.LTD.	9,960.00
SARASWATI HOUSE DISTRIBUTOR NOIDA	45,732.00
CORDOVA EDUCATIONAL SOLUTIONS PVT LTD	34,886.00
VARDANVI ENTERPRISES	50,000.00
AKHIL ENTERPRISES	1,110,882.00
ARUNACHAL PRADESH POWER CORPORATION P LIMITED	602,568.00
CP & ASSOCIATES	6,300.00
JAMIL AHMED	72,000.00
SAHNI BANSAL & ASSOCIATES	198,900.00
ANUJ SHARMA	21,713.00



Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDCI Global University  
Ghaziabad

*(Handwritten signature)*

DASNA INDANE GAS SERVICE		133,607.17
SHREE CATERING SERVICE		209,299.00
THE LAST BENCHER		48,641.00
	TOTAL	2,624,990.17

**SCHEDULE-"D"**

EXPENSES PAYABLE / PROVISIONS	AMOUNT(RS.)	
AUDIT FEES PAYABLE	166,500.00	
ELECTRICITY EXPENSES PAYABLE	172,095.00	
T.D.S. PAYABLE	129,154.00	
SALARY PAYABLE	7,812,838.00	
EPF PAYABLE	31,074.00	
ESIC PAYABLE	2,670.00	
CONSULTANCY FEES PAYABLE	294,891.00	
STAFF WELFARE EXPENSES PAYABLE	318,964.00	
UNIVERSITY FEES PAYABLE	213,200.00	
TRAVELLING EXPENSES PAYABLE	106,845.00	
ANNUAL MAINTENANCE OF BUILDING PAYABLE	13,600.00	
TELEPHONE EXPENSES PAYABLE	14,324.02	
EXAMINATION FEE PAYABLE	300.00	
IGNOU FEE PAYABLE	431,950.00	
	TOTAL	9,708,405.02

**SCHEDULE-"F"**

LOANS & ADVANCES	AMOUNT(RS.)	
<b>ADVANCES TO SUPPLIERS</b>		
GOOGLE INDIA PRIVATE LIMIED	5,865.00	
SAI STEEL PROCESSORS	19,000,000.00	
VIKAS STEEL	19,000,000.00	
24*7 FLEX PRINT & ADVERTISING	40,000.00	
<b>OTHER ADVANCES</b>		
IMPREST TO STAFF	100,000.00	
PREPAID EXPENSES	518,860.00	
PREPAID PRACTICAL EXAMINATION REMUNERATION	270,767.00	
INCOME TAX REFUNDABLE(A.YR 2006-07)	1,291.00	
INCOME TAX REFUNDABLE(A.YR 2014-15)	940,060.00	
INCOME TAX REFUNDABLE(A.YR 2016-17)	1,236.00	
INCOME TAX REFUNDABLE(A.YR 2020-21)	272,546.00	
	TOTAL	40,150,625.00

**SCHEDULE-"H"**

FDRs/ BANK GUARANTEE	AMOUNT(RS.)	
FDRs (PLEDGE)	4,445,000.00	
FDRs	78,200,000.00	
BANK GUARANTEE	12,400,000.00	
	TOTAL	95,045,000.00





*Handwritten signature/initials.*

*Handwritten signature.*

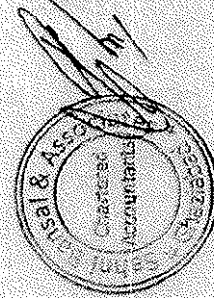
Prayush Shrivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

**SUNDERDEEP EDUCATIONAL SOCIETY**  
 REGD OFFICE NH-24, 0.5 KM FROM DASNA TOLL CHECKPOST TOWARDS HAPUR, DISTT- GHAZIABAD (U.P.)  
 SCHEDULE OF FIXED ASSETS & DEPRECIATION DURING F.Y. 2020-21

S.NO	PARTICULARS	RATE OF DEP. SLM	ACQUISITION VALUE			DEPRECIATION			NET BLOCK AS ON	NET BLOCK AS ON
			COST AS ON 31-03-20 (RS.)	ADDITION DURING 2020-21 (RS.)	ADJUSTMENT DURING 2020-21 (RS.)	COST AS ON 31-03-21 (RS.)	DEP UP TO 31-03-20 (RS.)	DEP DURING THE YEAR 2020-21 (RS.)	DEP UP TO 31-03-21 (RS.)	31-03-20 (RS.)
1	LAND	0.00%	77,426,901.42	-	-	77,426,901.42	-	-	77,426,901.42	77,426,901.42
2	BUILDING UNDER CONSTRUCTION	0.00%	14,096,126.00	-	-	14,096,126.00	-	-	14,096,126.00	14,096,126.00
3	BUILDING	1.63%	451,186,071.01	-	-	451,186,071.01	-	-	389,955,683.01	389,955,683.01
4	SOUND SYSTEMS	16.21%	367,385.00	-	-	367,385.00	-	-	307,385.00	307,385.00
5	UPS	16.21%	51,000.00	-	-	51,000.00	-	-	43,000.00	43,000.00
6	AIR CONDITIONER	4.75%	7,689,965.00	-	-	7,689,965.00	-	-	6,826,011.00	6,826,011.00
7	ATTENDANCE MACHINE	4.75%	307,235.00	23,800.00	-	330,835.00	-	-	179,425.00	179,425.00
8	COMPUTER	16.21%	23,185,361.00	-	-	23,185,361.00	-	-	1,199,366.00	1,199,366.00
9	DVD PLAYER	16.21%	1,500.00	-	-	1,500.00	-	-	1,500.00	1,500.00
10	HOME APPLIANCES	4.75%	91,991.00	-	-	91,991.00	-	-	37,372.00	37,372.00
11	KITCHEN APPLIANCE	4.75%	6,457,755.50	-	-	6,457,755.50	-	-	5,400,430.14	5,400,430.14
12	PRINTER	16.21%	1,364,362.00	-	-	1,364,362.00	-	-	1,069,000.00	1,069,000.00
13	R.O. PLANT	4.75%	740,123.00	-	-	740,123.00	-	-	374,181.50	374,181.50
14	VOLTAGE STABILIZER	16.21%	1,639,348.75	-	-	1,639,348.75	-	-	1,399,348.75	1,399,348.75
15	WATER COOLER	4.75%	391,410.00	-	-	391,410.00	-	-	279,244.00	279,244.00
16	ALMIRAH	9.50%	861,031.00	-	-	861,031.00	-	-	50,203.00	50,203.00
17	AUDIO SYSTEMS	16.21%	161,412.00	-	-	161,412.00	-	-	135,000.00	135,000.00
18	BED	9.50%	52,115.00	-	-	52,115.00	-	-	25,310.00	25,310.00
19	BIO METRIC MACHINE	12.77%	17,200.00	-	-	17,200.00	-	-	8,550.00	8,550.00
20	BOOKS & PERIODICALS	16.21%	32,228,307.49	169,325.00	18,680.00	32,378,562.49	-	-	30,522,706.82	30,522,706.82
21	BRUSH CUTTER	16.21%	22,850.00	-	-	22,850.00	-	-	18,958.00	18,958.00
22	BUS	9.50%	10,652,216.00	-	-	10,652,216.00	-	-	7,892.00	7,892.00
23	CAMERA	16.21%	955,957.00	19,980.00	-	975,937.00	-	-	5,086,062.87	5,086,062.87
24	CAR	9.50%	1,392,864.92	-	-	1,392,864.92	-	-	266,240.00	266,240.00
25	CAR (CAR+DUSTER)	9.50%	17,516,779.00	-	-	17,516,779.00	-	-	1,75,115.00	1,75,115.00
26	CAR DUSTER	9.50%	1,351,000.00	-	-	1,351,000.00	-	-	1,392,864.92	1,392,864.92
27	CCD MINI CAMERA	9.50%	112,454.00	-	-	112,454.00	-	-	4,065,122.87	4,065,122.87
28	CCTV CAMERA	16.21%	484,195.50	-	-	484,195.50	-	-	28,802.00	28,802.00
29	COMPUTER SOFTWARE	16.21%	1,366,732.00	-	-	1,366,732.00	-	-	1,19,881.40	1,19,881.40
30	COOLER	4.75%	671,352.00	-	-	671,352.00	-	-	473,923.50	473,923.50
31	CREATA CAR	9.50%	1,500,459.00	-	-	1,500,459.00	-	-	1,264,573.00	1,264,573.00
32	CYCLE	9.50%	11,150.00	48,401.00	-	59,551.00	-	-	31,323.50	31,323.50
33	DRILL MACHINE	4.75%	7,500.00	-	-	7,500.00	-	-	4,436.00	4,436.00
34	ECO CAR	9.50%	2,108,700.00	-	-	2,108,700.00	-	-	1,480,751.00	1,480,751.00
35	ELECTRIC GOODS	16.21%	532,457.00	-	-	532,457.00	-	-	308,459.00	308,459.00
36	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENTS	16.21%	42,600.00	-	-	42,600.00	-	-	22,501.00	22,501.00
37	ELEVATOR	4.75%	1,435,424.00	224,576.00	-	1,660,000.00	-	-	1,386,361.00	1,386,361.00
38	EPABX	4.75%	458,000.00	-	-	458,000.00	-	-	244,732.37	244,732.37
39	FAN	9.50%	629,258.00	-	-	629,258.00	-	-	285,206.99	285,206.99
40	FAX MACHINE	4.75%	15,400.00	-	-	15,400.00	-	-	6,429.00	6,429.00
41	FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT	16.21%	260,550.50	-	-	260,550.50	-	-	174,555.00	174,555.00
42	FLY CATCHER	4.75%	13,800.00	-	-	13,800.00	-	-	8,642.00	8,642.00
43	FORTNER CAR	9.50%	3,503,944.00	-	-	3,503,944.00	-	-	2,577,366.00	2,577,366.00
44	FUN STATION-51	4.75%	520,000.00	-	-	520,000.00	-	-	370,543.00	370,543.00
45	FURNITURE & FITTINGS	9.50%	53,323,405.75	-	-	53,323,405.75	-	-	6,983,333.74	6,983,333.74
46	GENERATOR	4.75%	1,343,754.00	-	-	1,343,754.00	-	-	589,137.60	589,137.60
47	GEYSER	16.21%	222,755.00	-	-	222,755.00	-	-	131,564.00	131,564.00

  
 Registrar  
 Society of University, Ghaziabad.  


48	GRASS CUTTING MACHINE	4.75%	161,770.00	-	-	161,770.00	57,042.00	7,688.00	64,727.00	97,043.00	104,728.00
49	GYZER	4.75%	108,790.00	-	-	108,790.00	6,485.00	5,168.00	11,853.00	57,137.00	102,305.00
50	HEADPHONE	16.21%	4,850.00	-	-	4,850.00	4,850.00	-	4,850.00	-	39,345.00
51	INVERTOR	4.75%	105,600.00	-	-	105,600.00	66,255.00	5,016.00	71,271.00	34,329.00	39,345.00
52	LAB EQUIPMENT	16.21%	46,737,795.80	-	-	46,737,795.80	41,847,482.90	2,114,592.47	43,962,075.37	2,775,720.43	4,890,312.90
53	LAMINATION MACHINE	4.75%	6,986.00	-	-	6,986.00	2,278.00	332.00	2,610.00	4,376.00	4,708.00
54	LAPTOP	16.21%	208,497.00	96,000.00	-	304,497.00	178,406.00	38,457.00	215,863.00	87,634.00	30,081.00
55	LCD COMPUTER	16.21%	951,109.00	-	-	951,109.00	945,450.00	5,659.00	951,109.00	-	5,659.00
56	LCD PROJECTOR	16.21%	1,471,701.00	-	-	1,471,701.00	1,357,906.00	94,777.00	1,452,683.00	-	113,785.00
57	LIBRARY BOOKS	16.21%	44,512.00	-	-	44,512.00	44,512.00	-	44,512.00	-	-
58	MAIN SERVER	16.21%	575,746.00	-	-	575,746.00	575,746.00	-	575,746.00	-	-
59	MOBILE/TELEPHONE	4.75%	774,460.00	42,000.00	-	816,460.00	218,092.07	39,084.00	257,156.07	559,303.68	556,987.93
60	MUSIC SYSTEM	4.75%	30,999.00	30,999.00	-	61,998.00	3,275.00	2,355.00	2,355.00	28,644.00	14,726.00
61	MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS	4.75%	18,000.00	-	-	18,000.00	4,130.00	855.00	4,130.00	13,870.00	-
62	NETWORKING	16.21%	2,605,712.75	-	-	2,605,712.75	2,605,712.75	-	2,605,712.75	-	-
63	OFFICE EQUIPMENTS	4.75%	73,215.00	-	-	73,215.00	55,860.30	3,479.00	59,039.30	14,175.70	17,564.70
64	PAYTM MACHINE	4.75%	8,500.00	8,500.00	-	17,000.00	72.00	72.00	72.00	8,428.00	-
65	PHOTOCOPY MACHINE	4.75%	682,205.00	62,000.00	-	744,205.00	289,562.80	39,302.00	328,964.80	395,240.20	372,542.20
66	REFRIGERATOR	4.75%	282,340.00	-	-	282,340.00	86,634.00	13,412.00	100,036.00	182,304.00	195,716.00
67	ROBO LAB	16.21%	2,160,055.00	-	-	2,160,055.00	1,452,934.00	350,145.00	1,803,079.00	356,976.00	707,121.00
68	SCHOOL BUS UP 14 ETS902	9.50%	1,444,000.00	-	-	1,444,000.00	647,285.00	137,180.00	784,475.00	659,525.00	796,705.00
69	SCHOOL BUS UP 14 ETS903	9.50%	1,444,000.00	-	-	1,444,000.00	647,285.00	137,180.00	784,475.00	659,525.00	796,705.00
70	SCHOOL BUS UP 14 GT 1233	9.50%	2,775,559.50	-	-	2,775,559.50	747,690.00	263,678.00	1,011,368.00	1,764,191.50	2,027,969.50
71	SMART BOARD	4.75%	1,812,328.00	-	-	1,812,328.00	319,772.00	85,066.00	405,858.00	1,406,470.00	1,493,558.00
72	SMART WATCH	4.75%	24,370.00	112,200.00	-	136,570.00	695.00	1,208.00	1,903.00	134,667.00	23,675.00
76	SURGICAL ITEMS	16.21%	90523	0	-	90523	42977	14,574.00	57,651.00	32,872.00	47,945.00
77	SWING MACHINE	4.75%	53,210.00	-	-	53,210.00	7947	2,527.00	10,474.00	42,736.00	45,263.00
78	TELEPHONE/MOBILE	4.75%	568,019.00	24,500.00	-	592,519.00	117,321.84	27,504.00	144,826.84	447,693.16	459,697.16
79	TELEVISION	4.75%	488208	33,998.00	-	522,206.00	197035	22898	219,933.00	302,273.00	291,173.66
80	TOUCH SCREEN	4.75%	70000	0	-	70000	39599	3625	42,924.00	27,075.00	30,401.00
81	TRANSFORMERS A/C	4.75%	1964235	0	-	1,964,235.00	581185	93301	774,486.00	1,189,749.00	1,283,050.00
82	UPS	16.21%	3853053	-	-	3,853,053.00	3,648,799.00	4344	3,653,053.00	4,344.00	4,344.00
83	VACUUM CLEANER	4.75%	2100	0	-	2,100.00	1150	100	1,250.00	850.00	950.00
84	VCB	4.75%	267000	0	-	267,000.00	55500	12633	78,183.00	188,817.00	201,500.00
85	WASHING MACHINE	4.75%	76300	0	-	76,300.00	7070	3624	10,694.00	65,606.00	69,230.00
86	WATER COOLER	4.75%	2110189	0	-	2,110,189.00	688392.86	152399	990,791.86	1,119,397.14	1,271,796.14
87	ZIM	4.75%	605910.15	0	-	605,910.15	156713	28731	185,494.00	420,416.15	449,197.15
	TOTAL		796,579,467.04	895,989.00	18,680.00	797,456,876.04	255,654,921.85	23,456,446.38	279,111,368.32	519,345,507.82	540,924,645.19



*Handwritten signature*

*Handwritten signature*

Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
Sri Chaitanya University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

SCHEDULE-"G"

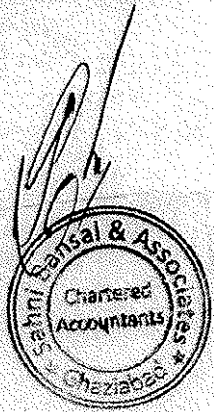
DETAILS OF BANK ACCOUNTS	AMOUNT (RS.)
- PUNJAB NATIONAL BANK (A/C No. 6133002100006114)	1,915,419.88
- PUNJAB NATIONAL BANK (A/c No. 00761131005448)	309539.91
- PUNJAB NATIONAL BANK (A/C NO.00191011001336)	9,713.25
- PUNJAB NATIONAL BANK (A/C NO.00191131000295)	49,036.07
- PUNJAB NATIONAL BANK (A/C NO.6133002100006293)	24,273.25
- PUNJAB NATIONAL BANK (A/C NO.00191131000301)	45,677.87
- PUNJAB NATIONAL BANK (A/C NO. 00761131005417)	25,175.60
- PUNJAB NATIONAL BANK (A/C NO.00191131000073)	27,338.56
-AXIS BANK LTD (A/C NO. 916010052266039)	203,376.29
- PUNJAB NATIONAL BANK (A/C NO.6133002100000077)	17,508,660.70
- PUNJAB NATIONAL BANK (A/C NO.613300010053897)	136,221.50
- PUNJAB NATIONAL BANK (O/D-0674009300226232)	59,743.75
-AXIS BANK LTD	566,225.65



Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University  
Ghaziabad

*Handwritten signature*

(A/C NO.917010015673543)	
-ICICI BANK (A/C NO.125605000354)	5,662.92
- PUNJAB NATIONAL BANK (A/C NO.00195011000436)	157,592.37
- PUNJAB NATIONAL BANK (A/c No. 00191131002251)	84,494.96
- PUNJAB NATIONAL BANK (A/C NO. 00191131000967)	12,423.78
- PUNJAB NATIONAL BANK (A/C NO. 6133002100004198)	151,761.40
- PUNJAB NATIONAL BANK (A/C NO. 00191131002817)	115,503.49
- PUNJAB NATIONAL BANK (A/C NO.6133002100006284)	19,847.70
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>21,427,688.90</b>



*[Handwritten signature]*

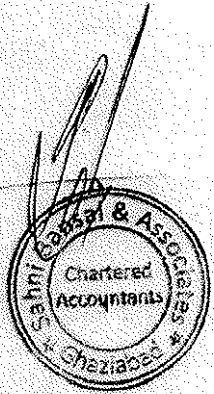
*[Handwritten signature]*

*[Handwritten signature]*

Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

SCHEDULE-"I"

SECURITY DEPOSITS	AMOUNT(RS.)
B.Arch (AKTU)	300,000.00
BHMCT (AKTU)	300,000.00
NCHM AGT BANK GUARANTEE	320,000.00
NCHM AGT BANK GUARANTEE	580,000.00
NCHM AGT BANK GUARANTEE	340,000.00
MBA (AKTU)	300,000.00
MCA (AKTU)	500,000.00
B.TECH (AKTU)	1,000,000.00
HYDLE (ELECTRICITY)	490,759.00
LPG CYLINDER	7,500.00
REGISTRAR - STATE CONSUMER DISPUTE	25,000.00
B.PHARMA (AKTU)	300,000.00
BAR COUNCIL OF INDIA	500,000.00
HYDROTHERAPI MACHINE	40,000.00
MEDICARE ENVIROMENTAL MANAGEMENT	15,000.00
COMMERCIAL LPG CYLINDER	42,750.00
POLYTECHNIC (AICTE)	1,500,000.00
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>6,561,009.00</b>



*[Handwritten signature]*

*[Handwritten signature]*

*[Handwritten signature]*

Prof. Dr. Anand K. Sharma  
 Vice-Chancellor  
 Sardar Sarbajit University, Guwahati  
 Assam

SUNDERDEEP EDUCATIONAL SOCIETY, GHAZIABAD(U.P.)  
(F.Y.2020-21)

SCHEDULE "J"

SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICES& NOTES TO THE ACCOUNTS FORMING PART OF BALANCE SHEET:

GENERAL:-

i) BASIS OF ACCOUNTING:

THE ACCOUNTS ARE PREPARED ON MERCANTILE SYSTEM, AND ARE CONSISTENT WITH GENERALLY ACCEPTED ACCOUNTING PRINCIPLES AS A GOING CONCERN. ALL INCOME AND EXPENDITURE ITEMS,HAVING A MATERIAL BEARING ON THE FINANCIAL STATEMENT ARE RECOGNISED ON ACCRUAL BASIS.

ii) FIXED ASSETS AND DEPRECIATION:

FIXED ASSETS ARE TAKEN AT COST OF ACQUISITION LESS DEPRECIATION. DEPRECIATION HAS BEEN CHARGED ON STRAIGHT LINE BASIS AT RATES AS SPECIFIED.

A FRACTION OF LAND OWNED AND REGISTERED IN THE NAME OF SOCIETY HAS BEEN ACQUIRED BY THE NATIONAL HIGH AUTHORITY OF INDIA. THE SOCIETY HAS CHALLENGED THE SAID ACQUISITION BEFORE THE APPROPRIATE AUTHORITY ON ACCOUNT OF THE FACT THAT THE COMPENSATION AS AWARDED IS LESS THAN THE MARKET VALUE OF THE PROPERTY, AS ON THE DATE OF ACQUISITION. THE MANAGEMENT IS OF FIRM VIEW THAT THE CHALLENGES WOULD SUCCEED BEFORE APPROPRIATE AUTHORITY AND THE MANAGEMENT HAS REFUSED TO ACCEPT LESS COMPENSATION FOR ACQUISITION FROM NHAI.

HENCE, THE FRACTION OF LAND SO ACQUIRED HAS BEEN STILL REFLECTED IN THE FINANCIALS, AS LAST YEAR.

AS INFORMED BY MANAGEMENT,THE MATTER IS STILL PENDING BEFORE APPROPRIATE AUTHORITY/COURT.

iii) CURRENT ASSETS, LOANS & ADVANCES:

ALL THE CURRENT ASSETS, LOAN AND ADVANCES ,IN THE OPINION OF THE MANAGEMENT, HAVE A VALUE ON REALISATION , WHICH IN THE ORDINARY COURSE OF BUSINESS , SHALL AT LEAST BE EQUAL TO THE AMOUNT , AT WHICH IT IS STATED IN THE BALANCE SHEET.

iv) CONGINGENT LIABILITIES:

BANK GUARANTEE AS ON 31.03.2021 IS RS. 1.24 CRORES (AS PER CERTIFICATE FROM BANK)

FOR SUNDERDEEP EDUCATIONAL SOCIETY

FOR SAHNI BANSAL & ASSOCIATES & ASSOCIATES

AUTHORISED SIGNATORY

(CA PARDEEP SURINDER SAHND

PARTNER

M.NO. 093866

PLACE: GHAZIABAD

DATED: 31/8/2021

UDIN:- 21093866AAAADS3087

Form No. 10 B  
(See Rule - 17B)

Audit report under section 12A (b) of the Income Tax Act, 1961, in the case of  
charitable or religious trust or institutions

We have examined the Balance Sheet of **Sunderdeep Educational Society** as at **31<sup>st</sup> March 2021** and the Income & Expenditure A/c for the year ended on that date which is in agreement with the books of account maintained by the said society.

We have obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purpose of the audit. In our opinion proper books of accounts have been kept by the above named society so far as appears from our examination of the books and proper returns adequate for the purposes of audit have been received by us, subject to the comments given below:-

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to explanations given to us, the said accounts give a true and fair view:

- (i) In the case of the Balance Sheet, of the state of affairs of the above mentioned society as at 31<sup>st</sup> March 2021.
- (ii) In the case of Income & Expenditure A/c, of the Income or Expenditure of its accounting year ending on 31<sup>st</sup> March 2021.

The Prescribed particulars are annexed hereto.

Place: Ghaziabad

Date: 31.08.2021

UDIN:- 21093866AAAADS3087

For Sahni Bansal & Associates  
Chartered Accountants

(CA. Pardeep Surrinder Sahni)

M.No 093866

Peeyush  
SDCI Global  
Ghaziabad

# SUNDERDEEP EDUCATIONAL SOCIETY

REGD OFFICE: NH-24, 0.5 KM FROM DASNA TOLL CHECKPOST  
TOWARDS HAPUR, DISTT- GHAZIABAD (U.P.)  
PHONE NO. :0120-2766468

## ANNUAL REPORT F.Y.2021-22

### SAHNI BANSAL & ASSOCIATES

*CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS*

113/10, I FLOOR, NAVYUG MARKET, GHAZIABAD (U.P.)

PH.NO.: 0120-4563379

MOBILE NO. :9810036941

EMAIL ID: [sahnibansalca@yahoo.co.in](mailto:sahnibansalca@yahoo.co.in)



Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

NAME OF THE ASSESSEE:	SUNDERDEEP EDUCATIONAL SOCIETY		
ADDRESS:	NH-24, 0.5KM FROM DASNA TOLL CHECKPOST TOWARDS HAPUR, DISTT. GHAZIABAD(U.P.)		
STATUS:	SOCIETY REGISTERED U/S 12A		
PAN. NO.:	AAETS5165J		
ASSESSMENT YEAR:	2022-2023		
<b>COMPUTATION OF TOTAL INCOME</b>		<b>AMOUNT (RS.)</b>	
<b>DEEMED INCOME U/S 11</b>			
TOTAL RECEIPTS (AS PER RECEIPT AND PAYMENT ACCOUNT)	43,59,93,978		
LESS: BAD DEBTS (WHICH HAS BEEN CONSIDERED AS INCOME IN EARLIER YEARS)	46,64,060		
NET RECEIPTS	43,13,29,918		
LESS: OPENING BALANCE :-			
BANK BALANCE:	2,14,27,689		
CASH	2,09,724		
FIXED DEPOSIT	9,50,45,000	11,66,82,413	31,46,47,505.37
LESS:- 15% OF RS.	31,46,47,505		4,71,97,125.81
AMOUNT REQUIRED TO BE UTILISED			26,74,50,379.56
LESS: AMOUNT SPENT DURING THE YEAR (AS PER RECEIPT AND PAYMENT ACCOUNT)	43,59,93,978		
LESS: CLOSING BALANCE :-			
BANK BALANCES	12,22,494		
FIXED DEPOSIT	9,78,45,000		
CASH	17,27,787	10,07,95,280.97	
LESS: REPAYMENT OF LOAN	8,06,66,637.02		25,45,32,060.28
BALANCE			1,29,18,319
LESS: AMOUNT SET APART U/S 11(2) OF THE INCOME TAX ACT [AS PER FORM NO. 10 DT. _____]			1,50,00,000
NET TAXABLE VALUE			NIL
TAX THEREON (A)			-
ADD: ED. CESS @4%			-
TOTAL TAX			-
ADD: INTEREST 234B			-
ADD: INTEREST 234C			-
LESS: U/S 140A			-
LESS: TDS	59,276.00		59,276.00
<b>TAX PAYABLE/(REFUNDABLE)</b>			<b>(59,276.00)</b>

Financial Year	Amount Set aside as per Section 11(2)	Purpose for which amount is being accumulated set apart	Period up to which the same to be utilized
2020-21	7,00,00,000	For development of infrastructure in the form of creating additional Computer Lab/IT Laboratory/Libraries and renovation/up gradation of old Laboratories and construction of further building etc. and to promote education in terms of main objects as specified in by laws of the society.	31-03-2026
2021-22	1,50,00,000	For development of infrastructure in the form of creating additional Computer Lab/IT Laboratory/Libraries and renovation/up gradation of old Laboratories and construction of further building etc. and to promote education in terms of main objects as specified in by laws of the society.	31-03-2027
<b>Total</b>	<b>8,50,00,000</b>		

Poojush Brivastava  
 Registrar  
 SDGI Global University (SGU)  
 Ghaziabad

*[Signature]*

*[Signature]*

## SUNDERDEEP EDUCATIONAL SOCIETY

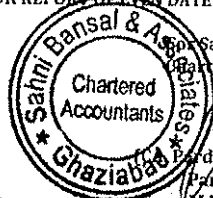
REGD OFFICE: NH-24, 0.5 KM FROM DASNA TOLL CHECKPOST TOWARDS HAPUR, DISTT- GHAZIABAD (U.P.)

BALANCE SHEET AS ON 31-03-2022

LIABILITIES	AMOUNT(RS.)	ASSETS	AMOUNT(RS.)
SHRI GANESH JI MAHARAJ	1,167.25	<b>FIXED ASSETS</b> (SCHEDULE-"D")	50,90,96,795.41
<b>CORPUS FUND</b> (SCHEDULE-"A")	52,36,21,840.72	Gold Bond	4,78,600.00
<b>LOANS</b> (SCHEDULE-"B")	12,62,65,526.54	<b>CURRENT ASSETS, LOANS AND ADVANCES</b>	
<b>CURRENT LIABILITIES &amp; PROVISIONS:-</b> SUNDRY CREDITORS	24,84,544.04	LOANS & ADVANCES (SCHEDULE-"E")	24,47,613.00
<b>EXPENSES PAYABLE / PROVISIONS</b> (SCHEDULE-"C")	1,46,51,018.00	FEEs RECEIVABLE (FROM STUDENTS & UNIVERSITY)	11,05,72,802.10
ADVANCE FEEs RECEIVED	5,85,39,359.13	ELECTRICITY- CLAIM RECEIVABLE	5,10,034.00
SECURITY DEPOSIT/CAUTION MONEY	54,71,750.00	<b>CASH &amp; BANK BALANCES</b>	
STUDENTS COOPERATIVE FUND	18,17,583.80	- CASH IN HAND	17,27,787.00
		- BANK BALANCE (SCHEDULE-"F")	12,22,493.97
		FDRs/ BANK GUARANTEE (SCHEDULE-"G")	9,78,45,000.00
		ACCRUED INTT. ON FDRs	23,90,655.00
		SECURITY DEPOSITS (SCHEDULE-"H")	65,61,009.00
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>73,28,52,789.48</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>73,28,52,789.48</b>

SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES & NOTES TO THE ACCOUNTS

AS PER OUR REPORT OF EVEN DATE ATTACHED



For Sahni Bansal & Associates  
Chartered Accountants  
Sunderdeep Surrinder Sahni  
Partner  
M.No.093866

PLACE: GHAZIABAD  
DATED: 29.09.2022  
PIN: 22093066 AXAMVB3470

SCHEDULE "I"

For Sunderdeep Educational Society

*[Signature]*

Authorised Signatory

*[Signature]*

Authorised Signatory

*[Signature]*  
Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

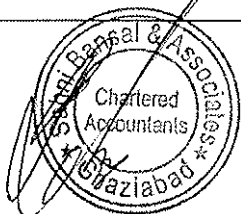
# SUNDERDEEP EDUCATIONAL SOCIETY

REGD OFFICE: NH-24, 0.5 KM FROM DASNA TOLL CHECKPOST TOWARDS HAPUR, DISTT- GHAZIABAD (U.P.)

## INCOME AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31-03-2022

PARTICULARS	AMOUNT(RS.)	PARTICULARS	AMOUNT(RS.)
TO ADMINISTRATION OFFICE EXPENSES	2,50,889.00	BY GROSS RECEIPTS	26,46,82,603.04
TO ADMISSION EXPENSES	56,15,480.85	BY INTEREST INCOME	40,82,268.00
TO ADVERTISEMENT EXPENSES	28,71,960.21		
TO AFFILIATION FEE	30,04,821.00		
TO ANNUAL FUNCTION EXPENSES	35,75,146.00		
TO REPAIR MAINTENANCE OF BUILDING	1,26,80,226.00		
TO REPAIR MAINTENANCE OF COMPUTERS	77,152.00		
TO REPAIR MAINTENANCE OF FURNITURE	3,67,855.00		
TO REPAIR MAINTENANCE OF OTHER ASSETS	5,43,584.00		
TO AUDIT FEES	2,12,400.00		
TO BANK CHARGES	13,17,184.15		
TO BUSINESS PROMOTION EXPENSES	1,73,295.00		
TO DIWALI FUNCTION EXPENSES	3,36,900.00		
TO DONATIONS	3,47,60,450.00		
TO DUTIES & TAXES	6,250.00		
TO ELECTRICITY EXPENSES	55,42,648.00		
TO EMPLOYER CONTRIBUTION EPF	2,48,836.00		
TO EMPLOYER CONTRIBUTION ESIC	22,603.00		
TO ENROLLMENT FEES	57,600.00		
TO ENTRANCE FEES	9,000.00		
TO EXAMINATION FEES	3,62,050.00		
TO FREIGHT	2,990.00		
TO GARDENING EXPENSES	3,44,505.00		
TO GENERATOR RUNNING EXPENSES	12,11,659.00		
TO HOUSE KEEPING EXPENSES	4,31,319.00		
TO INSPECTION EXPENSES	27,700.00		
TO INSURANCE EXPENSES	5,14,763.00		
TO INTEREST ON UNSECURED LOANS	7,51,883.00		
TO INTEREST ON VEHICLE LOAN	59,069.98		
TO INTEREST PAID (OTHERS)	21,34,253.00		
TO INTERNET EXPENSES	3,47,519.00		
TO LAB MATERIAL/CONSUMABLES	7,43,783.00		
TO LEGAL & PROFESSIONAL FEE	95,58,000.00		
TO LOSS ON SALE OF ASSETS	3,99,050.00		
TO MEDICAL EXPENSES	1,26,583.00		
TO MEMBERSHIP FEES	13,570.00		
TO MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES	5,300.00		
TO NEWS PAPER & PERIODICALS	82,290.00		
TO POOJA EXPENSES	37,952.00		
TO POSTAGE & TELEGRAM	3,103.00		
TO PRINTING STATIONERY	10,19,639.00		
TO PROCESSING FEE	1,00,000.00		
TO RATES & TAXES	12,625.00		
TO REGISTRATION FEES	11,24,991.10		
TO SALARY EXPENSES	7,97,37,472.00		
TO SCHOLARSHIP/FEE WAIVER/UNREALIZED FEE	5,11,78,032.00		
TO SECURITY EXPENSES	8,94,591.00		
TO SHORT & EXCESS	175.77		
TO SPORTS EXPENSES	30,153.00		
TO STAFF WELFARE EXPENSES	63,38,943.43		
TO STUDENT WELFARE	1,82,517.00		
TO TELEPHONE EXPENSES	2,15,796.24		
TO TRANSPORTATION EXPENSES	13,64,258.00		
TO TRAVELLING & CONVEYANCE EXPENSES	8,97,332.00		
TO UNIFORM CHARGES	47,87,978.00		
TO VEHICLE RUNNING EXPENSES	23,74,162.05		
TO VISITING FACULTY/FACULTY DEVELOPMENT CHGS	48,64,918.00		
TO WEBSITE EXPENSES	8,55,510.00		

  
 Poojush Srivastava  
 Registrar  
 SDGI Global University (SGU)  
 Ghaziabad



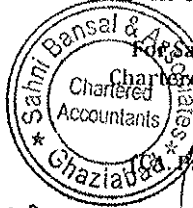



TOTAL REVENUE EXPENDITURE	24,48,10,715.78		
TO DEPRECIATION	1,84,91,456.90		
TOTAL	26,33,02,172.68		
TO SURPLUS OF INCOME OVER EXPENDITURE			
TFD TO CORPUS FUND	54,62,698.36		
	26,87,64,871.04		268764871.04
TOTAL REVENUE EXPENDITURE	24,48,10,715.78		
TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE	96,15,363.50		
EXCESS OF TOTAL INCOME OVER EXPENDITURE	1,43,38,791.76		
TOTAL	26,87,64,871.04	TOTAL	268764871.04

SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES & NOTES TO THE ACCOUNTS

SCHEDULE "1"

AS PER OUR REPORT OF EVEN DATE ATTACHED



Sahnii Bansal & Associates  
Chartered Accountants

(CA. Pardeep Surrinder Sahni)  
Partner  
M.No.093866

PLACE: GHAZIABAD

DATED: 29.09.2022

UDIN: 22093866AXAMVB3478

For Sunderdeep Educational Society

Auth. Signatory

Auth. Signatory

Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

**SUNDERDEEP EDUCATIONAL SOCIETY**

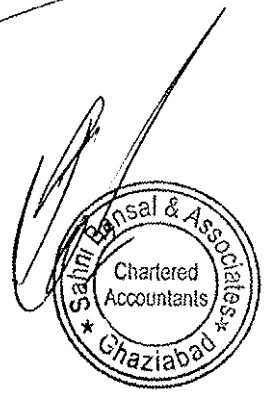
REGD OFFICE: NH-24, 0.5 KM FROM DASNA TOLL CHECKPOST TOWARDS HAPUR, DISTT- GHAZIABAD (U.P.)  
RECEIPT AND PAYMENT A/C

Receipts	Current Year 2021-22 (Rs.)	Payment	Current Year 2021-22 (Rs.)
<b>I. Opening Balances</b>		<b>I. Expenses (As per I&amp;E)</b>	24,44,11,665.78
Bank Balances	2,14,27,688.90		
Fixed Deposit	9,50,45,000.00	<b>II. Investments</b>	
Cash	2,09,724.00	Gold Bond	4,78,600.00
<b>II. Interest Received</b>		<b>III. Expenditure on Fixed Assets</b>	
On Bank Account	40,82,268.00	Purchase of Fixed Assets	96,41,794.50
<b>III. Receipts from Students</b>		<b>IV. Other payments</b>	
Fees	26,46,82,603.04	Repayment of Loans	8,06,66,637.02
<b>IV. Change in Working Capital</b>	5,05,46,694.33		
		<b>VI. Closing Balance</b>	
		Bank Balances	12,22,493.97
		Fixed Deposit	9,78,45,000.00
		Cash	17,27,787.00
	<b>43,59,93,978.27</b>		<b>43,59,93,978.27</b>

*[Handwritten Signature]*

*[Handwritten Signature]*

*[Handwritten Signature]*



Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

**SUNDERDEEP EDUCATIONAL SOCIETY**

REGD OFFICE: NH-24, 0.5 KM FROM DASNA TOLL CHECKPOST  
TOWARDS HAPUR, DISTT- GHAZIABAD (U.P.)

F.Y. 2021-22

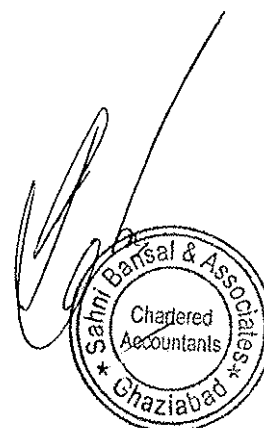
**SCHEDULE-"A"**

CORPUS FUND	AMOUNT(RS.)
OPENING BALANCE	51,81,59,142.36
ADD: SURPLUS OF INCOME OVER EXPENDITURE	54,62,698.36
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>52,36,21,840.72</b>

**SCHEDULE-"B"**

LOANS	AMOUNT(RS.)
<b>SECURED LOANS</b>	
VEHICLE LOAN FROM ICICI BANK (AGST. HYPO.OF VEHICLE)	8,33,564.00
BANK-OD A/C-PNB BANK (AGST. HYPO.OF FIXED ASSETS & EQM OF LAND & BUILDING)	12,50,81,482.80
VEHICLE LOAN FROM HDFC BANK (AGST. HYPO.OF VEHICLE)	1,25,239.87
VEHICLE LOAN FROM HDFC BANK (AGST. HYPO.OF VEHICLE)	1,25,239.87
<b>UNSECURED LOANS</b> (FROM RELATIVES & FRIENDS)	
RICHA GARG	1,00,000.00
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>12,62,65,526.54</b>

Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad



**SCHEDULE-"C"**

EXPENSES PAYABLE / PROVISIONS	AMOUNT(RS.)
AUDIT FEES PAYABLE	1,62,000.00
T.D.S. PAYABLE	10,83,223.00
SALARY PAYABLE	1,07,41,486.00
EPF PAYABLE	33,445.00
ESIC PAYABLE	2,373.00
CONSULTANCY FEES PAYABLE	12,58,391.00
STAFF WELFARE EXPENSES PAYABLE	5,22,993.00
UNIVERSITY FEES PAYABLE	2,05,000.00
TRANSPORTATION EXPENSES PAYABLE	26,907.00
TRAVELLING EXPENSES PAYABLE	41,766.00
EXAMINATION FEE PAYABLE	3,71,910.00
EDUCATION CESS ON SALARY	34,454.00
IGNOU FEE PAYABLE	1,67,070.00
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,46,51,018.00</b>

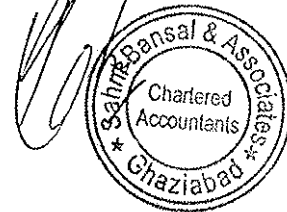
**SCHEDULE-"E"**

LOANS & ADVANCES	AMOUNT(RS.)
<b>OTHER ADVANCES</b>	
IMPREST TO STAFF	3,10,197.00
PREPAID EXPENSES	10,65,844.00
ROHAN MOTORS LTD.	9,524.00
AJAY KUMAR MITTAL	3,765.00
<b>BALANCE WITH REVENUE AUTHORITIES</b>	
TDS A.Y. 21-22	42,796.00
TDS A.Y. 22-23	44,833.00
TDS ON SALARY (EXCESS PAYMENT MADE)	13,624.00
TCS RECEIVABLE A.Y 2022-23	14,443.00
INCOME TAX REFUNDABLE(A.YR 2006-07)	1,291.00
INCOME TAX REFUNDABLE(A.YR 2014-15)	9,40,060.00
INCOME TAX REFUNDABLE(A.YR 2016-17)	1,236.00
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>24,47,613.00</b>

Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

*[Handwritten Signature]*

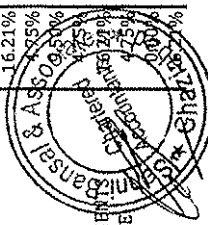
*[Handwritten Signature]*



**SUNDERDEEP EDUCATIONAL SOCIETY**

REGD OFFICE: NH-24, 0.5 KM FROM DASNA TOLL CHECKPOST TOWARDS HAPUR, DISTT- GHAZIABAD (U.P.)  
**SCHEDULE OF FIXED ASSETS & DEPRECIATION DURING F.Y 2021-22**

S.NO.	PARTICULARS	RATE OF DEP. SLM	ACQUISITION VALUE				DEPRECIATION				NET BLOCK AS ON 31-03-2022 (RS.)	NET BLOCK AS ON 31-03-2021 (RS.)
			COST AS ON 31-03-2021 (RS.)	ADDITION DURING 2021-22 (RS.)	ADJUSTMENT DURING 2021-22 (RS.)	COST AS ON 31-03-2022 (RS.)	DEP. DURING THE YEAR 2021-22 (RS.)	ADJUSTMENTS DURING THE YEAR 2021-22 (RS.)	DEP. UP TO 31-03-2022 (RS.)	DEP. UP TO 31-03-2021 (RS.)		
1	5 ECO CAR	9.50%	-	28,64,710.00	-	28,64,710.00	-	72,176.00	-	72,176.00	27,92,534.00	44,62,739.00
2	AIR CONDITIONER	4.75%	76,89,965.00	1,23,558.00	-	78,13,523.00	-	3,71,189.89	-	35,98,415.00	42,15,108.00	41,02,88.00
3	ALMIRAH	9.50%	8,61,031.00	-	-	8,61,031.00	-	9,175.00	-	8,29,178.00	31,853.00	1,87,645.00
4	ATTENDANCE MACHINE	4.75%	3,30,835.00	-	-	3,30,835.00	-	15,715.80	-	1,58,985.00	1,71,830.00	26,865.00
5	AUDIO SYSTEMS	16.21%	1,61,412.00	-	-	1,61,412.00	-	1,61,412.00	-	1,61,412.00	30,261.00	8,650.00
6	BED	9.50%	52,115.00	-	-	52,115.00	-	4,951.00	-	10,746.00	64,54.00	18,56,245.67
7	BIO METRIC MACHINE	12.77%	17,200.00	-	-	17,200.00	-	2,196.00	-	3,15,79,427.82	4,189.00	38,09,55,883.01
8	BOOKS & PERIODICALS	16.21%	3,23,78,952.49	22,83,296.50	-	3,46,62,248.99	-	10,56,721.00	-	7,75,84,521.00	3,40,96,126.00	1,40,96,126.00
9	BRUSH CUTTER	16.21%	22,850.00	-	-	22,850.00	-	3,704.00	-	8,27,960.00	30,34,162.87	40,65,172.87
10	BUILDING	1.63%	45,11,86,071.01	-	-	45,11,86,071.01	-	73,54,333.00	-	1,54,61,322.00	1,54,537.00	1,75,115.00
11	BUILDING UNDER CONSTRUCTION	-	1,40,96,126.00	-	-	1,40,96,126.00	-	10,30,960.00	-	78,18,053.13	1,40,96,126.00	1,40,96,126.00
12	BUS	9.50%	1,08,52,216.00	-	-	1,08,52,216.00	-	6,787,093.13	-	8,27,960.00	1,40,96,126.00	1,40,96,126.00
13	CAMERA	16.21%	9,75,957.00	6,480.00	-	9,82,437.00	-	27,058.00	-	13,92,884.92	1,54,537.00	1,75,115.00
14	CAR	9.50%	13,92,884.92	-	-	13,92,884.92	-	16,64,094.00	-	1,54,61,322.00	20,55,457.00	37,19,551.00
15	CAR (CAR + DUSTER)	9.50%	1,75,16,779.00	-	-	1,75,16,779.00	-	1,28,345.00	-	8,60,919.00	4,90,081.00	6,18,426.00
16	CAR DUSTER	9.50%	13,51,000.00	-	-	13,51,000.00	-	1,28,345.00	-	94,335.00	18,119.00	28,882.00
17	CCD MINI CAMERA	9.50%	1,12,454.00	-	-	1,12,454.00	-	1,830.00	-	4,86,025.50	13,720.00	13,720.00
18	CCTV CAMERA	16.21%	4,81,195.50	15,550.00	-	4,96,745.50	-	1,830.00	-	2,33,07,076.00	18,14,233.00	11,152.88
19	COMPUTER	16.21%	2,31,85,361.00	19,35,948.00	-	2,51,21,309.00	-	1,32,867.00	-	5,21,674.00	28,250.82	57,843.82
20	COMPUTER PRINTER	16.21%	5,21,674.00	-	-	5,21,674.00	-	29,693.00	-	38,00,100.16	4,41,434.50	4,73,323.50
21	COMPUTER SOFTWARE	16.21%	38,28,351.00	-	-	38,28,351.00	-	31,889.00	-	2,29,917.50	9,79,490.00	11,22,824.00
22	COOLER	4.75%	6,71,352.00	-	-	6,71,352.00	-	1,42,544.00	-	13,526.50	4,082.00	4,438.00
23	CREATA CAR	9.50%	15,00,459.00	-	-	15,00,459.00	-	3,062.80	-	1,506.00	2,60,097.00	12,48,424.60
24	CYCLE	9.50%	59,551.00	5,480.00	-	65,031.00	-	1,500.00	-	10,48,603.00	2,42,829.00	2,37,744.00
25	DRILL MACHINE	4.75%	7,500.00	-	-	7,500.00	-	2,00,327.00	-	4,36,719.00	11,03,636.00	13,75,185.00
26	DVD PLAYER	16.21%	1,500.00	-	8,00,000.00	1,500.00	-	99,406.00	-	5,56,364.00	2,01,212.37	2,22,967.37
27	ECO CAR	9.50%	21,08,700.00	1,04,491.00	-	22,13,191.00	-	2,175,550.00	-	33,375.00	9,61,425.00	2,08,206.99
28	ELECTRIC EQUIPMENTS	16.21%	5,75,057.00	-	-	5,75,057.00	-	3,41,052.01	-	4,00,932.01	2,28,426.99	5,697.60
29	ELEVATOR	16.21%	16,60,000.00	-	-	16,60,000.00	-	1,60,238.44	-	17,40,244.44	86,526.06	1,00,311.08
30	EPABX	4.75%	4,58,000.00	-	-	4,58,000.00	-	99,406.00	-	7,966.00	7,966.00	8,642.00
31	ERTIGA CAR	9.50%	6,29,259.00	-	-	6,29,259.00	-	3,32,975.00	-	12,59,453.00	22,44,491.00	25,73,366.00
32	FAN	9.50%	15,400.00	-	-	15,400.00	-	5,158.00	-	1,74,024.44	4,965.00	5,697.60
33	FAX MACHINE	4.75%	2,60,550.50	-	-	2,60,550.50	-	656.00	-	5,614.00	66,526.06	1,00,311.08
34	FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT	4.75%	13,800.00	-	-	13,800.00	-	3,32,975.00	-	12,59,453.00	22,44,491.00	25,73,366.00
35	FLY CATCHER	4.75%	35,03,944.00	-	-	35,03,944.00	-	9,26,578.00	-	1,74,157.00	3,45,843.00	3,78,543.00
36	FORTUNER CAR	4.75%	5,20,000.00	-	-	5,20,000.00	-	24,700.00	-	1,74,157.00	9,27,942.25	27,69,688.15
37	FUN STATION-51	9.50%	5,33,23,405.75	23,790.00	-	5,35,61,195.75	-	18,65,835.00	-	8,72,272.40	2,15,130.00	5,35,389.60
38	FURNITURE & FIXTURES	4.75%	13,43,754.00	-	-	13,43,754.00	-	63,828.00	-	1,31,415.00	2,15,130.00	2,17,516.00
39	GENERATOR	16.21%	3,31,545.00	-	-	3,31,545.00	-	1,14,029.00	-	1,31,415.00	89,358.00	97,043.80
40	GEYSER	4.75%	1,61,770.00	-	-	1,61,770.00	-	64,727.00	-	4,850.00	43,990.00	37,372.80
41	GRASS CUTTING MACHINE	16.21%	4,850.00	-	-	4,850.00	-	4,373.00	-	58,992.00	42,731.00	34,329.00
42	HEADPHONE	9.50%	91,991.00	11,000.00	-	1,02,991.00	-	54,619.00	-	77,169.00	49,07,937.14	50,92,942.14
43	HOME APPLIANCES	9.50%	1,05,600.00	14,300.00	-	1,19,900.00	-	5,898.00	-	16,74,221.36	11,89,706.63	27,75,204.3
44	INVERTER	9.50%	64,57,755.50	-	-	64,57,755.50	-	3,09,408.00	-	4,55,468.59.37	4,044.00	4,376.00
45	KITCHEN APPLIANCES	9.50%	4,67,37,795.80	470.00	-	4,67,85,586.80	-	6,986.00	-	2,942.00	7,74,26,901.42	7,74,26,901.42
46	LABORATORY EQUIPMENT	9.50%	6,986.00	-	-	6,986.00	-	332.00	-	2,63,635.00	85,862.00	87,636.00
47	LAMINATION MACHINE	9.50%	7,74,26,901.42	45,000.00	-	7,79,26,901.42	-	2,16,863.00	-	2,63,635.00	85,862.00	87,636.00
48	LAND	9.50%	3,04,497.00	-	-	3,04,497.00	-	46,772.00	-	2,63,635.00	85,862.00	87,636.00
49	LAPTOP	9.50%	3,04,497.00	-	-	3,04,497.00	-	46,772.00	-	2,63,635.00	85,862.00	87,636.00



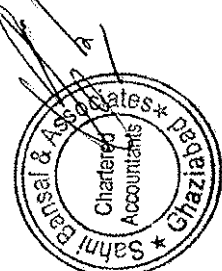
*[Handwritten signatures and initials]*

50	LCD COMPUTER	16.21%	9,51,109.00	14,25,484.00	14,71,701.00	14,71,701.00	9,51,109.00	45,898.00	-	9,97,007.00	4,28,477.00	18,816.66
51	LCD PROJECTOR	16.21%	14,71,701.00	-	44,512.00	44,512.00	14,52,883.00	18,818.00	-	14,71,701.00	-	-
52	LIBRARY BOOKS	16.21%	44,512.00	-	5,75,746.00	5,75,746.00	5,75,746.00	-	-	44,512.00	-	-
53	MAIN SERVER	16.21%	5,75,746.00	-	37,500.00	37,500.00	5,75,746.00	-	-	5,75,746.00	-	-
54	MICROWAVE	9.50%	-	37,500.00	37,500.00	37,500.00	37,500.00	10.00	-	10.00	37,490.00	-
55	MOBILE	4.75%	8,16,460.00	-	37,998.00	37,998.00	2,57,156.07	39,402.00	-	2,96,558.07	5,57,699.93	5,59,303.93
56	MUSIC SYSTEM	4.75%	30,999.00	-	-	30,999.00	2,355.00	3,558.00	-	5,913.00	25,086.00	28,644.00
57	MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS	4.75%	18,000.00	-	-	18,000.00	4,130.00	855.00	-	4,985.00	13,015.00	13,870.00
58	NETWORKING	16.21%	26,05,712.75	-	-	26,05,712.75	26,05,712.75	-	-	26,05,712.75	-	-
59	OFFICE EQUIPMENTS	4.75%	73,215.00	-	-	73,215.00	59,039.30	3,479.00	-	62,518.30	10,696.70	14,175.70
60	PATM MACHINE	4.75%	8,500.00	-	-	8,500.00	72.00	731.00	-	803.00	13,575.00	8,426.00
61	PHOTO COPY MACHINE	4.75%	7,24,205.00	-	2,42,160.00	9,66,365.00	3,26,964.80	35,960.00	-	3,64,924.80	6,01,440.20	3,95,240.20
62	PRINTER	16.21%	8,42,688.00	-	57,690.00	9,00,378.00	8,32,629.00	12,842.00	-	6,45,471.00	54,986.00	10,089.00
63	R.O. PLANT	4.75%	7,40,123.00	-	17,501.00	7,57,624.00	3,65,941.50	35,502.00	-	4,01,443.50	3,56,180.50	3,74,181.50
64	REFRIGERATOR	4.75%	2,82,340.00	-	29,000.00	3,11,340.00	1,00,036.00	13,416.00	-	1,13,452.00	1,97,898.00	1,82,304.00
65	ROBO LAB	16.21%	21,60,055.00	-	-	21,60,055.00	18,03,079.00	3,50,145.00	-	21,53,224.00	6,831.00	3,56,976.00
66	SCHOOL BUS UP 14 ETS902	9.50%	14,44,000.00	-	-	14,44,000.00	9,84,000.00	7,84,475.00	7,84,475.00	7,84,475.00	-	6,59,525.00
67	SCHOOL BUS UP 14 ETS903	9.50%	14,44,000.00	-	-	14,44,000.00	9,84,000.00	7,84,475.00	7,84,475.00	7,84,475.00	-	6,59,525.00
68	SCHOOL BUS UP 14 GT 1233	9.50%	27,75,559.50	-	15,85,557.00	43,61,116.50	10,11,368.00	2,63,678.00	-	44,157.00	15,06,513.50	17,64,191.50
69	SCHOOL BUS Winger UP14KT6706	9.50%	18,12,328.00	-	-	18,12,328.00	4,05,858.00	44,157.00	-	4,91,944.00	15,41,490.00	17,64,191.50
70	SMART BOARD	4.75%	644,310	-	-	644,310	568,631	86,086.00	-	6,44,310.00	13,20,384.00	14,86,470.00
71	SOLAR PLANT	16.21%	3,67,385.00	-	-	3,67,385.00	3,67,385.00	75,679	-	3,67,385.00	-	75,679.00
72	SOUND SYSTEMS	4.75%	99,000.00	-	-	99,000.00	1,882.5	470.3	-	23,528.00	75,472.00	80,175.00
73	STEAM BOX	4.75%	522,206	-	1,17,000	6,39,206.00	2,19,933	26,594.00	-	2,46,517.00	3,92,689.00	3,62,273.00
74	TELEVISION	4.75%	70,000.00	-	-	70,000.00	42,924	3,325.00	-	46,249.00	23,751.00	27,076.00
75	TOUCH SCREEN	4.75%	19,64,235.00	-	59,000.00	20,23,235.00	7,74,486.00	95,389.00	-	8,69,875.00	11,53,360.00	11,89,749.00
76	TRANSFORMERS A/C	4.75%	370,405.3	-	-	370,405.3	370,405.3	0	-	37,04,053.00	-	-
77	UPS	16.21%	2100	-	-	2,100.00	1250	100	-	1,350.00	750.00	850.00
78	VACCUME CLEANER	4.75%	267,000	-	-	2,67,000.00	78,183	12,683	-	90,866.00	1,76,134.00	1,86,817.00
79	VCB	4.75%	16,39,346.75	-	8,496.00	16,47,842.75	16,39,346.75	457	-	16,39,805.75	8,639.00	-
80	VOLTAGE STABILIZER	16.21%	76,300	-	-	76,300.00	10,694	3,624	-	14,318.00	61,982.00	65,606.00
81	WATCH	4.75%	136,570	-	4,760	1,41,270.00	1,903	6,557.00	-	8,460.00	1,32,810.00	1,34,667.00
82	WASHING MACHINE	4.75%	250,159.9	-	1,16,584	366,743.9	111,195.786	17,099.1	-	12,82,948.86	13,35,234.14	13,89,641.14
83	WATER COOLER	4.75%	605,910.15	-	-	6,05,910.15	1,85,494	28,781	-	2,14,275.00	3,91,635.15	4,20,416.15
84	ZIM	4.75%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
85	TOTAL		79,74,56,876.04	1,13,35,363.50	80,70,72,239.54	17,20,000.00	27,91,11,368.23	1,84,91,456.90	15,68,950.00	29,76,02,825.13	59,90,96,795.41	51,83,45,507.81

Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

Handwritten signature/initials

Handwritten signature



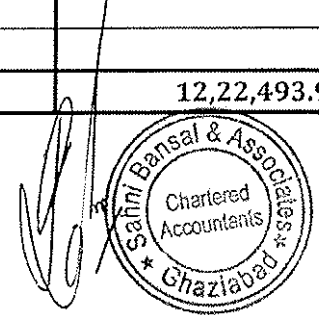
SCHEDULE-"F"

DETAILS OF BANK ACCOUNTS	AMOUNT (RS.)
- PUNJAB NATIONAL BANK (A/C No. 6133002100006114)	7,62,257.68
- PUNJAB NATIONAL BANK (A/c No. 00761131005448)	328451.41
- PUNJAB NATIONAL BANK (A/C NO.00191011001336)	(53,727.30)
- PUNJAB NATIONAL BANK ( A/C NO.00191131000295)	74,488.09
- PUNJAB NATIONAL BANK (A/C NO.6133002100006293)	39,683.25
- PUNJAB NATIONAL BANK (A/C NO.00191131000301)	(1,82,247.59)
- PUNJAB NATIONAL BANK (A/C NO. 00761131005417)	1,38,832.42
- PUNJAB NATIONAL BANK (A/C NO.00191131000073)	(1,09,791.39)
- PUNJAB NATIONAL BANK (A/C NO.6133002100000077)	8,306.70
- PUNJAB NATIONAL BANK (A/C NO.613300010053897)	43,827.35
- PUNJAB NATIONAL BANK ( O/D-00195011000238)	37,255.25
-AXIS BANK LTD (A/C NO.917010015673543)	26,600.33
-ICICI BANK (A/C NO.125605000354)	5,662.92
- PUNJAB NATIONAL BANK (A/C NO.00195011000436)	(1,66,630.94)
- PUNJAB NATIONAL BANK '(A/c No. 00191131002251)	9,052.46
- PUNJAB NATIONAL BANK (A/C NO. 00191131000967)	11,863.28
- PUNJAB NATIONAL BANK (A/C NO. 6133002100004198)	3,51,104.40
- PUNJAB NATIONAL BANK (A/C NO. 00191131002817)	(1,74,479.05)
- PUNJAB NATIONAL BANK (A/C NO.6133002100006284)	71,984.70
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>12,22,493.97</b>

Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SOCI Global University (SOU)  
Ghaziabad

*Handwritten signature*

*Handwritten signature*



**SCHEDULE-"G"**

FDRs/ BANK GUARANTEE	AMOUNT(RS.)
FDRs	8,10,00,000.00
FDRs (PLEDGE)	44,45,000.00
FDRs (BANK GUARANTEE)	1,24,00,000.00
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>9,78,45,000.00</b>

**SCHEDULE-"H"**

SECURITY DEPOSITS	AMOUNT(RS.)
SECURITY DEPOSITS AGST FDR	18,00,000.00
SECURITY DEPOSITS AGST FDR	3,00,000.00
SECURITY DEPOSITS	15,40,000.00
HYDLE (ELECTRICITY)	4,90,759.00
LPG CYLINDER	7,500.00
REGISTRAR - STATE CONSUMER DISPUTE	25,000.00
SECURITY AGAINST FDR	3,00,000.00
BAR COUNCIL OF INDIA	5,00,000.00
HYDROTHERAPI MACHINE	40,000.00
MEDICARE ENVIROMENTAL MANAGEMENT	15,000.00
COMMERCIAL LPG CYLINDER	42,750.00
POLYTECHNIC (AICTE)	15,00,000.00
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>65,61,009.00</b>

Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

*[Handwritten Signature]*

*[Handwritten Signature]*



SUNDERDEEP EDUCATIONAL SOCIETY , GHAZIABAD(U.P.)  
(F.Y.2021-22)

SCHEDULE "I"

SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICES& NOTES TO THE ACCOUNTS FORMING PART OF  
BALANCE SHEET:

GENERAL:-

i) BASIS OF ACCOUNTING:

THE ACCOUNTS ARE PREPARED ON MERCANTILE SYSTEM , AND ARE CONSISTENT WITH GENERALLY ACCEPTED ACCOUNTING PRINCIPLES AS A GOING CONCERN. ALL INCOME AND EXPENDITURE ITEMS,HAVING A MATERIAL BEARING ON THE FINANCIAL STATEMENT ARE RECOGNISED ON ACCRUAL BASIS.

ii) FIXED ASSETS AND DEPRECIATION:

FIXED ASSETS ARE TAKEN AT COST OF ACQUISITION LESS DEPRECIATION. DEPRECIATION HAS BEEN CHARGED ON STRAIGHT LINE BASIS AT RATES AS SPECIFIED.

A FRACTION OF LAND OWNED AND REGISTERED IN THE NAME OF SOCIETY HAS BEEN ACQUIRED BY THE NATIONAL HIGH AUTHORITY OF INDIA. THE SOCIETY HAS CHALLENGED THE SAID ACQUISITION BEFORE THE APPROPRIATE AUTHORITY ON ACCOUNT OF THE FACT THAT THE COMPENSATION AS AWARDED IS LESS THAN THE MARKET VALUE OF THE PROPERTY, AS ON THE DATE OF ACQUISITION. THE MANAGEMENT IS OF FIRM VIEW THAT THE CHALLENGES WOULD SUCCEED BEFORE APPROPRIATE AUTHORITY AND THE MANAGEMENT HAS REFUSED TO ACCEPT LESS COMPENSATION FOR ACQUISITION FROM NHAI.

HENCE, THE FRACTION OF LAND SO ACQUIRED HAS BEEN STILL REFLECTED IN THE FINANCIALS, AS LAST YEAR.

AS INFORMED BY MANAGEMENT,THE MATTER IS STILL PENDING BEFORE APPROPRIATE AUTHORITY/COURT.

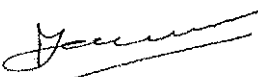
iii) CURRENT ASSETS, LOANS & ADVANCES:

ALL THE CURRENT ASSETS, LOAN AND ADVANCES ,IN THE OPINION OF THE MANAGEMENT, HAVE A VALUE ON REALISATION , WHICH IN THE ORDINARY COURSE OF BUSINESS, SHALL AT LEAST BE EQUAL TO THE AMOUNT , AT WHICH IT IS STATED IN THE BALANCE SHEET.

iv) CONGINGENT LIABILITIES:

BANK GUARANTEE AS ON 31.03.2022 IS RS. 1.24 CRORES (AS PER CERTIFICATE FROM BANK)

FOR SUNDERDEEP EDUCATIONAL SOCIETY



AUTHORISED SIGNATORY

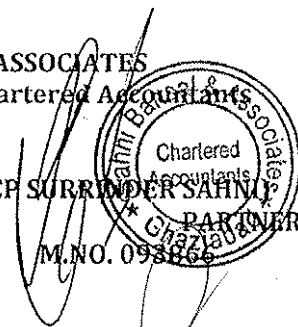


FOR SAHNI BANSAL & ASSOCIATES

Chartered Accountants

( CA PARDEEP SURINDER SAHNI )

M.NO. 093866



PLACE: GHAZIABAD

DATED: 29,09,2022

UDIN:- 22093866AXAMVB3478

Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

# **SUNDERDEEP EDUCATIONAL SOCIETY**

REGD OFFICE: NH-24, 0.5 KM FROM DASNA TOLL CHECKPOST  
TOWARDS HAPUR, DISTT- GHAZIABAD (U.P.)  
PHONE NO. :0120-2766468

## **ANNUAL REPORT F.Y.2022-23**

### **SAHNI BANSAL & ASSOCIATES**

*CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS*

113/10, 1 FLOOR, NAVYUG MARKET, GHAZIABAD (U.P.)

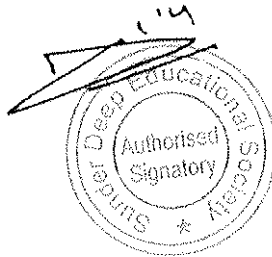
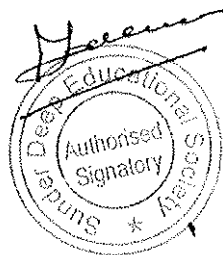
PH.NO.: 0120-4563379

MOBILE NO. :9810036941

EMAIL ID: [sahnibansalca@yahoo.co.in](mailto:sahnibansalca@yahoo.co.in)

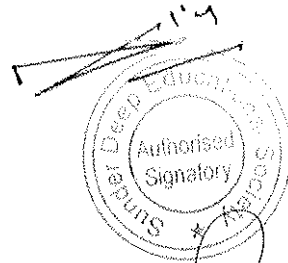
  
Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

NAME OF THE ASSESSEE:	SUNDERDEEP EDUCATIONAL SOCIETY	
ADDRESS:	NH-24. 0.5KM FROM DASNA TOLL CHECKPOST TOWARDS HAPUR, DISTT. GHAZIABAD(U.P.)	
STATUS:	SOCIETY REGISTERED U/S 12A	
PAN. NO.:	AAETSS165J	
ASSESSMENT YEAR:	2023-2024	
<b>COMPUTATION OF TOTAL INCOME</b>		<b>AMOUNT (RS.)</b>
<b>DEEMED INCOME U/S 11</b>		
TOTAL RECEIPTS (AS PER RECEIPT AND PAYMENT ACCOUNT)	45,10,27,105	
LESS: BAD DEBTS (WHICH HAS BEEN CONSIDERED AS INCOME IN EARLIER YEARS)	27,50,820	
NET RECEIPTS	44,82,76,285	
LESS: OPENING BALANCE :-		
BANK BALANCES	12,22,494	
CASH	17,27,787	
FIXED DEPOSIT	9,78,45,000	10,07,95,281
		34,74,81,003.70
LESS:- 15% OF RS.	34,74,81,004	5,21,22,150.56
		<b>29,53,50,853.14</b>
<b>AMOUNT REQUIRED TO BE UTILISED</b>		
LESS: AMOUNT SPENT DURING THE YEAR (AS PER RECEIPT AND PAYMENT ACCOUNT)	45,10,27,105	
LESS: CLOSING BALANCE :-		
BANK BALANCES	10,25,97,060	
FIXED DEPOSIT	5,56,85,000	
CASH	18,84,063	16,01,66,123.06
LESS: REPAYMENT OF LOAN	8,66,762.74	28,99,94,218.87
<b>BALANCE</b>		<b>53,64,634.27</b>
LESS: AMOUNT SET APART U/S 11(2) OF THE INCOME TAX ACT [AS PER FORM NO. 10 DT. _____]		55,00,000.00
<b>NET TAXABLE VALUE</b>		<b>NIL</b>
TAX THEREON (A)		-
ADD: ED. CESS @4%		-
TOTAL TAX		-
ADD: INTEREST 234B		-
ADD: INTEREST 234C		-
LESS: U/S 140A		-
LESS: TDS	2,86,173.96	2,86,173.96
<b>TAX PAYABLE/(REFUNDABLE)</b>		<b>(2,86,173.96)</b>



Prayush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

Financial Year	Amount Set aside as per Section 11(2)	Purpose for which amount is being accumulated set apart	Period up to which the same to be utilized
2020-21	7,00,00,000	For development of infrastructure in the form of creating additional Computer Lab/IT Laboratory/Libraries and renovation/up gradation of old Laboratories and construction of further building etc. and to promote education in terms of main objects as specified in by laws of the society.	31-03-2026
2021-22	1,50,00,000	For development of infrastructure in the form of creating additional Computer Lab/IT Laboratory/Libraries and renovation/up gradation of old Laboratories and construction of further building etc. and to promote education in terms of main objects as specified in by laws of the society.	31-03-2027
2022-23	55,00,000	For development of infrastructure in the form of creating additional Computer Lab/IT Laboratory/Libraries and renovation/up gradation of old Laboratories and construction of further building etc. and to promote education in terms of main objects as specified in by laws of the society.	31-03-2028
<b>Total</b>	<b>7,55,00,000</b>		



Peeyushi Srivastava  
 Registrar  
 SDCI Global University (SGU)  
 Ghaziabad

# SUNDERDEEP EDUCATIONAL SOCIETY

REGD OFFICE: H-24, 0.5 KM FROM DASNA TOLL CHECKPOST TOWARDS HAPUR, DISTT- GHAZIABAD (U.P.)

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31-03-2023

LIABILITIES	AMOUNT (RS.)	ASSETS	AMOUNT (RS.)
SHRI GANESH Ji MAHARAJ	1,167.25	<b>FIXED ASSETS</b> (SCHEDULE-"D")	50,41,44,458.90
<b>CORPUS FUND</b> (SCHEDULE-"A")	55,19,51,101.73	Gold Bond	4,78,600.00
<b>LOANS</b> (SCHEDULE-"B")	13,05,75,806.49	<b>CURRENT ASSETS, LOANS AND ADVANCES</b>	
<b>CURRENT LIABILITIES &amp; PROVISIONS:</b> SUNDRY CREDITORS	23,35,801.72	LOANS & ADVANCES (SCHEDULE-"E")	21,88,115.96
<b>EXPENSES PAYABLE / PROVISIONS</b> (SCHEDULE-"C")	1,53,75,116.02	FEEs RECEIVABLE (FROM STUDENTS & UNIVERSITY)	10,51,93,337.60
ADVANCE FEES RECEIVED	7,50,62,001.65	ELECTRICITY -CLAIM RECEIVABLE	3,62,124.00
SECURITY DEPOSIT/CAUTION MONEY	51,69,750.00	<b>CASH &amp; BANK BALANCES</b>	
STUDENTS COOPERATIVE FUND	21,13,466.66	- CASH IN HAND	18,84,063.00
STUDENT FUNCTION FUND	66,242.00	- BANK BALANCE (SCHEDULE-"F")	10,25,97,060.06
		FDRs/ BANK GUARANTEE (SCHEDULE-"G")	5,56,85,000.00
		ACCRUED INTT. ON FDR	47,96,685.00
		SECURITY DEPOSITS (SCHEDULE-"H")	53,21,009.00
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>78,26,50,453.52</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>78,26,50,453.52</b>

SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES & NOTES TO THE ACCOUNTS

AS PER OUR REPORT OF EVEN DATE ATTACHED

For Sahni Bansal & Associates  
Chartered Accountants

(CA. Pardeep Surinder Sahni)  
Partner  
M.No.093866

SCHEDULE "I"

For Sunderdeep Educational Society

Authorised Signatory

Authorised Signatory

OFFICE: GHAZIABAD  
DATED:  
UDIN:

Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad


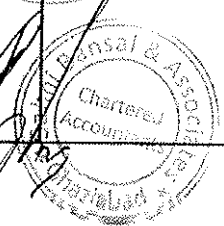
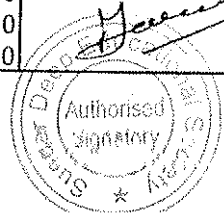
# SUNDERDEEP EDUCATIONAL SOCIETY

REGD OFFICE: NH-24, 0.5 KM FROM DASNA TOLL CHECKPOST TOWARDS HAPUR, DISTT- GHAZIABAD (U.P.)

## INCOME AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31-03-2023

PARTICULARS	AMOUNT(RS.)	PATICULARS	AMOUNT(RS.)
TO ADMINISTRATION OFFICE EXPENSES	1,00,844.96	BY GROSS RECEIPTS	32,05,29,447.00
TO ADMISSION EXPENSES	75,95,713.00	BY INTEREST INCOME	27,45,863.00
TO ADVERTISEMENT EXPENSES	44,74,616.00	BY OTHER INCOME	491.00
TO AFFILIATION EXPENSES	22,07,400.00	BY SHORT & EXCESS	15.39
TO ANNUAL FUNCTION EXPENSES	25,05,231.00		
TO REPAIR MAINTENANCE OF BUILDING	2,68,11,368.00		
TO REPAIR MAINTENANCE OF COMPUTERS	43,590.00		
TO REPAIR MAINTENANCE OF FURNITURE	1,69,590.00		
TO REPAIR MAINTENANCE OF OTHER ASSETS	6,27,613.00		
TO AUDIT FEES	1,80,000.00		
TO BANK CHARGES	12,21,506.88		
TO BUSINESS PROMOTION EXP.	5,63,800.00		
TO FESTIVAL EXPENSES	13,85,662.00		
TO DONATION	9,10,867.00		
TO ELECTRICITY EXP.	77,17,539.04		
TO EMPLOYERS CONTRIBUTION TO PF	2,19,020.00		
TO EMPLOYERS CONTRIBUTION TO ESI	24,096.00		
TO EXAMINATION EXPENSES	2,35,446.00		
TO FREIGHT	2,250.00		
TO GARDENING EXP.	3,56,101.00		
TO GENERATOR RUNNING EXP.	53,30,314.00		
TO HOUSE KEEPING EXP.	4,74,327.00		
TO INSURANCE EXPENSES	11,31,076.00		
TO INTEREST ON VEHICLE LOAN	52,049.26		
TO INTEREST ON TDS	12,447.00		
TO INTEREST PAID	17,80,279.00		
TO INTEREST ON EPF	3,371.00		
TO INTERNET EXP.	5,35,011.91		
TO LAB MATERIAL CONSUMABLES	2,08,319.00		
TO LEGAL & PROFESSIONAL CHARGES	62,21,622.00		
TO MEDICAL EXPENSES	2,19,955.00		
TO MEMBERSHIP FEES	20,650.00		
TO MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES	844.00		
TO NEWS PAPER & PERIODICALS	84,515.00		
TO POOJA EXPENSES	68,836.00		
TO POSTAGE & TELEGRAM EXPENSES	6,782.00		
TO PRINTING & STATIONERY EXPENSES	12,07,239.00		
TO RATES & TAXES	5,580.00		
TO REGISTRATION CHARGES	12,81,690.10		
TO REPAIR & MAINTENANCE	22,591.00		
TO SALARY	10,47,53,420.00		
TO SCHOLORSHIP/WAIVER/UNREALISED FEE	6,25,20,277.00		
TO SECURITY EXPENSES	13,72,844.00		
TO SPORTS GOODS	39,868.00		
TO STAFF WELFARE EXPENSES	1,03,24,731.81		
TO STUDENT BAD DEBTS	27,50,820.00		
TO STUDENT PROMOTION EXPENSES	25,180.00		
TO STUDENTS WELFARE EXPENSES	1,01,181.00		
TO TELEPHONE EXP.	2,24,769.61		
TO TRANSPORTATION EXPENSES	30,70,714.00		
TO TRAVELLING & CONVEYANCE EXPENSES	21,97,490.00		
TO UNIVERSITY EXPENSES	5,00,000.00		

  
 Peeyush Srivastava  
 Registrar  
 SDGI Global University (SGU)  
 Ghaziabad

TO UNIFORM CHARGES	58,92,251.00		
TO VEHICLE RUNNING EXPENSES	51,55,062.80		
TO VISITING FACULTY CHARGES	75,267.00		
TO WEBSITE EXP.	7,19,000.00		
<b>TOTAL REVENUE EXPENDITURE</b>	<b>27,57,42,628.37</b>		
TO DEPRECIATION	1,92,03,927.01		
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>29,49,46,555.38</b>		
TO SURPLUS OF INCOME OVER EXPENDITURE TFD TO CORPUS FUND	2,83,29,261.01		
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>32,32,75,816.39</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>32,32,75,816.39</b>

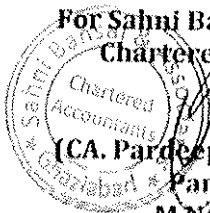
**SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES & NOTES TO THE ACCOUNTS**

**SCHEDULE "I"**

**AS PER OUR REPORT OF EVEN DATE ATTACHED**

**For Sahni Bansal & Associates  
Chartered Accountants**

**For Sunderdeep Educational Society**



**(CA. Pardeep Suprinder Sahni)  
Partner  
M.No.093866**

*[Signature]*  
Auth. Signatory

*[Signature]*  
Auth. Signatory

PLACE: GHAZIABAD  
DATED:  
UDIN:

*[Signature]*  
Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDOI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

**SUNDERDEEP EDUCATIONAL SOCIETY**

REGD OFFICE: NH-24, 0.5 KM FROM DASNA TOLL CHECKPOST TOWARDS HAPUR, DISTT- GHAZIABAD (U.P.)  
RECEIPT AND PAYMENT A/C

Receipts	Current Year 2022-23 (Rs.)	Payment	Current Year 2022-23 (Rs.)
<b>I. Opening Balances</b>		<b>I. Expenses (As per I&amp;E)</b>	27,57,42,628.37
Bank Balances	12,22,493.97	<b>II. Expenditure on Fixed Assets</b>	
Fixed Deposit	9,78,45,000.00	Purchase of Fixed Assets	1,42,51,590.50
Cash	17,27,787.00	<b>III. Other payments</b>	
<b>II. Interest Received</b>		Repayment of Loans	8,66,762.74
On Bank Account	27,45,863.00	<b>IV. Closing Balance</b>	
<b>III. Receipts from Students</b>		Bank Balances	10,25,97,060.06
Fees	32,05,29,447.00	Fixed Deposit	5,56,85,000.00
Other Income	506.39	Cash	18,84,063.00
<b>IV. Change in Working Capial</b>	2,69,56,007.31		
	<b>45,10,27,104.67</b>		<b>45,10,27,104.67</b>

**SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES & NOTES TO THE ACCOUNTS**

AS PER OUR REPORT OF EVEN DATE ATTACHED

For Sahni Bansal & Associates  
Chartered Accountants

(CA. Pardeep Surinder Sahni)  
Partner  
M.No.093866

For Sunderdeep Educational Society

Authorised Signatory

Authorised Signatory

PLACE: GHAZIABAD  
DATED:  
UDIN:

Poojush Srivastava  
Registrar  
Sri Sri Global University (S.S.G.U.)  
Ghaziabad

**SUNDERDEEP EDUCATIONAL SOCIETY**REGD OFFICE: NH-24, 0.5 KM FROM DASNA TOLL CHECKPOST  
TOWARDS HAPUR, DISTT- GHAZIABAD (U.P.)

F.Y. 2022-23

**SCHEDULE-"A"**

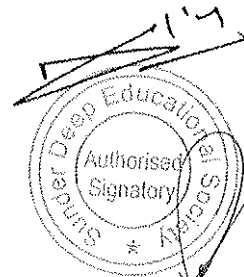
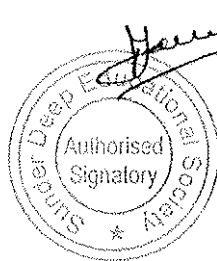
<b>CORPUS FUND</b>	<b>AMOUNT(RS.)</b>
OPENING BALANCE	52,36,21,840.72
ADD: SURPLUS OF INCOME OVER EXPENDITURE	2,83,29,261.01
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>55,19,51,101.73</b>

**SCHEDULE-"B"**

<b>LOANS</b>	<b>AMOUNT(RS.)</b>
<b>SECURED LOANS</b>	
VEHICLE LOAN FROM ICICI BANK (AGST. HYPO.OF VEHICLE)	2,17,281.00
BANK-OD A/C-PNB BANK (AGST. HYPO.OF FIXED ASSETS & EQM OF LAND & BUILDING)	13,02,58,525.49
<b>UNSECURED LOANS</b> (FROM RELATIVES & FRIENDS)	
RICHA GARG	1,00,000.00
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>13,05,75,806.49</b>

**SCHEDULE-"C"**

<b>EXPENSES PAYABLE / PROVISIONS</b>	<b>AMOUNT(RS.)</b>
AUDIT FEES PAYABLE	1,62,000.00
TDS PAYABLE	5,40,044.00
SALARY PAYABLE	1,22,05,983.00
EPF PAYABLE	33,445.00
ESIC PAYABLE	2,373.00
CONSULTANCY CHARGES PAYABLE	12,34,400.00
STAFF WELFARE EXPENSES PAYABLE	6,23,603.00
TELEPHONE EXPENSES PAYABLE	14,774.02
TRANSPORTATION EXPENSES PAYABLE	2,71,765.00
TRAVELLING EXPENSES PAYABLE	39,000.00
EXAMINATION FEE PAYABLE	2,36,900.00
EDUCATION CESS ON SALARY	10,829.00
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,53,75,116.02</b>

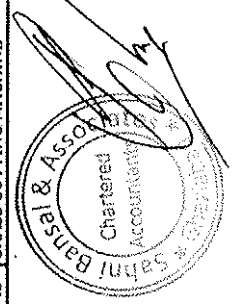
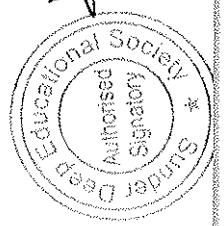
Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

**SUNDERDEEP EDUCATIONAL SOCIETY**

REGD OFFICE: NH-24, 0.5 KM FROM DASNA TOLL CHECKPOST TOWARDS HARJE, DISTT- GHAZIABAD (U.P.)  
**SCHEDULE OF FIXED ASSETS & DEPRECIATION DURING FY 2022-23**

S.NO.	PARTICULARS	RATE OF DEP. SLM	ACQUISITION VALUE				DEPRECIATION				NET BLOCK AS ON 31-03-2023 (RS.)	NET BLOCK AS ON 31-03-2022 (RS.)	
			COST AS ON 31-03-2022 (RS.)	ADDITION DURING 2022-23 (RS.)	ADJUSTMENT DURING 2022-23 (RS.)	COST AS ON 31-03-2023 (RS.)	DEP. DURING THE YEAR 2022-23 (RS.)	ADJUSTMENTS DURING THE YEAR 2022-23 (RS.)	DEP UP TO 31-03-2023 (RS.)	NET BLOCK AS ON 31-03-2023 (RS.)			
			(RS.)	(RS.)	(RS.)	(RS.)	(RS.)	(RS.)	(RS.)	(RS.)			
1	5 ECO CAR	9.50%	28,64,710.00	-	-	28,64,710.00	72,176.00	-	28,64,710.00	2,72,147.00	3,44,322.00	25,20,207.00	27,92,534.00
2	AIR CONDITIONER	4.75%	78,13,523.00	1,62,754.00	-	79,76,277.00	35,98,415.00	-	79,76,277.00	3,77,451.00	39,75,866.00	40,00,411.00	42,15,198.00
3	ALMIRAH	9.50%	8,61,031.00	-	-	8,61,031.00	8,49,178.00	-	8,61,031.00	9,175.00	8,58,353.00	22,678.00	51,852.00
4	ATTENDANCE MACHINE	4.75%	3,30,835.00	59,000.00	-	3,89,835.00	1,58,905.00	-	3,89,835.00	17,565.00	1,76,470.00	2,13,365.00	1,71,930.00
5	AUDIO SYSTEMS	16.21%	1,61,412.00	-	-	1,61,412.00	3,81,412.00	-	1,61,412.00	4,951.00	35,212.00	16,903.00	21,854.00
6	BED	9.50%	52,115.00	-	-	52,115.00	10,261.00	-	52,115.00	2,196.00	12,942.00	4,258.00	6,454.00
7	BIO METRIC MACHINE	12.77%	17,200.00	-	-	17,200.00	10,746.00	-	17,200.00	16,804,208.52	3,33,04,208.52	32,91,484.47	30,82,821.17
8	BOOKS & PERIODICALS	16.21%	3,47,06,760.99	18,88,944.50	-	3,65,95,705.49	3,16,33,939.82	-	3,65,95,705.49	3,794.00	22,266.00	484.00	4,188.00
9	BRUSH CUTTER	16.21%	22,850.00	-	-	22,850.00	18,662.00	-	22,850.00	73,54,323.00	8,49,28,854.00	36,62,47,417.01	37,36,61,550.01
10	BUILDING	1.63%	45,11,86,071.01	-	-	45,11,86,071.01	7,75,84,521.00	-	45,11,86,071.01	10,30,980.00	88,49,013.13	1,40,96,126.00	1,40,96,126.00
11	BUILDING UNDER CONSTRUCTION	-	1,40,96,126.00	-	-	1,40,96,126.00	41,731.00	-	1,40,96,126.00	8,59,631.00	20,03,202.87	30,54,152.87	30,54,152.87
12	BUS	9.50%	9,82,437.00	6,15,000.00	-	15,97,437.00	8,27,900.00	-	15,97,437.00	13,92,894.92	17,125,416.00	3,61,735.00	4,90,081.00
13	CAMERA	9.50%	13,92,894.92	-	-	13,92,894.92	1,75,16,779.00	-	13,92,894.92	1,23,384.00	1,42,2,653.00	3,91,563.00	20,55,457.00
14	CAR (CAR + DUSTER)	9.50%	1,75,16,779.00	-	-	1,75,16,779.00	8,50,919.00	-	1,75,16,779.00	16,64,094.00	1,71,25,416.00	3,61,735.00	4,90,081.00
15	CAR DUSTER	9.50%	13,51,000.00	-	-	13,51,000.00	30,29,282.00	-	13,51,000.00	1,28,345.00	2,72,801.00	2,75,881.00	2,75,881.00
16	CAR INNOVA	9.50%	30,29,282.00	-	-	30,29,282.00	16,98,845.00	-	30,29,282.00	741.00	14,22,131.00	15,75,461.00	15,75,461.00
17	CAR SELTOS	9.50%	16,98,845.00	-	-	16,98,845.00	14,22,794.00	-	16,98,845.00	10,683.00	1,05,018.00	7,426.00	18,14,232.00
18	CAR XL6 ALPHA	9.50%	1,12,454.00	-	-	1,12,454.00	4,99,745.50	-	1,12,454.00	5,01,587.50	21,896.00	34,996.00	34,996.00
19	CCD MINI CAMERA	16.21%	4,99,745.50	23,719.00	-	5,23,464.50	2,65,87,041.00	-	5,23,464.50	20,85,519.00	2,67,88,327.00	34,38,948.00	34,996.00
20	CCTV CAMERA	16.21%	2,65,87,041.00	39,20,234.00	-	3,04,27,275.00	3,04,27,275.00	-	3,04,27,275.00	14,22,131.00	14,22,131.00	4,09,545.50	4,41,424.50
21	COMPUTER	16.21%	14,22,131.00	-	-	14,22,131.00	13,37,145.00	-	14,22,131.00	31,889.00	5,63,513.00	45,699.50	51,504.50
22	COMPUTER PRINTER	4.75%	671,352.00	-	-	671,352.00	2,29,917.50	-	671,352.00	1,42,544.00	19,331.50	45,699.50	45,699.50
23	COOLER	9.50%	15,00,459.00	-	-	15,00,459.00	5,20,969.00	-	15,00,459.00	5,895.00	3,774.00	3,774.00	4,082.00
24	CREATA CAR	4.75%	65,031.00	-	-	65,031.00	13,526.50	-	65,031.00	3,418.00	1,500.00	1,500.00	2,60,097.00
25	CYCLE	16.21%	7,500.00	-	-	7,500.00	1,500.00	-	7,500.00	1,500.00	1,500.00	1,500.00	2,42,629.00
26	DRILL MACHINE	9.50%	13,08,700.00	-	-	13,08,700.00	10,48,603.00	-	13,08,700.00	77,843.00	11,26,446.00	1,72,459.00	13,03,656.00
27	DVD PLAYER	16.21%	679,548.00	45,433.00	-	7,24,981.00	4,36,719.00	-	7,24,981.00	1,15,803.00	5,52,522.00	8,94,550.00	8,94,550.00
28	ECO CAR	16.21%	16,60,000.00	-	-	16,60,000.00	5,56,364.00	-	16,60,000.00	2,69,096.00	8,26,450.00	1,79,457.37	2,01,212.37
29	ELECTRIC EQUIPMENTS	4.75%	4,58,000.00	-	-	4,58,000.00	2,56,787.63	-	4,58,000.00	21,735.00	2,78,542.63	8,67,100.00	9,51,655.00
30	ELEVATOR	9.50%	9,95,000.00	-	-	9,95,000.00	33,375.00	-	9,95,000.00	94,535.00	1,27,900.00	1,68,646.89	2,18,426.99
31	EPABX	9.50%	6,29,259.00	-	-	6,29,259.00	4,20,832.01	-	6,29,259.00	59,780.00	4,60,612.01	4,233.00	4,965.00
32	FERTIGA CAR	4.75%	15,400.00	-	-	15,400.00	30,435.00	-	15,400.00	732.00	11,167.00	4,233.00	4,965.00
33	FAN	4.75%	2,60,550.50	-	-	2,60,550.50	174,024.44	-	2,60,550.50	11,603.00	1,85,826.44	74,924.06	86,516.06
34	FAX MACHINE	4.75%	13,800.00	-	-	13,800.00	5,814.00	-	13,800.00	636.00	6,470.00	7,330.00	7,986.00
35	FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT	9.50%	35,03,944.00	-	-	35,03,944.00	12,59,433.00	-	35,03,944.00	3,32,875.00	15,92,329.00	19,11,616.00	22,44,491.00
36	FLY CUTTER	4.75%	5,20,000.00	-	-	5,20,000.00	1,74,157.00	-	5,20,000.00	24,700.00	1,98,857.00	3,21,143.00	3,45,643.00
37	FORTUNER CAR	9.50%	5,33,47,195.75	10,700.00	-	5,33,57,895.75	5,24,20,153.50	-	5,33,57,895.75	63,838.00	5,29,18,205.50	9,47,042.25	9,47,042.25
38	FUN STATION-51	4.75%	13,43,754.00	-	-	13,43,754.00	8,27,272.40	-	13,43,754.00	1,93,381.00	1,57,983.00	4,67,653.60	4,71,481.60
39	FURNITURE & FIXTURES	16.21%	3,65,145.00	18,600.00	-	3,83,745.00	1,31,415.00	-	3,83,745.00	19,383.00	1,57,983.00	2,14,547.80	2,15,130.00
40	GENERATOR	4.75%	1,61,770.00	-	-	1,61,770.00	72,412.00	-	1,61,770.00	7,685.00	86,097.00	61,673.00	89,338.00
41	GEYSER	4.75%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
42	GRASS CUTTING MACHINE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
43	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Peeyush Sivastava  
 Registrar  
 SDGI Global University (SGU)  
 Ghaziabad



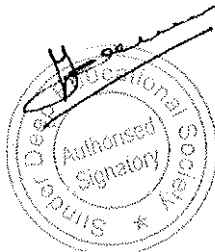


**SCHEDULE-"E"**

LOANS & ADVANCES	AMOUNT(RS.)
<b>OTHER ADVANCES</b>	
STAFF IMPREST	1,30,037.00
PREPAID EXPENSES	2,21,098.00
PRACTICAL EXAMINATION REMUNERATION	1,33,159.00
ADVANCE TO STAFF	33,450.00
ADVANCE TO SUPPLIERS	4,42,847.00
<b>BALANCE WITH REVENUE AUTHORITIES</b>	
INCOME TAX REFUNDABLE(A.YR 2023-24)	2,86,173.96
INCOME TAX REFUNDABLE(A.YR 2006-07)	1,291.00
INCOME TAX REFUNDABLE(A.YR 2014-15)	9,40,060.00
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>21,88,115.96</b>

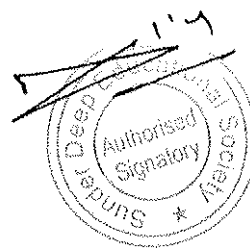
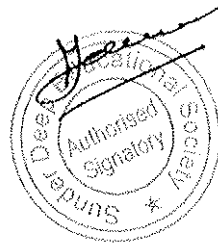
**SCHEDULE-"F"**

DETAILS OF BANK ACCOUNTS	AMOUNT (RS.)
- PUNJAB NATIONAL BANK (A/C No. 6133002100006114)	10,58,150.72
- PUNJAB NATIONAL BANK (A/c No. 00761131005448)	3,77,951.41
- PUNJAB NATIONAL BANK (A/C NO.00191011001336)	13,703.96
- PUNJAB NATIONAL BANK ( A/C NO.00191131000295)	68,626.39
- PUNJAB NATIONAL BANK (A/C NO.6133002100006293)	49,388.25
- PUNJAB NATIONAL BANK (A/C NO.00191131000301)	55,550.97
- PUNJAB NATIONAL BANK (A/C NO. 00761131005417)	6,11,886.53
- PUNJAB NATIONAL BANK (A/C NO.00191131000073)	13,276.01
- PUNJAB NATIONAL BANK (A/C NO.6133002100000077)	8,306.70
- PUNJAB NATIONAL BANK (A/C NO.613300010053897)	4,994.99



Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

- PUNJAB NATIONAL BANK ( O/D-00195011000238)	37,196.25
-AXIS BANK LTD (A/C NO.917010015673543)	9,430.33
-ICICI BANK (A/C NO.125605000354)	5,662.92
- PUNJAB NATIONAL BANK (A/C NO.00195011000436)	7,878.49
- PUNJAB NATIONAL BANK (A/c No. 00191131002251)	85,038.28
- PUNJAB NATIONAL BANK (A/C NO. 00191131000967)	11,332.28
- PUNJAB NATIONAL BANK (A/C NO. 6133002100004198)	10,01,37,550.80
- PUNJAB NATIONAL BANK (A/C NO. 00191131002817)	10,570.21
- PUNJAB NATIONAL BANK (A/C NO.6133002100006284)	19,504.57
- PUNJAB NATIONAL BANK (A/C NO.0674002190424227)	11,000.00
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>10,25,97,060.06</b>



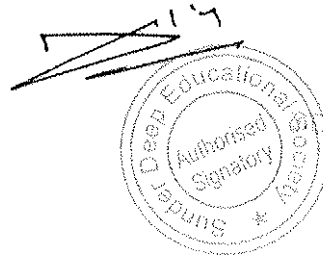
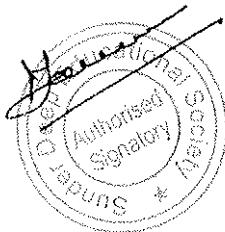
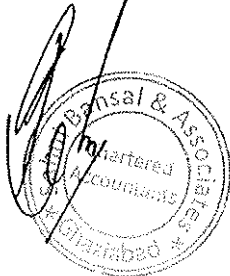
Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

SCHEDULE-"G"

FDRs/ BANK GUARANTEE	AMOUNT(RS.)
<b>FDR PLEDGE WITH BTC</b>	
FDR WITH PNB RJ 00193031056150	3,00,000.00
FDR WITH PNB RJ 00193031056167	5,00,000.00
<b>FDR AGST BG</b>	
FDR WITH PNB NM 067400PU00097295	5,80,000.00
FDR WITH PNB NM 067400PU00101121	3,20,000.00
FDR WITH PNB AV 398000PU00079386	3,40,000.00
<b>FDR PLEDGE WITH CCS</b>	
FDR WITH PNB LM 613300DP00004496	6,00,000.00
FDR WITH PNB LM 613300DP00007271	4,00,000.00
FDR WITH PNB RJ 00193031034288	3,00,000.00
FDR WITH PNB RJ 00193031034271	3,00,000.00
FDR WITH PNB LM 613300DP00004168	2,00,000.00
FDR WITH PNB LM 613300DP00015946	2,50,000.00
FDR WITH PNB LM 613300DP00004690	7,00,000.00
FDR WITH PNB LM 613300DP00004706	5,00,000.00
FDR WITH PNB LM 067400PU00063119	2,00,000.00
<b>FDR WITH BANK</b>	
FDR WITH PNB NM 067400U100000313	1,90,00,000.00
FDR WITH PNB NM 067400U100000322	1,90,00,000.00
FDR WITH PNB NM 067400U100000331	1,20,00,000.00
<b>FDR PLEDGE WITH GDA</b>	
FDR WITH PNB NM 067400PU00085801	1,00,000.00
<b>FDR PLEDGE WITH BSA</b>	
FDR WITH PNB LM 613300DP00004593	5,000.00
FDR WITH PNB LM 613300DP00004609	10,000.00
FDR WITH PNB LM 613300DP00004584	20,000.00
<b>FDR PLEDGE WITH CBSE</b>	
FDR WITH PNB LM 613300DP00008641	60,000.00
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>5,56,85,000.00</b>

SCHEDULE-"H"

SECURITY DEPOSITS	AMOUNT(RS.)
<b>SECURITY DEPOSITS</b>	
WITH HYDLE (ELECTRICITY)	1,55,855.00
WITH ELECTRICITY	3,34,904.00
WITH REGISTRAR - STATE CONSUMER DISPUTE	25,000.00
WITH MEDICARE ENVIROMENTAL MANAGEMENT	15,000.00
WITH COMMERCIAL LPG CYLINDER (INDIAN GAS)	42,750.00
WITH ACADEMIC COURSES & OTHERS	47,00,000.00
FOR HYDROTHERAPI MACHINE	40,000.00
FOR LPG CYLINDER	7,500.00
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>53,21,009.00</b>



Poojashree Srivastava  
Registrar  
GI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

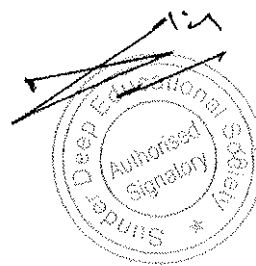
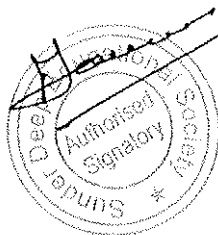
**SUNDERDEEP EDUCATIONAL SOCIETY**

REGD OFFICE: NH-24, 0.5 KM FROM DASNA TOLL CHECKPOST TOWARDS HAPUR, DISTT-

F.Y. 2022-23

SUNDRY CREDITORS	AMOUNT (RS.)
College Dunia Web Pvt. Ltd	16,250.00
C.P. HR CONSULTANT	37,800.00
KRISHAN KISHORE AGGARWAL	1,80,000.00
NETX SECURITY SOLUTIONS	27,501.00
ANUJ SHARMA	2,96,958.50
BITTU MILK	23,000.00
DASNA INDANE GAS SERVICE	1,07,661.22
SAMPHIRE IT SERVICES	49,000.00
SAROJ AGGARWAL	1,80,000.00
CREATIVE CONCEPTS AND SOLUTIONS PVT. LTD.	7,977.00
ARUNACHAL PRADESH POWER CORPORATION PVT. LTD.	5,61,657.00
RAM BABU NEWS PAPER SUPPLIER	7,208.00
SAROJ SHARMA	85,720.00
SHISHODIA SECURITY SERVICE	1,37,806.00
ANAND BOOKS	1,45,321.00
ANMOL BOOK COMPANY	14,580.00
CORDOVA PUBLICATIONS PRIVATE LIMITED	49,320.00
CREATIVE KIDS EDU SOLUTIONS PVT LTD	91,716.00
KIRTI PUBLICATIONS	3,960.00
KIRTI PRAKASHAN PVT.LTD.	15,506.00
MANISH KUMAR	5,000.00
NEXT EDUCATON INDIA PVT. LTD.	20,000.00
ORANGE EDUCATION PVT. LTD.	1,74,295.00
SARASWATI HOUSE DISTRIBUTOR NOIDA	47,808.00
SHRI SUDHARSHAN ART PRESS	10,856.00
VANI ENTERPRISES	38,901.00
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>23,35,801.72</b>

ADVANCE TO SUPPLIERS	AMOUNT (RS.)
AMIT SCIENTIFIC SOLUTION	1,25,000.00
24 X 7 FLEX PRINT & ADVERTISING	600.00
AM EDUMEDIA PVT. LTD.	50,000.00
EDUCATION STUDIES	83,000.00
GIRNARSOFT EDUCATION SERVICES (P) LTD.	84,184.00
RELIANCE JIO INFOCOMM LIMITED	24,332.00
RAIS CONTRACTOR	5,000.00
Akhil Enterprises	612.00
ARIHANT SERVICE CENTRE	111.00
ESCORTS HOSPITAL	10,000.00
HIND ADSOFT PVT LTD	2,200.00
NEW WAY OFFICE AUTOMATION PVT LTD	2,423.00
Niramyam Patanjali Yogpeeth	43,400.00
RAJVEER PEST CONTROL	1,281.00
RANJANA JAIN	4.00
PUBLISHING INDIA GROUP	10,700.00
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>4,42,847.00</b>



Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
GI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

# SUNDERDEEP EDUCATIONAL SOCIETY

REGD OFFICE: NH-24, 0.5 KM FROM DASNA TOLL CHECKPOST TOWARDS HAPUR, DISTT-  
GHAZIABAD (U.P)

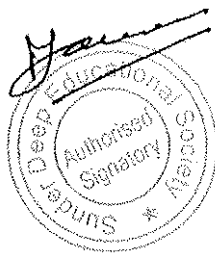
F.Y. 2022-23

ADVANCE RECEIVED	AMOUNT(RS.)
ADVANCE FEES RECEIVED FROM STUDENTS	7,50,62,001.65
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>7,50,62,001.65</b>

SECURITY DEPOSIT/ CAUTION MONEY	AMOUNT(RS.)
SECURITY DEPOSIT FROM STUDENTS	51,69,750.00
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>51,69,750.00</b>

FEES RECEIVABLE	AMOUNT(RS.)
FEE RECEIVABLE FROM STUDENTS	9,95,29,621.00
FEES RECEIVABLE FROM UNIVERSITY	56,63,716.60
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>10,51,93,337.60</b>

STUDENTS COOPERATIVE FUND	AMOUNT(RS.)
STUDENTS CO-OPERATIVE MESS	18,25,139.25
STUDENTS CO-OPERATIVE TRANSPORT	2,88,327.41
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>21,13,466.66</b>



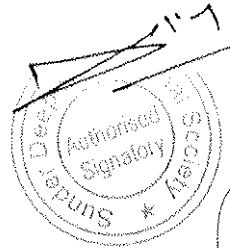
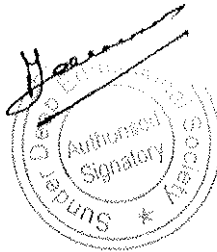
Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

**SUNDERDEEP EDUCATIONAL SOCIETY**

REGD OFFICE: NH-24, 0.5 KM FROM DASNA TOLL CHECKPOST TOWARDS HAPUR, DISTT-  
GHAZIABAD (U.P)

F.YR. 2022-23

DETAILS OF INCOME	AMOUNT (RS.)
<b>GROSS RECEIPTS</b>	
ACADEMIC FEES	12,60,162.25
ACADEMIC FEES & OTHER CHARGES	31,72,71,625.75
HOSTEL FEES	19,97,659.00
<b>GROSS RECEIPTS</b>	<b>32,05,29,447.00</b>
INTEREST INCOME	27,45,863.00
	<b>32,32,75,310.00</b>



Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

# SUNDERDEEP EDUCATIONAL SOCIETY

(F.Y.2022-23)

SCHEDULE "I"

## SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICES & NOTES TO THE ACCOUNTS FORMING PART OF BALANCE SHEET:

### A. BACKGROUND

SUNDERDEEP EDUCATIONAL SOCIETY ("THE SOCIETY"), IS A SOCIETY REGISTERED UNDER THE SOCIETIES REGISTRATION ACT, 1860 ON 20<sup>TH</sup> DAY OF AUGUST 2004 WITH THE MAIN OBJECTIVES OF PROMOTION AND EXTENSION OF EDUCATION, RELIEF OF POOR, MEDICAL RELIEF AND OTHER INCIDENTAL OBJECTS.

THE SOCIETY HAS BEEN GRANTED AN EXEMPTION UNDER SECTION 80G OF THE INCOME TAX ACT 1961 VIDE REGISTRATION NUMBER AAETS5165JF20211 DATED APRIL-05-2022, VALID FROM ASSESSMENT YEAR 2022-23 TO 2026-27 AND 12A OF INCOME TAX ACT 1961 VIDE REGISTRATION NUMBER AAETS5165JF20041 DATED APRIL-05-2022, VALID FROM ASSESSMENT YEAR 2022-23 TO 2026-27.

### B. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### A) BASIS OF PREPARATION OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF THE SOCIETY HAVE BEEN PREPARED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GENERALLY ACCEPTED ACCOUNTING PRINCIPLES IN INDIA (INDIAN GAAP) AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE APPLICABLE ACCOUNTING STANDARDS AS ISSUED BY THE INSTITUTE OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTS OF INDIA ("ICAI"). ALL INCOME AND EXPENDITURE ITEMS, HAVING A MATERIAL BEARING ON THE FINANCIAL STATEMENT ARE RECOGNISED ON ACCRUAL BASIS.

THE ACCOUNTING POLICIES ADOPTED IN PREPARATION OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE CONSISTENT WITH THOSE OF PREVIOUS YEAR UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED SPECIFICALLY.

#### B) CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS COMPRISE CASH AT BANK AND IN HAND.

#### C) FIXED ASSETS

FIXED ASSETS ARE TAKEN AT COST OF ACQUISITION LESS DEPRECIATION. DEPRECIATION HAS BEEN CHARGED ON STRAIGHT LINE BASIS AT RATES AS SPECIFIED. A FRACTION OF LAND OWNED AND REGISTERED IN THE NAME OF SOCIETY HAS BEEN ACQUIRED BY THE NATIONAL HIGH AUTHORITY OF INDIA. THE SOCIETY HAS CHALLENGED THE SAID ACQUISITION BEFORE THE APPROPRIATE AUTHORITY ON ACCOUNT OF THE FACT THAT THE COMPENSATION AS AWARDED IS LESS THAN THE MARKET VALUE OF THE PROPERTY, AS ON THE DATE OF ACQUISITION. THE MANAGEMENT IS OF FIRM VIEW THAT THE CHALLENGES WOULD SUCCEED BEFORE



Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

APPROPRIATE AUTHORITY AND THE MANAGEMENT HAS REFUSED TO ACCEPT LESS COMPENSATION FOR ACQUISITION FROM NHAI.  
HENCE, THE FRACTION OF LAND SO ACQUIRED HAS BEEN STILL REFLECTED IN THE FINANCIALS, AS LAST YEAR.  
AS INFORMED BY MANAGEMENT, THE MATTER IS STILL PENDING BEFORE APPROPRIATE AUTHORITY/COURT.

**D) CURRENT ASSETS, LOANS AND ADVANCES**

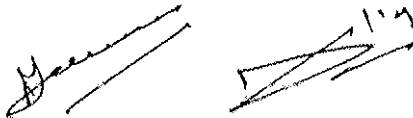
ALL THE CURRENT ASSETS, LOAN AND ADVANCES ,IN THE OPINION OF THE MANAGEMENT, HAVE A VALUE ON REALISATION , WHICH IN THE ORDINARY COURSE OF BUSINESS , SHALL AT LEAST BE EQUAL TO THE AMOUNT, AT WHICH IT IS STATED IN THE BALANCE SHEET.

**F) CONTINGENT LIABILITIES**

BANK GUARANTEE AS ON 31.03.2023 IS RS. 1.24 CRORES (AS PER CERTIFICATE FROM BANK)

**G) PREVIOUS YEAR FIGURES HAVE BEEN REGROUPED / RECLASSIFIED WHEREVER CONSIDERED NECESSARY TO SUIT THE CURRENT YEAR'S LAYOUT.**

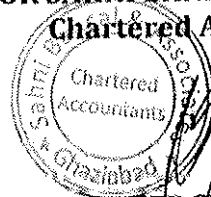
**FOR SUNDERDEEP EDUCATIONAL  
SOCIETY**



**AUTHORISED SIGNATORY**

**PLACE: GHAZIABAD  
DATED:  
UDIN:**

**FOR SAHNI BANSAL & ASSOCIATES  
Chartered Accountants**



**(CA PARDEEP SURRINDER SAHNI)**

**PARTNER**

**M.NO. 093866**

**FRN. 514470C**

**Pecyush Sivastava**  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

# **ANNEXURE - 22**

**Minutes of Meeting All Statutory Bodies**

Sl. No.	Statutory Bodies	Dates of Meetings	Dates of 2nd Meetings
1	Governing Body	05.12.2023	-----
2	Executive Council	19.12.2023	06.04.2024
3	Academic Council	13.01.2024	30.03.2024
4	Finance Committee	14.08.2023	-----
5	Anti Discrimination Cell	13.11.2023	30.05.2024
6	Anti Ragging Committee	20.11.2023	23.05.2024
7	Gender Sensitization	02.10.2023	29.05.2024
8	Board of Studies (UG) for B. Tech (Hons.) CSE	23.09.2023	05.03.2024
9	Board of Studies Diploma in Engineering (CSE/CE/ME/EC/EE)	27.09.2023	05.03.2024
10	Board of Studies (UG) for BCA (Hons.)	23.09.2023	05.03.2024
11	Board of Studies (PG) for LLM.	28.10.2023	04.03.2024
12	Board of Studies (UG) for BHMCT	29.09.2023	05.03.2024
13	Board of Studies of Diploma in Pharmacy	12.01.2024	26.02.2024
14	Admission Committee	20.06.2023	15.02.2024
15	Examination Committee	21.09.2023	15.01.2024
16	Internal Complaint Committee	18.01.2024	24.05.2024
17	IQAC	10.01.2024	04.05.2024
18	Planning Board	14.09.2023	-----
19	Student Grievance redressal Committee	03.10.2023	11.05.2024
20	Grievance Redressal Committee	03.10.2023	11.05.2024

  
 Peeyush Srivastava  
 Registrar  
 SDGI Global University (SGU)  
 Ghaziabad



# SDGI GLOBAL UNIVERSITY

(Established under the Section 34 of Uttar Pradesh University Act, 2019).

NH-9, Delhi-Hapur Road, Ghaziabad, Delhi-NCR, Dasna, PIN 201015, U.P.

Phone no. - +91 8595909280, 8595909281, E-mail:- [info@sgu.edu.in](mailto:info@sgu.edu.in), Web. - [www.sgu.edu.in](http://www.sgu.edu.in)

Ref. No.: SGU/Admin./2023/

Date: 05/12/2023

## Minutes of Meeting

A meeting of the Governing Body was held in the Board Room of the University at 04:30 PM on 05<sup>th</sup> December, 2023.

The following were present:

- |                              |                                   |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1. Prof. (Dr.) K.K. Aggarwal | Hon'ble Chancellor In-Chair       |
| 2. Sh. Mahendra Aggarwal     | Esteemed Chairman (SDGI) & Member |
| 3. Sh. Akhil Aggarwal        | Esteemed Member                   |
| 4. Sh. Nitin Aggarwal        | Esteemed Member                   |
| 5. Prof. (Dr.) Shakti Kumar  | Hon'ble Vice Chancellor & Member  |
| 6. Sh. Vibhor Jain           | Member                            |
| 7. Sh. Peeyush Srivastava    | Registrar & Member                |

The following items were discussed and appropriate decisions were taken:

- Chairman Governing Body welcomed all the members and a formal introduction of members was given
- Progress report of the University:

The Vice Chancellor presented the progress report of the SDGI Global University to the Governing Body. The Governing Body note the progress with satisfaction and appreciated the efforts put in by the University Team for its efforts.

- Prorams/Courses to be run in the University:

The Governing Body unanimously resolved to advice that the following Programs and Courses with given intake for the courses may be run in the SDGI Global University:

S.N.	Name of the Program	Course (s)	Intake
1.	Bachelor of Technology (Honors)	Computer Science and Engineering, AI & ML, AI & Data Science and Cyber Security	240
2.	Bachelor of Computer Applications (Honors)	Cloud Computing and Data Science	240

  
 Peeyush Srivastava  
 Registrar  
 SDGI Global University (SGU)  
 Ghaziabad

3.	Diploma in Engineering	CSE (60), Electrical (60), Civil (30), Mechanical (60)	210
4.	Integrated MBA	General	60
5.	B. Pharm	General	100
6.	D. Pharm	General	60
7.	B. Arch	General	40
8.	M. Arch	General (20), Urban & Regional Planning (20)	40
9.	BHMCT	General	60
10.	B.Com	General	60
11.	MCA	General, Data Science, Data Analytic	60
12.	LL.M.	General	20
13.	Ph.D.	In the different Schools subject to availability of supervisors	25

4. Minimum Eligibility Criteria for Admission to SGU Programs.

In order to maintain academic standards and fostering a transparent and fair admission process, it was discussed that we need to proceed with merit based admissions. Further, the possibility of fixing minimum 60% score to all programs was explored. It was unanimously resolved to advice that this admission eligibility may be implemented at the appropriate time. The minimum 60% score should be the requirement for admission to all SGU Programs

5. Blended Learning:

In order to ensure a student centric learning, it was felt that University need to develop online infrastructure in addition to offline/classroom teaching-learning process. This could ensure any learning any time, any where and personalized learning at the pace of a student.


The meeting ended with vote of thanks to the Chair.

**REGISTRAR**

CC:-

1. P.S. to Chancellor, for kind information of Hon'ble Chancellor.
2. P.S. to Chairman, for kind information of Esteemed Chairman (SDGI).
3. Sh. Akhil Aggarwal
4. Sh. Nitin Aggarwal
5. P.A. to Vice-Chancellor, for kind information of Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor

  
Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

  
Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad



# SDGI GLOBAL UNIVERSITY (SGU)

(Established Under the Uttar Pradesh Private Universities Act, 2019)  
NH-9, Delhi-Hapur Road, Ghaziabad, Delhi-NCR, Pin-201015 (U.P.)

## MINUTES OF THE 2<sup>ND</sup> MEETING OF THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

Minutes of the 2<sup>nd</sup> meeting of the Executive Council held on 06-04-2024 at 10.30 AM in the Board Room, Ground Floor, Administrative block of the University.

The following were present:

- |     |                               |                    |
|-----|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| 1.  | Prof. (Dr.) Shakti Kumar      | In-Chair           |
| 2.  | Mr. Nitin Aggarwal            | Member             |
| 3.  | Mr. Akhil Aggarwal            | Member             |
| 4.  | Mr. Rajeev Aggarwal           | Member             |
| 5.  | Prof. (Dr.) Raghuvir Singh    | Member             |
| 6.  | Prof. (Dr.) Dinesh K. Chutani | Member             |
| 7.  | Sh. Grijesh Kumar Tyagi       | Member, Online     |
| 8.  | Prof. (Dr.) Vibha Singh       | Member             |
| 9.  | Dr. Ruchi Nager               | Member             |
| 10. | Mr. Shivam Jindal             | Member             |
| 11. | Shree Peeyush Srivastava      | Registrar & Member |

The Chairperson welcomed all the members to the second meeting of the Council and introduced the two new members Prof. (Dr.) Raghuvir Singh, Educationist from the panel approved by the U.P. Government and Sh. Grijesh Kumar Tyagi, I.A.S. Government Nominee of the U.P.

The following agenda items were taken up for discussion:

### AGENDA ITEMS:

01. To confirm the minutes of last meeting held on 19/12/2023.

The minutes of the first meeting were circulated to all the members of the Council. Since, no observation was received on any of the items, the Council unanimously resolved to confirm the minutes of the 1<sup>st</sup> meeting of the Executive Council held on 19/12/2023. (Attached as Annexure 1)

02. To note the action taken on the minutes of the meeting of the 1<sup>st</sup> meeting of the Executive Council.

i. As proposed by Dr. A.K. Saini in the last meeting the "Students' code of conduct and ethics" was put up for

Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

discussion. After a detailed discussion the Council unanimously resolved to approve the same. (Attached as Annexure 2)

ii. As proposed by Prof. (Dr.) Dinesh Chutani in the last meeting, the following policies were prepared and put up for discussion.

1. IPR Policy
2. Promotion Policy

1. After a detailed discussion the Council unanimously resolved to approve the IPR Policy. (Attached as Annexure 3)

2. Promotion Policy was prepared and was embedded as a part of Service rules (Attached as Annexure 4) which have been put up for amendments and was discussed as part of agenda item number 10.

03. To discuss and approve the Vision, Mission & Core Values of SDGI Global University as recommended by IQAC/Academic Council.

A. The Council unanimously resolved to ratify the Vision and Mission of the University. (Attached as Annexure 5)

B. The Council unanimously resolved to ratify the Core Values of the University. (Attached as Annexure 6)

04. To discuss and approve the Research & Innovation Promotion Policy and Consultancy policy as recommended by IQAC of the University.

The Research and Innovation Promotion Policy was put up for discussion. It was unanimously resolved to ratify the same as recommended by IQAC and approved by Academic Council. (Attached as Annexure 7)

Further, after a detailed discussion the Council unanimously resolved to ratify the Consultancy Policy as recommended by IQAC and approved by Academic Council. (Attached as Annexure 8)

05. To discuss and approve the establishment of new Schools (The supplementary agenda shall follow after approval of the Academic Council scheduled on 30.03.2024).

The Council unanimously resolved to ratify the establishment of the School of Polytechnic as approved by Academic Council from the session 2024-25.

06. To discuss and approve the commencement of the new program(s)/course(s) w.e.f. session 2024-25 with the given intake (The supplementary agenda shall follow after approval of the Academic Council scheduled on 30.03.2024).

The Council unanimously resolved to ratify the start of the new program(s)/courses(s) from the session 2024-25 with the given intake. (Attached as Annexure 9)

  
Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad



Further, in order to cater for the manpower requirement, it was discussed in detail and unanimously resolved to approve the required number of posts including that of Professors, Associate Professors and Assistant Professors as given in Annexure (10).

07. To discuss and approve the Academic Calendar for the session 2024-25.  
The Council unanimously resolved to ratify the Academic Calendar for the session 2024-25 as approved by the Academic Council. (Attached as Annexure 11)
08. To discuss and approve the rules and regulations of the examination.  
The Rules and Regulations of conducting the Examinations was put up for discussion. The Executive Council unanimously resolved to ratify the same as approved by the Academic Council. (Attached as Annexure 12)
09. To note the eligibility criteria for admissions in various courses and duration of the courses (The supplementary agenda shall follow after approval of the Academic Council scheduled on 30.03.2024).  
The Council unanimously resolved to note the eligibility criteria for admissions in various courses along with duration of these courses as approved by the Academic Calendar. (Attached as Annexure 13)
10. To discuss and approve the proposed amendments in Service Rules of the University.  
The proposed amendments in Service Rules was taken up for discussion, the Council unanimously resolved that the existing Service Rules (Attached as Annexure 14) shall be replaced with proposed Service Rules. (Attached as Annexure 4)
11. To consider and approve the various appointments made in the University from 19.12.2023 till date.  
The various appointments recommended/made in the University were taken up for discussion. Sh. Grijesh Kumar Tyagi pointed out that while making faculty appointments care must be taken to ensure that the availability of requisite regular faculty as per UGC regulations is maintained. It was unanimously resolved to approve/ratify the various appointments made in the University. (Attached as Annexure 15)

**12 Any Other Item:**

- 12.1. To discuss and approve the Change in name of the following Schools.

S.N.	Existing	Changed Name
1.	School of Management Studies	School of Management Studies and Commerce
2.	School of Humanities & Social Sciences	School of Arts, Humanities and Social Sciences

The item was taken up for discussion. After a detailed discussion, it was unanimously resolved to approve both of the above changes.

Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (GDU)  
Ghaziabad

- 12.2. To note and approve the amendment in Ordinance Number 3 "Conduct of examination and evaluation of programs leading to all Bachelor's/Master's Degrees and Under-Graduate Diploma's following the semester system" as per the recommendations of the Academic Council approved in its 2<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 30.03.2024.

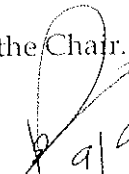
The Executive Council unanimously resolved to ratify the amendment in Ordinance Number 3 as approved by the Academic Council. (Attached as Annexure 16)

- 12.3. To discuss and approve the minor change as suggested by Prof. (Dr.) Vibha Singh in section 1(a) of the "Ordinance Number 13 - The Board of Studies", as given below.

Existing	Proposed Amendment
1(a) Head of the Department (HOD) - Chairperson	1(a) In the single department school Director of the School shall be the Chairperson. In the case of multi-department school, the Head of Department (HoD) shall be the Chairperson of the corresponding Board of Studies.

The agenda was taken up for discussion and the Executive Council unanimously resolved to approve the amendment in Section 1(a) of Ordinance Number 13. (Attached as Annexure 17)

As there was no other item, the meeting ended with vote of thanks to the Chair.

  
9/4/24  
REGISTRAR

  
Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

**SDGI GLOBAL UNIVERSITY (SGU)**  
**NH-9, Delhi-Hapur Road, Dasna, Ghaziabad, Delhi-NCR**

Minutes of the meeting of the Academic Council held on 30-03-2024 at 10.30 AM in the Board Room, Administrative Block of the SDGI Global University.

The following were present:

- |     |  |                          |
|-----|--|--------------------------|
| 1-  | Prof. (Dr.) Shakti Kumar   | Vice Chancellor In-Chair |
| 2-  | Dr. Jatinder Chhabra<br>Professor, Deptt. of CSE<br>NIT Kurukshetra                    | Member, External Expert  |
| 3-  | Dr. Neena Sinha<br>Professor, Deptt. of Management<br>GGS IP University, New Delhi     | Member, External Expert  |
| 4-  | Sh. Deepak Goel<br>CEO, KarmaCircles, USA  | Special Invitee          |
| 5-  | Prof. (Dr.) Vibha Singh  | Member                   |
| 6-  | Prof. (Dr.) Harveer Singh  | Member                   |
| 7-  | Dr. Anita Singh  | Member                   |
| 8-  | Dr. Ruchi Nagar  | Member                   |
| 9-  | Mr. Rajeev Dhanda  | Member                   |
| 10- | Dr. Bharat P. Singh  | Member                   |
| 11- | Shri Peeyush Srivastava  | Registrar & Secretary    |
| 12- | Prof. (Dr.) Sandeep Gupta<br>Director, Sunder Deep Engineering<br>College              | Special Invite           |
| 13- | Prof. (Dr.) R.B. Singh<br>Professor, CSE, SGU  | Special Invite           |
| 14- | Prof. (Dr.) Annu Bahl Mehra<br>Director, School of Law and<br>Legal Studies            | Special Invite           |
| 15- | Mr. Nikhil Nigam<br>Associate Professor, SGU   | Special Invite           |
| 16- | Mr. Abhishek Singh<br>Assistant Professor, School of<br>Computer Applications, SGU     | Special Invite           |
| 17- | Mr. Mukesh Kumar<br>Assistant Professor, CSE, SGU<br>and Dy. Controller of Examination | Special Invite           |

  
Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

The Chair welcomed all the members and introduced the special invites

The following agenda items were taken up for consideration:

**Agenda Item 01.** To confirm the minutes of last meeting held on 13/01/2024.

The minutes of the first meeting were circulated to all the members of the Council. Since, no observation was received on any of the items, the Council unanimously resolved to confirm the minutes of the 1<sup>st</sup> meeting of the Academic Council held on 13.01.2024.

**Agenda Item 02.** To note the action taken on the minutes of the meeting of the 1<sup>st</sup> meeting of the Academic Council.


In the 1<sup>st</sup> meeting held, it was suggested to merge the syllabi of Electrical Engineering and Electronics Engineering with appropriate modifications. The new course titled "Fundamentals of Electrical and Electronics Engineering" was prepared and recommended by the Board of Studies.

A new course titled "Introduction to Python Programming" was recommended to be introduced by the UG Board of Studies in Computer Science and Engineering.

Both the courses are included in the modified scheme of studies and evaluation for B.Tech (Hons.) CSE. The Council discussed the modified scheme of studies and evaluation for B.Tech (Hons.) CSE as recommended by Board of Studies and unanimously resolved to approve the same. (Attached as Annexure 1)

**Agenda Item 03.** To discuss and approve the Scheme of Studies & Evaluation and syllabus recommended by the Board of Studies in Computer Science and Engineering (UG) 2<sup>nd</sup> Semester for B.Tech./B.Tech (Hons.) CSE in (AI & DS, AI & ML and Cyber Security).

The Scheme of Studies & Evaluation and syllabus as recommended by the Board of Studies in B.Tech. Computer Science and Engineering (UG) 2<sup>nd</sup> Semester for B.Tech./B.Tech (Hons.) CSE in (AI & DS, AI & ML and Cyber Security) was taken up for discussion. The Academic Council unanimously resolved to approve the same. (Attached as Annexure 2)

  
Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

**Agenda Item 04.** To discuss and approve the Scheme of Studies & Evaluation and syllabus recommended by the Board of Studies in Computer Applications (UG) 2<sup>nd</sup> Semester for BCA/BCA (Hons.), BCA in Data Science, BCA in Cloud Computing).

The Scheme of Studies & Evaluation and syllabus as recommended by the Board of Studies in Computer Applications (UG) 2<sup>nd</sup> Semester for BCA/BCA (Hons.), BCA in Data Science, BCA in Cloud Computing) was taken up for detailed discussion. It was discussed and unanimously resolved to approve the Scheme of Studies & Evaluation and syllabus of the same. (Attached as Annexure 3)

**Agenda Item 05.** To discuss and approve the Scheme of Studies & Evaluation and syllabus recommended by the Board of Studies (PG) in School of Law and Legal Studies for LL.M 2<sup>nd</sup> Semester.

The Scheme of Studies & Evaluation and syllabus as recommended by the Board of Studies (PG) in School of Law and Legal Studies for LL.M 2<sup>nd</sup> Semester was taken up for discussion. The Council took note of the change in the Course Code LS-CVA-207, titled "Cyber Security" to "Fundamental of Cyber Security and Cyber Laws". It was unanimously resolved to approve the change. (Attached as Annexure 4)

**Agenda Item 06.** To discuss and approve the Scheme of Studies & Evaluation and syllabus recommended by the Board of Studies (UG) in Hotel and Tourism Management for BHMCT 2<sup>nd</sup> Semester.

The Scheme of Studies & Evaluation and syllabus as recommended by the Board of Studies (UG) in Hotel and Tourism Management for BHMCT 2<sup>nd</sup> Semester was taken up for discussion. The Council took note of the following change recommended by the Board of Studies.

Existing		
S.N.	Course Code	Title
11	BHM-255	Computer Applications Lab - II
Proposed Change		
11	BHM-255	Computer Applications Lab

  
 Peeyush Srivastava  
 Registrar  
 SDGI Global University (SGU)  
 Ghaziabad

It was discussed and unanimously resolved to approve the proposed change. (Attached as Annexure 5)

**Agenda Item 07.** To discuss and approve the Scheme of Studies & Evaluation and syllabus recommended by the Board of Studies for Diploma in Engineering for the courses CSE/CE/ME/ECE/EE 2<sup>nd</sup> Semester.

The Scheme of Studies & Evaluation and syllabus as recommended by the Board of Studies for Diploma in Engineering in CSE/CE/ME/ECE/EE 2<sup>nd</sup> Semester was taken up for discussion. It was discussed and unanimously resolved to approve the same. (Attached as Annexure 6)

Agenda Item 08. To discuss and approve the Vision, Mission & Core Values of SDGI Global University as recommended by IQAC.

A. The Vision and Mission as recommended by IQAC was put up for discussion. During the discussion Prof. (Dr.) Jitender Chhabra and Prof. (Dr.) Neena Sinha suggested few changes to align with the process of accreditation by NBA and NAAC. After a detailed discussion on the suggestions the Academic Council unanimously approved the Vision and Mission Statements as given below:

Proposed by IQAC	Approved by Academic Council
<p><b>Vision</b> To be recognized as an Institute of excellence, facilitating learning, fostering creativity, knowledge creation, innovations, consultancy and leadership in multiple areas to build a conscious community that will positively impact living beings for a sustainable future.</p> <p><b>Mission</b></p> <p><b>1. Teaching and Learning</b> Create conducive environment for an interactive and application oriented experiential learning making the Institute a preferred destination for work and study.</p> <p><b>2. Research, Innovation, Consultancy &amp; Entrepreneurial Culture</b> Foster creativity, research and innovation orientation in students and faculty in basic and applied areas in all of its disciplines, provide cost effective solutions and nurture entrepreneurial capabilities to accelerate growth.</p> <p><b>3. Social Relevance with local actions on global thoughts</b> Position itself as a catalyst in social change by developing academic, social, political, technological, scientific, industrial and business leadership and encompassing a national and international viewpoint into teaching, research, innovations and consultancy in the spirit "Think Globally and Act Locally".</p> <p><b>4. Good Governance</b> Bring transparency and accountability in University Operations.</p>	<p><b>Vision</b> To be recognized as an Institution of excellence, facilitating learning, fostering creativity, knowledge creation, innovations, consultancy and leadership in multiple areas to build a conscious community that will positively impact living beings for a sustainable future.</p> <p><b>Mission</b></p> <p>To create conducive environment for an interactive and application oriented experiential learning making the University a preferred destination for work and study.</p> <p>To foster creativity, research and innovation orientation in students and faculty in basic and applied areas in all of its disciplines, provide cost effective solutions and nurture entrepreneurial capabilities to accelerate growth.</p> <p>To act as a catalyst in social change by developing academic, social, political, technological, scientific, industrial and business leadership in the spirit "Think Globally and Act Locally"; by providing ample opportunities to develop team spirit, sportsmanship and love for sports, culture and national heritage.</p>

Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

5. Sports and Culture Provide ample opportunities to develop team spirit, leadership, sportsmanship and love for culture and national heritage.	
--	--

**B. It was discussed and unanimously resolved to approve the Core Values of the University as recommended by the IQAC.**

**Agenda Item 09.** To discuss and approve the feedback of faculty by the students form as recommended by IQAC of the University.

**It was discussed and unanimously resolved to approve the same. (Attached as Annexure 7)**

**Agenda Item 10.** To discuss and approve the Research, Innovation and Consultancy policy as recommended by IQAC of the University.

**The Research and Innovation Promotion Policy was put up for discussion. Prof. (Dr.) Jitender Chhabra suggested that in order to make this incentive policy more effective, the following changes may be made:**

Existing	Proposed
<b>JOURNAL/CONFERENCE PUBLICATION</b> (i) In case of single author from SGU <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• SCI: Rs 3000 per paper</li> <li>• SCOPUS: Rs 2000 per paper</li> <li>• UGC: Rs 1500 per paper</li> <li>• Conference: Actual Registration fee</li> </ul> (ii) In case there are more than one authors from SGU, the above mentioned amount will be equally distributed among them.	<b>JOURNAL/CONFERENCE PUBLICATION</b> (i) In case of single author from SGU <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• SCI: Rs 10000 per paper</li> <li>• SCOPUS: Rs 5000 per paper</li> <li>• UGC: Rs 2000 per paper</li> <li>• Conference: Actual Registration fee</li> </ul> (ii) In case there are more than one authors from SGU, the above mentioned amount will be equally distributed among them.
<b>INCENTIVE POLICY FOR PATENTS</b>  In case of single inventor from SGU <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• On Publication of Patent: Full filing fee + Rs. 2000/-</li> <li>• On Grant of Patent: Full examination fee + Rs. 2000/-</li> </ul> In case of two inventors from SGU <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• On Publication of Patent: Full filing fee + Rs. 1000/- each</li> <li>• On Grant of Patent: Full</li> </ul>	<b>INCENTIVE POLICY FOR PATENTS</b>  In case of single inventor from SGU <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• On Publication of Patent: Full filing fee + Rs. 10000/-</li> <li>• On Grant of Patent: Full examination fee + Rs. 10000/-</li> </ul> In case of two or more inventors from SGU <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• On Publication of Patent: Full</li> </ul>

Peeyush Srivastava  
 Registrar  
 SDGI Global University (SGU)  
 Ghaziabad

examination fee + Rs. 1000/- each	filing fee + (Rs. 10000/- to be equally shared) • On Grant of Patent: Full examination fee + (Rs. 10000/- to be equally shared)
-----------------------------------	--

Further, Prof. (Dr.) Neena Sinha suggested the following changes in para titled "Policy for Revenue sharing in consultancy" as given below:

S. No.	Particulars	Staff	University
1.	For testing/using the University space and facility	24%	76%
From above to the following			
1.	For conducting consultancy work using the University time, space and facility	40%	60%

After detailed discussion the Council unanimously resolved to approve the Research, Innovation and Consultancy Policy with the above-mentioned changes. (Attached as Annexure 8 & 9)

**Agenda Item 11.** To discuss and approve the establishing of new Schools & to start the new program/courses with appropriate intake.

It was discussed and unanimously resolved to approve the establishment of new Schools and to start the new program/courses with specified intake attached as annexure 10

**Agenda Item 12.** To discuss and approve the last date of admission of the University for the session 2024-25.

It was discussed and unanimously resolved to approve that the last date of admissions for the session 2024-25 will be as per the concerned regulatory bodies. In the Program(s)/Course(s) where there is no last date stipulated by any regulatory body/government/court the last date of admission in such program/courses shall be 15<sup>th</sup> August of the year.

  
 Peeyush Srivastava  
 Registrar  
 SDGI Global University (SGU)  
 Jhansi, Jhansiabad

**Agenda Item 13.** To confirm and approve the eligibility criteria for admissions in various course and duration of the courses.

It was discussed and unanimously resolved to approve the same and as per the concerned regulatory body. (Attached as Annexure 11)

**Agenda Item 14.** To discuss and approve the "Rules and Regulations of the Examinations".

The SDGI Global University Examination Rules and Regulations were put up for discussion. After a detailed discussion, it was unanimously resolved to approve the same. (Attached as Annexure 12)

**Agenda Item 15.** To discuss and approve the introduction of MOOCs/SWYAM courses for B.Tech. and BCA Program.

The agenda item was taken up for deliberations. Because, the MOOCs/SWAYAM courses offer several potential benefits, including access to a wider range of specialized topics, flexibility in learning schedules, and opportunities for self-paced learning. It was unanimously resolved to approve the appropriate courses for the B.Tech. and BCA programs. Based upon the required course contents the concerned Board of Studies may make a decision to permit a particular MOOCs/SWAYAM course.

**Agenda Item 16.** To discuss and approve the Academic Calendar for the session 2024-25.

It was discussed and unanimously resolved to approve the same. (Attached as Annexure 13)

**Agenda Item 17.** To discuss and approve the transfer of Diploma in Engineering student from School of Engineering & Technology to School of Polytechnic from 2<sup>nd</sup> Semester onwards.

It was discussed and unanimously resolved that the Diploma in Engineering Students will be transferred from School of Engineering and Technology to School of Polytechnic from the session 2024-25 as the School of Polytechnic has been allowed to function as a separate School from the session 2024-25.



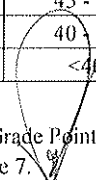
Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

**Agenda Item 18** Any Other Item:

- 1) To discuss and recommend the amendment in Ordinance -3 "Conduct of examination and evaluation of programs leading to all Bachelor's/Master's Degrees and Under-Graduate Diploma's

following the semester system" as recommended by the Examination Committee (Attached as Annexure ...)

It was discussed and unanimously resolved to approve the following:

Existing	Proposed Amendment																																																						
<p>As per Ordinance-3 titled "Conduct of examination and evaluation of programs leading to all Bachelor's/Master's Degrees and Under-Graduate Diploma's following the semester system" Sub-section 7.1: Evaluation of Theory Courses, reads as follows:</p> <p>The requirement of passing marks in a theory course is as given in table 2:</p> <table border="1"> <caption>Table 2</caption> <tr> <td>CIE</td> <td>Minimum 40%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ESE</td> <td>Minimum 40%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CIE + ESE</td> <td>Minimum 45%</td> </tr> </table>	CIE	Minimum 40%	ESE	Minimum 40%	CIE + ESE	Minimum 45%	<p>The requirement of passing marks in a theory course is as given in table 2:</p> <table border="1"> <caption>Table 2</caption> <tr> <td>CIE</td> <td>Minimum 40%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ESE</td> <td>Minimum 40%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CIE + ESE</td> <td>Minimum 40%</td> </tr> </table>	CIE	Minimum 40%	ESE	Minimum 40%	CIE + ESE	Minimum 40%																																										
CIE	Minimum 40%																																																						
ESE	Minimum 40%																																																						
CIE + ESE	Minimum 45%																																																						
CIE	Minimum 40%																																																						
ESE	Minimum 40%																																																						
CIE + ESE	Minimum 40%																																																						
<p>As per Examination Ordinance – 3, section 9 Criteria for Passing a Course is as given below:</p> <p><b>9. Criteria for Passing a Course</b></p> <p>The minimum pass marks for a course shall be 45% or 'D' grade on the seven-point Scale.</p> <p>The grades shall be awarded as given in Table 6</p> <table border="1"> <caption>Table 6: Award of Grades on seven-point scale</caption> <thead> <tr> <th>Academic performance</th> <th>Percentage of Marks</th> <th>Grade</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Excellent</td> <td>90 - 100</td> <td>A+</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Very Good</td> <td>80 - 89</td> <td>A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Good</td> <td>70 - 79</td> <td>B+</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Above Average</td> <td>60 - 69</td> <td>B</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Average</td> <td>50 - 59</td> <td>C</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>45 - 49</td> <td>D</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Improvement Grade</td> <td>40 - 44</td> <td>E</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Fail</td> <td>&lt;40</td> <td>F</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Improvement Grade (E) indicates that the student has not yet passed the course but has the potential to pass; for which he can choose to:</p>	Academic performance	Percentage of Marks	Grade	Excellent	90 - 100	A+	Very Good	80 - 89	A	Good	70 - 79	B+	Above Average	60 - 69	B	Average	50 - 59	C	Pass	45 - 49	D	Improvement Grade	40 - 44	E	Fail	<40	F	<p><b>9. Criteria for Passing a Course</b></p> <p>The minimum pass marks for a course shall be 40% or 'D' grade on the seven-point Scale.</p> <p>The grades shall be awarded as given in Table 6</p> <table border="1"> <caption>Table 6: Award of Grades on seven-point scale</caption> <thead> <tr> <th>Academic performance</th> <th>Percentage of Marks</th> <th>Grade</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Outstanding</td> <td>90 - 100</td> <td>O</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Excellent</td> <td>80 - 89</td> <td>A+</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Very Good</td> <td>70 - 79</td> <td>A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Good</td> <td>60 - 69</td> <td>B+</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Above Average</td> <td>50 - 59</td> <td>B</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Average</td> <td>45 - 49</td> <td>C</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pass</td> <td>40 - 44</td> <td>D</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Fail</td> <td>&lt;40</td> <td>F</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>The award of Grade Points shall be as given in table 7.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">   <b>Peeyush Srivastava</b>                      Registrar                      SDGI Global University (SGU)                      Ghaziabad                 </p>	Academic performance	Percentage of Marks	Grade	Outstanding	90 - 100	O	Excellent	80 - 89	A+	Very Good	70 - 79	A	Good	60 - 69	B+	Above Average	50 - 59	B	Average	45 - 49	C	Pass	40 - 44	D	Fail	<40	F
Academic performance	Percentage of Marks	Grade																																																					
Excellent	90 - 100	A+																																																					
Very Good	80 - 89	A																																																					
Good	70 - 79	B+																																																					
Above Average	60 - 69	B																																																					
Average	50 - 59	C																																																					
Pass	45 - 49	D																																																					
Improvement Grade	40 - 44	E																																																					
Fail	<40	F																																																					
Academic performance	Percentage of Marks	Grade																																																					
Outstanding	90 - 100	O																																																					
Excellent	80 - 89	A+																																																					
Very Good	70 - 79	A																																																					
Good	60 - 69	B+																																																					
Above Average	50 - 59	B																																																					
Average	45 - 49	C																																																					
Pass	40 - 44	D																																																					
Fail	<40	F																																																					

- Take ESE(s) again whenever held and/or take IAs/Sessionals again, whenever the course is offered.
- Repeat the course or drop the course. In the case of repeating/dropping of the course the student will be declared as failed in that course.

The award of Grade Points shall be as given in table 7.

Table 7: Award of Grade Points for seven-point scale		
Academic performance	Grade	Grade Points
Excellent	A+	10
Very Good	A	9
Good	B+	8
Above Average	B	7
Average	C	6
Pass	D	5
Improvement Grade	E	--
Fail	F	0

**Table 7: Award of Grade Points for seven-point scale**

Academic performance	Grade	Grade Points
Outstanding	O	10
Excellent	A+	9
Very Good	A	8
Good	B+	7
Above Average	B	6
Average	C	5
Pass	D	4
Fail	F	0
Absent	Ab	0

The meeting ended with a vote of thanks to the Chair.

  
 Peeyush Srivastava  
 Registrar  
 SDGI Global University (SGU)  
**Registrar & Secretary**

# SGU Schools and Course Programs

S.N.	School Name	Courses/Programs 2023-24	(Intake)	Courses/Programs 2024-	(Intake)
1	School of Engineering and Technology	B.Tech. (Hons.) CSE	120	25 M.Tech.	18
2	School of Computer Applications	BCA (Hons.)	120	MCA	30
3	School of Polytechnic	Diploma in Engineering in CSE ME EE CE ECE	60 30 30 30 30	Diploma in Engineering in ECE discontinued	
4	School of Law and Legal Studies	LLM	50		
5	School of Hotel and Tourism Management	BHMCT (Hons.)	60	MHMCT	30
6	School of Pharmaceutical Sciences	B. Pharm D. Pharm	60 60		
7	School of Sciences			B.Sc. (PCM) Hons. B.Sc. (ZBC) Hons.	60 60
8	School of Management Studies and Commerce			BBA (Hons.) B.Com (Hons.)	60 60
9	School of Art, Humanities and Social Sciences			B.A. (Hons.)	60
10	School of Education			M.A. (Edu.)	60
11	School of Architecture, Planning and Design			B.Arch M. Arch MURP Diploma Subject to the Approval of Architecture Council	40 20 20 40

Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

**SDGI GLOBAL UNIVERSITY**  
**NH-9, Delhi-Hapur Road, Dasna, Ghaziabad, Delhi-NCR**

Minutes of the meeting of the Academic Council held on 13-01-2024 at 12.00 Noon in the Board Room, of the SDGI Global University.

The following were present:

- |     |  |                          |
|-----|--|--------------------------|
| 1-  | Prof. (Dr.) Shakti Kumar   | Vice Chancellor In-Chair |
| 2-  | Dr. Jatinder Chhabra<br>Professor, Deptt. of CSE<br>NIT Kurukshetra                | Member, External Expert  |
| 3-  | Dr. Neena Sinha<br>Professor, Deptt. of Management<br>GGS IP University            | Member, External Expert  |
| 4-  | Dr. Dinesh Kumar Chutani<br>Professor, Deptt. of ECE<br>Delhi Technical University | Special Invitee          |
| 5-  | Prof. (Dr.) Vibha Singh  | Member                   |
| 6-  | Prof. (Dr.) Harveer Singh  | Member                   |
| 7-  | Dr. Anita Singh  | Member                   |
| 8-  | Mr. Abhishek Singh   | Member                   |
| 9-  | Mr. Shailender Mishra  | Member                   |
| 10- | Shri Peeyush Srivastava  | Registrar & Secretary    |

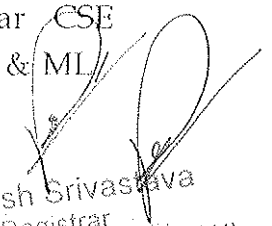
The following agenda items were taken up for consideration:

**Agenda Items 01.** To welcome the members to first meeting of the Academic Council.

**The Chairperson welcomed all members and all the members were formally introduced.**

**Agenda Items 02.** To discuss and approve the Scheme of Studies & Evaluation and syllabus recommended by the Board of Studies in Computer Science and Engineering (UG) 1<sup>st</sup> year (Copy Attached as Annexure 1) for B.Tech 1st Year CSE (Hons.)/CSE (Hons.) in AI & DS/CSE (Hons.) in AI & ML/CSE (Hons.) in Cyber Security.

The Scheme of Studies & Evaluation and syllabus recommended by the Board of Studies in Computer Science and Engineering (UG) 1st year for B.Tech CSE (Hons.)/CSE (Hons.) in AI & DS/CSE (Hons.) in AI & ML/CSE (Hons.) in Cyber Security was discussed thoroughly. Dr. Dinesh

  
Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

Chutani suggested to combine Electrical Engineering and Electronics Engineering syllabi from the session 2024-25. He accordingly suggested modification to scheme of studies & syllabus. Further, Dr. Jitender Chhabra also suggested to introduce a course on Python in the scheme effective from 2023-24. The suggestions were accepted and it was unanimously resolved to approve the same.

- Agenda Items 03. To discuss and approve the Scheme of Studies & Evaluation and syllabus recommended by the Board of Studies in Computer Applications (UG) 1<sup>st</sup> year (Copy Attached as Annexure 2) for BCA 1st Year (BCA (Hons.) in Data Science/BCA (Hons.) in Cloud Computing).

The Academic Council took into consideration the Scheme of Studies & Evaluation and syllabus recommended by the Board of Studies in Computer Applications (UG) 1st year for BCA 1st Year (BCA (Hons.) in Data Science/BCA (Hons.) in Cloud Computing). The Academic Council unanimously resolved to approve the same with minor changes.

- Agenda Items 04. To discuss and approve the Scheme of Studies & Evaluation and syllabus recommended by the Board of Studies (PG) in Department of Law (Copy Attached as Annexure 3) for LL.M 1st Year.

It was discussed and unanimously resolved to approve the Scheme of Studies & Evaluation and syllabus of LL.M 1st year.

- Agenda Items 05. To discuss and approve the Scheme of Studies & Evaluation and syllabus recommended by the Board of Studies (UG) in Hotel Management (Copy Attached as Annexure 4) for BHMCT 1st Year.

The Council discussed the Scheme of Studies & Evaluation and syllabus of BHMCT 1st Year as recommended by Board of Studies. It was unanimously resolved to approve the same.

- Agenda Items 06. To discuss and approve the Scheme of Studies & Evaluation and syllabus recommended by the Board of Studies (Diploma) Pharmacy (Copy Attached as Annexure 5) for D.Pharm 1st Year.

Dr. Anshu Srivastava  
Dean, Faculty of Pharmacy  
GGS Indraprastha University  
New Delhi

It was discussed and unanimously resolved to approve the Scheme of Studies & Evaluation and syllabus of Diploma in Pharmacy for D.Pharm 1st Year.

Agenda Items 07. To discuss and approve the Scheme of Studies & Evaluation and syllabus recommended by the Board of Studies (UG) in Department of Law (Copy Attached as Annexure 6) for BBA LL.B 1st Year.

It was discussed and unanimously resolved to approve the Scheme of Studies & Evaluation and syllabus of BBA LL.B 1st Year.

Agenda Items 08. To discuss and approve the Scheme of Studies & Evaluation and syllabus recommended by the Board of Studies Diploma Engineering (Copy Attached as Annexure 7) for Diploma in Engineering in CSE/CE/ME/ECE/EE 1st Year.

It was discussed and unanimously resolved to approve the Scheme of Studies & Evaluation and syllabus of Diploma in Engineering for the branches of CSE/CE/ME/ECE/EE 1st Year.

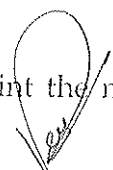
Agenda Items 09. To note and ratify the establishment of Schools and starting of programs (as given in annexure 8) allowed by Vice Chancellor under clause 17.6 Uttar Pradesh Private University Act 2019.

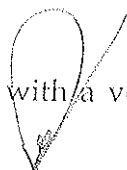
It was discussed and unanimously resolved to ratify the same.

Agenda Items 10. To note the establishment of Schools and starting of programs (as given in annexure 9) allowed by the Executive Council.

It was discussed and unanimously resolved to ratify the same.

Since, there was no item under any other point the meeting ended with a vote of thanks to the Chair.

  
Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

  
Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

**Registrar & Secretary**



# SDGI GLOBAL UNIVERSITY (SGU)

(Established Under the Uttar Pradesh Private Universities Act, 2019)  
NH-9, Delhi-Hapur Road, Ghaziabad, Delhi-NCR, Pin-201015 (U.P.)

## MINUTES OF THE MEETING (Executive Council)

Minutes of the meeting of the Executive Council held on 19-12-2023 at 11.30 AM in the Board Room, Ground Floor, Main block of the University.

The following were present:

- |     |                               |                    |
|-----|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| 1-  | Prof. (Dr.) Shakti Kumar      | In-Chair           |
| 2-  | Mr. Nitin Aggarwal            | Member             |
| 3-  | Mr. Akhil Aggarwal            | Member             |
| 4-  | Mr. Rajeev Aggarwal           | Member             |
| 5-  | Prof. (Dr.) Dinesh K. Chutani | Member             |
| 6-  | Prof. (Dr.) A.K. Saini        | Member             |
| 7-  | Prof. (Dr.) Vibha Singh       | Member             |
| 8-  | Dr. Ruchi Nager               | Member             |
| 9-  | Mr. Shivam Jindal             | Member             |
| 10- | Shree Peeyush Srivastava      | Registrar & Member |

The following agenda items were taken up for discussion:

### AGENDA ITEMS:

01. To welcome and note presence of members to the first meeting of the Executive Council.

On the onset Hon'ble Vice Chancellor welcomed all the members to the first meeting of the Executive Council. All the members were formally introduced and significance of their contribution to Executive Council was highlighted. It was resolved to note the presence of all the members


02. To note and confirm the first statutes of the University.

The first statutes of the University were taken up for discussion and unanimously resolved to confirm the same.

03. To note and approve the following Ordinances of the University.

Ordinance 1: The admission of students to the University and their enrollment

  
Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

  
Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad



- Ordinance 2: The fees to be charged for courses of study in the University and for examinations, degrees, diplomas and certificates of the University
- Ordinance 3: Conduct of examination and evaluation of programs leading to all Bachelor's/Master's Degrees and Under-Graduate Diploma's following the semester system.
- Ordinance 4: Bachelor of Technology Program
- Ordinance 5: Bachelor of Computer Applications Program
- Ordinance 6: Diploma in Engineering Program
- Ordinance 7: Master of Legislative Law Program
- Ordinance 8: Bachelor of Hotel Management and Catering Technology Program
- Ordinance 9: Maintenance of Discipline among students
- Ordinance 10: Pertaining to Discipline, Security and Maintenance of Hostels
- Ordinance 11: Ph.D Program

The above-mentioned Ordinances from Number 1 to 11 were taken up by the Council for discussion. It was unanimously resolved to ratify the same.


Further, Dr. Vibha Singh suggested the composition of the Board of Faculties, Board of Studies and Examination Committee. It was discussed and unanimously resolved to approve the compositions of the Board of Faculties, Board of Studies and Examination Committee. The composition of the above Body/Boards shall be as per ordinance 12, 13 and 14 respectively attached as annexure 1.

  
Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

04. To consider and approve the Service Rules to be followed by employees of the University.

The proposed Service Rules were thoroughly discussed and it was unanimously resolved to approve the same.

Prof. (Dr.) A.K. Saini proposed that the Conduct Rules and Code of Ethics should be framed for the students as well. It was decided to frame the same for the approval of the Executive Council.

  
Prof. (Dr.) A.K. Saini  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

Furthermore, Prof. (Dr.) Dinesh Chutani suggested that the following policies should be framed for the University.

1. IPR Policy,
2. Promotion Policy

		Science
6.	Diploma in Pharmacy	School of Pharmacy and Science
7.	Bachelor in Hotel Management and Catering Technology - 4 year	School of Hotel Management and Catering Technology

The Council unanimously resolved to ratify the commencement of the above-mentioned programs under the mentioned Schools in the University from the session 2023-24 onwards except for program at Serial No. 5 & 6. The approved for programs at serial No. 5 & 6 was conditional, subject to approval by Pharmacy Council of India.

08. To consider and approve the commencement of the following programs from the session 2024-25 onwards.

S.N.	Program	Name of the Schools
1.	Bachelor of Computer Applications (Honors with Research)- 4 years	School of Computer Applications
2.	Bachelor of Business Administration (Honors) - 4 years	School of Management Studies
3.	Bachelor of Business Administration (Honors with Research) - 4 years	School of Management Studies
4.	Master of Business Administration - 2 Years	School of Management Studies
5.	Master of Computer Applications - 2 years	School of Computer Applications

In order to ensure timely planning, faculty recruitment, infrastructure development, and curriculum development, the commencement of the above-mentioned programs under the mentioned Schools in the University from the session 2024-25 onwards were taken up for discussion. After a detailed discussion, it was unanimously resolved to allow the commencement of these Programs from the session 2024-25.

  
Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

9. To consider and approve the various appointments in the University till date attached annexure 2.

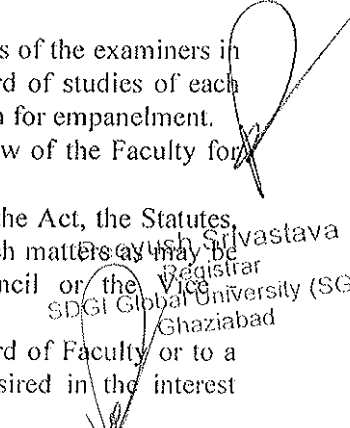
The agenda was taken up for discussion. After a detailed discussion, it was unanimously resolved to approve the various appointments in the University as given in the Annexure 2.

  
Peeyush Srivastava

## Ordinance No. - 12

### THE BOARD OF FACULTIES


1. The Dean of a Faculty shall be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor from amongst Professors of the faculty, for a period of 3 years by rotation. The Vice-Chancellor may reduce the period or extend the period for another term.
2. The Dean of a Faculty shall preside at all meetings of the Board of Faculty and shall ensure that various deliberations of the Board of Faculty are communicated to the Academic Council, approval sought where required, and implementation ensured within given time lines.
3. The composition of the Board of Faculty shall be as follows:
  - (a) Dean of Faculty – Chairperson
  - (b) All Principals of the colleges/schools under the Faculty
  - (c) All the Heads of the Department in the Faculty
  - (d) All Professors in the departments under the Faculty
  - (e) Any subject expert(s) not below the rank of Professor from University of repute nominated by the Vice-Chancellor, if and when required.
  - (f) Two Associate Professors from the departments in the Faculty, to be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor in rotation
4. The Board of Faculty will deliberate upon all matters related to teaching, research and consultancy services broadly being:
  - (a) To coordinate the teaching, research and consultancy work in the departments assigned to the Faculty.
  - (b) To coordinate the teaching and research work of inter-disciplinary / inter-departmental nature in the Faculty;
  - (c) To review the arrangements of the space / room allocation for the lectures/seminars, laboratories, tutorial etc. among the Departments in the Faculty;
  - (d) To deliberate on the recommendations of the Board of Studies for the approval of the Academic Council
  - (e) To consider and act on any proposal regarding the academic advancement of the students in the Faculty.
  - (f) To consider schemes for the advancement of the standard of teaching and research and to submit proposals in this regard to the Academic Council;
  - (g) To deliberate on all research proposals from various departments for further submitting to the University or funding agency.
  - (h) The Faculty Board shall have the power to approve the names of the examiners in each subject after considering the proposed list by the Board of studies of each department and forward the same to the Examination Division for empanelment.
  - (i) To remit any matter to a Board of Studies within the purview of the Faculty for consideration and report;
  - (j) To perform all other functions which may be prescribed by the Act, the Statutes, the Ordinances and Rules & Regulations, to consider all such matters as may be referred to it by the Executive Council, Academic Council or the Vice-Chancellor.
  - (k) To delegate to the Dean or to any other member of the Board of Faculty or to a Committee such powers, general or specific, as may be desired in the interest of the University

  
Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

- 5.
- (a) The Board of Faculty shall be approved by the Vice-Chancellor and have tenure of two years. The meeting of the Board of Faculty shall be convened by the Dean of Faculty twice a year, preferably before start of each semester. Special meetings may be called by the Dean on his own initiative or on the written request from minimum one third members of the Board or on the suggestion of the Vice-Chancellor.
  - (b) The quorum for a meeting of the Faculty Board shall be one-half of its total members.
  - (c) Notice for the ordinary meeting of the Faculty Board shall be issued at least ten days before the date fixed for the meeting.
  - (d) The decisions taken in the meeting of the Board of Faculty shall be implemented after due approval of the concerned Officers or the authorities of the University.
  - (e) In case a meeting of the Board of Faculty is not possible for any reason the Dean of Faculty shall have the emergency power to act after seeking written approval of the Vice-Chancellor. Such decisions shall be reported and ratified in the next meeting of the Board of Faculty and/or the Academic Council.
  - (f) In case of any dispute the matter will be referred to the Vice - Chancellor whose decision shall be final and binding on all the departments under the Faculty.
6. A vacancy in the Board of Faculty is filled up for the residue of the term of the members whose place has become vacant, as soon as practicable



Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad



Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

## Ordinance No. - 13

### THE BOARD OF STUDIES

1. Every College will have its Board of Studies for each department, the constitution of which shall be as follows:
  - (a) Head of the Department (HOD) - Chairperson
  - (b) All Professors of the Department as member
  - (c) Two Associate and Two Assistant Professors of the Department nominated by the Vice-Chancellor on rotation as member
  - (d) One Professor/Associate Professor from other department nominated by the Vice-Chancellor
  - (e) Two external experts, one each from industry and other University nominated by the Vice-Chancellor.
2. The Head of the Department shall be the Chairperson, provided the HOD is of the Professor rank, else the Director/Principal of the college /school shall be the chairperson
3. In case of new programs/ department to be started by the University, the Vice-Chancellor shall constitute a temporary Board of Studies which shall be operative till such time the department is fully established.
4. The functions of the Board of Studies are as under:
  - (a) To design and develop the curriculum for all the programmes being offered by the Departments/College.
  - (b) To design and develop syllabi of all courses being offered by the department and will also co-ordinate the need for improvement and modification of the syllabi and other needs to strengthen the department with changing needs of the industry.
  - (c) To recommend books and reading materials for courses concerned.
  - (d) To recommend laboratory and experiments for courses concerned and continuous improvement with changing needs.
  - (e) Prepare and recommend for approval of the detailed scheme of teaching and Conduct and Evaluation of Examinations for all programmes offered by the department or proposed to be offered.
  - (f) To monitor and review the progress of the Research Scholars undergoing PhD program under their department.
  - (g) The board will send its recommendation on course and credit mapping in case of collaborations with foreign Universities or other certifying agencies.
  - (h) The board will also send its recommendation on course and credit mapping in case of transfer or student from other universities to programmes offered by the department.
  - (i) Prepare panel of Question Paper Setters and Examiners for the Year/Semester End Examination for approval of the Board of Faculty
  - (j) To monitor the functioning of the Academic Review Committee and present to the Board of Faculty all matters needing the attention and/or approval of the Academic Council.

Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

(k) To advise on all matters relating to their respective subjects referred to them by the Vice-Chancellor, Board of Faculty or the Academic Council

5.

(a) The Board of Studies shall be approved by the Vice-Chancellor and have tenure of two years. The meeting of the Board of Studies shall be convened by the Chairperson of the Board at least twice a year, preferably before start of each semester. Special meetings may be called by the Chairperson on his own initiative or on the written request of minimum one-third of the total members of the Board or on the suggestion of the Vice-Chancellor.

(b) The quorum for a meeting of the Board of Studies shall be one - half of its total members.

(c) Notice for the ordinary meeting of the Board of Studies shall be issued at least ten days before the date fixed for the meeting.

(d) The decisions taken in the meeting of the Board of Studies shall be implemented after due approval of the concerned Officers or the authorities of the University.

(e) In case of any dispute the matter will be referred to the Vice - Chancellor whose decision shall be final and binding on all

6. A vacancy in the Board of Studies is filled up for the residue of the term of the members whose place has become vacant, as soon as practicable.

7. Two or more departments may have a common Board of Studies.



Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad



Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

## Ordinance No. - 14

### THE EXAMINATION COMMITTEE

---

1. The University shall have an Examination Committee, the constitution of which shall be as follows:
  - (a) Vice-Chancellor or his nominee not below the rank of Professor - Chairperson
  - (b) Two Principals/Directors of Colleges nominated by the Vice-Chancellor by rotation
  - (c) Two external experts, not below the rank of Professor, nominated by the Vice-Chancellor
  - (d) Controller of Examinations - Member Secretary
  - (e) In case of any matter related to college(s)/school (s) not represented in the committee the Director/ Principal of the concerned college(s)/school(s) shall be invited as special invitee, with the permission of the Vice-Chancellor, only to consider college(s) specific issues.
2. The Committee shall supervise all the examinations of the University, including moderation and tabulation to ensure their proper conduct and shall perform the following other functions, namely:
  - (a) To review from time to time the results of the University examinations and submit reports thereon to the Academic Council.
  - (b) To make recommendations to the Academic Council for the improvement of the examination system.
  - (c) To review the list of examiners proposed by the Board of Faculty and finalize the same after approval of the Vice-Chancellor.
  - (d) To take actions in accordance with the approved Ordinances and Rules & Regulations, wherever necessary against the candidates, question paper setters, examiners, moderators or any other persons connected with the conduct of an examination and found guilty of malpractices in relation to the conduct of the examination
3. The Examination Committee may appoint such number of sub-committees as it think fit, and in particular, may delegate to any one or more persons or sub-committees the power to deal with and decide cases relating to the use of unfair means by the examinees.
4. Notwithstanding anything contained in the Statutes, it shall be lawful for the Examination Committee or, as the case may be, for a sub- committee or any person to whom the Examination Committee has delegated its power in this behalf under sub-clause (3), and as per the ordinances, Rules & Regulations, to debar an examinee from future examinations of the University, if in its or his opinion, such examinee is found guilty of using unfair means at any such examinations or to inflict any other punishment as laid down in the University Ordinances, Rules & Regulations.

  
Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

  
Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

# SDGI GLOBAL UNIVERSITY

NH-9, Delhi-Hapur Road, Dasna, Ghaziabad, Delhi-NCR

Minutes of the meeting of the Academic Council held on 13-01-2024 at 12.00 Noon in the Board Room, of the SDGI Global University.

The following were present:

- |     |  |                          |
|-----|--|--------------------------|
| 1-  | Prof. (Dr.) Shakti Kumar   | Vice Chancellor In-Chair |
| 2-  | Dr. Jatinder Chhabra<br>Professor, Deptt. of CSE<br>NIT Kurukshetra                | Member, External Expert  |
| 3-  | Dr. Neena Sinha<br>Professor, Deptt. of Management<br>GGS IP University            | Member, External Expert  |
| 4-  | Dr. Dinesh Kumar Chutani<br>Professor, Deptt. of ECE<br>Delhi Technical University | Special Invitee          |
| 5-  | Prof. (Dr.) Vibha Singh  | Member                   |
| 6-  | Prof. (Dr.) Harveer Singh  | Member                   |
| 7-  | Dr. Anita Singh  | Member                   |
| 8-  | Mr. Abhishek Singh   | Member                   |
| 9-  | Mr. Shailender Mishra  | Member                   |
| 10- | Shri Peeyush Srivastava  | Registrar & Secretary    |

The following agenda items were taken up for consideration:


**Agenda Items 01.** To welcome the members to first meeting of the Academic Council.

**The Chairperson welcomed all members and all the members were formally introduced.**

  
Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

**Agenda Items 02.** To discuss and approve the Scheme of Studies & Evaluation and syllabus recommended by the Board of Studies in Computer Science and Engineering (UG) 1st year (Copy Attached as Annexure 1) for B.Tech 1st Year CSE (Hons.)/CSE (Hons.) in AI & DS/CSE (Hons.) in AI & ML/CSE (Hons.) in Cyber Security.

The Scheme of Studies & Evaluation and syllabus recommended by the Board of Studies in Computer Science and Engineering (UG) 1st year for B.Tech CSE (Hons.)/CSE (Hons.) in AI & DS/CSE (Hons.) in AI & ML/CSE (Hons.) in Cyber Security was discussed thoroughly. Dr. Dinesh

  
Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

Chutani suggested to combine Electrical Engineering and Electronics Engineering syllabi from the session 2024-25. He accordingly suggested modification to scheme of studies & syllabus. Further, Dr. Jitender Chhabra also suggested to introduce a course on Python in the scheme effective from 2023-24. The suggestions were accepted and it was unanimously resolved to approve the same.

- Agenda Items 03. To discuss and approve the Scheme of Studies & Evaluation and syllabus recommended by the Board of Studies in Computer Applications (UG) 1<sup>st</sup> year (Copy Attached as Annexure 2) for BCA 1st Year (BCA (Hons.) in Data Science/BCA (Hons.) in Cloud Computing).

The Academic Council took into consideration the Scheme of Studies & Evaluation and syllabus recommended by the Board of Studies in Computer Applications (UG) 1st year for BCA 1st Year (BCA (Hons.) in Data Science/BCA (Hons.) in Cloud Computing). The Academic Council unanimously resolved to approve the same with minor changes.

- Agenda Items 04. To discuss and approve the Scheme of Studies & Evaluation and syllabus recommended by the Board of Studies (PG) in Department of Law (Copy Attached as Annexure 3) for LL.M 1st Year.

It was discussed and unanimously resolved to approve the Scheme of Studies & Evaluation and syllabus of LL.M 1st year.

- Agenda Items 05. To discuss and approve the Scheme of Studies & Evaluation and syllabus recommended by the Board of Studies (UG) in Hotel Management (Copy Attached as Annexure 4) for BHMCT 1st Year.

The Council discussed the Scheme of Studies & Evaluation and syllabus of BHMCT 1st Year as recommended by Board of Studies. It was unanimously resolved to approve the same.

- Agenda Items 06. To discuss and approve the Scheme of Studies & Evaluation and syllabus recommended by the Board of Studies (Diploma) Pharmacy (Copy Attached as Annexure 5) for D.Pharm 1st Year.

Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

It was discussed and unanimously resolved to approve the Scheme of Studies & Evaluation and syllabus of Diploma in Pharmacy for D.Pharm 1st Year.

Agenda Items 07. To discuss and approve the Scheme of Studies & Evaluation and syllabus recommended by the Board of Studies (UG) in Department of Law (Copy Attached as Annexure 6) for BBA LL.B 1st Year.

It was discussed and unanimously resolved to approve the Scheme of Studies & Evaluation and syllabus of BBA LL.B 1st Year.

Agenda Items 08. To discuss and approve the Scheme of Studies & Evaluation and syllabus recommended by the Board of Studies Diploma Engineering (Copy Attached as Annexure 7) for Diploma in Engineering in CSE/CE/ME/ECE/EE 1st Year.

It was discussed and unanimously resolved to approve the Scheme of Studies & Evaluation and syllabus of Diploma in Engineering for the branches of CSE/CE/ME/ECE/EE 1st Year.

Agenda Items 09. To note and ratify the establishment of Schools and starting of programs (as given in annexure 8) allowed by Vice Chancellor under clause 17.6 Uttar Pradesh Private University Act 2019.

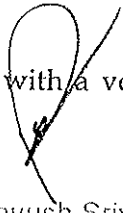
It was discussed and unanimously resolved to ratify the same.

Agenda Items 10. To note the establishment of Schools and starting of programs (as given in annexure 9) allowed by the Executive Council.

It was discussed and unanimously resolved to ratify the same.

Since, there was no item under any other point the meeting ended with a vote of thanks to the Chair.

  
Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

  
Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar & Secretary  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad



# SDGI GLOBAL UNIVERSITY

(Established under the Section 34 of Uttar Pradesh University Act, 2019).  
NH-9, Delhi-Hapur Road, Ghaziabad, Delhi-NCR, Dasna, PIN 201015, U.P.  
Phone no. - +91 8595909280, 8595909281, E-mail: [info@sgu.edu.in](mailto:info@sgu.edu.in), Web: - [www.sgu.edu.in](http://www.sgu.edu.in)

Ref. No.: SGU/Admin./2023/

Date: 14/08/2023

## Minutes of Meeting

A meeting of the Finance Committee was held in the Board Room of the University at 11:00 AM on 14<sup>th</sup> August, 2023.

The following were present:

- |                             |             |
|-----------------------------|-------------|
| 1. Sh. Mahender Aggarwal    | Chairperson |
| 2. Prof. (Dr.) Shakti Kumar | Member      |
| 3. Sh. Nitin Aggarwal       | Member      |
| 4. Sh. Vibhor Jindal        | Member      |
| 5. Sh. Shivam Jindal        | Secretary   |

The following items were discussed and appropriate decisions were taken:

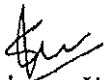
1. The Chairman extend a warm welcome to the members of Finance Committee and record the contribution of visionary founder of Sunder Deep Educational Society.
2. Fee Structures for the various programs in the University:

The Finance Committee considered the proposed fee structure for various programs of the University. The various fee structure was discussed and all aspects were discussed thoroughly. It was unanimously resolved to recommend the fee structures to the Executive Council for approval.

3. Budget:

It was unanimously resolved to request all academic units to prepare the requirements related to laboratories equipments, infrastructure and other requirements and submit to the Finance Committee towards preparing the revised budget for the year 2023-24.


The meeting ended with vote of thanks to the Chair.

  
Shivam Jindal  
Secretary

CC:-

1. P.A. to Vice-Chancellor, for kind information of Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor
2. All Deans/Directors/HoDs/HoOs
3. All concerned Members

  
Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

  
Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad



# SDGI GLOBAL UNIVERSITY

(Established under the Section 34 of Uttar Pradesh University Act, 2019).  
NH-9, Delhi-Hapur Road, Ghaziabad, Delhi-NCR, Dasna, PIN 201015, U.P.  
Phone no.:+91 8595909280, 8595909281, E-mail: [info@sgu.edu.in](mailto:info@sgu.edu.in), Web. - [www.sgu.edu.in](http://www.sgu.edu.in)

Ref. No.: SGU/Admin./2023/

Date: 13/11/2023

## Minutes of Meeting

A meeting of the Anti-Discrimination Cell was held in the Board Room of the University at 10:00 AM on 13<sup>th</sup> November, 2023.

The following were present:

S. No.	Name	Designation
1.	Dr. Ruchi Nager, <a href="mailto:ruchi.nagar@sgu.edu.in">ruchi.nagar@sgu.edu.in</a>	Chairperson
2.	Dr. Bharat Pratap Singh <a href="mailto:bharat.pratap@sgu.edu.in">bharat.pratap@sgu.edu.in</a>	Convenor
3.	Er. Rajeev Dhanda <a href="mailto:rajeev.dhanda@sgu.edu.in">rajeev.dhanda@sgu.edu.in</a>	Member
4.	Er. Shahnawaz Alam <a href="mailto:Shahnawaz.alam@sgu.edu.in">Shahnawaz.alam@sgu.edu.in</a>	Member
5.	Mr. Amit Tyagi <a href="mailto:manager.it@sgu.edu.in">manager.it@sgu.edu.in</a>	Member
6.	Mr. Gaurav Kumar	Student Member

The following items were discussed and appropriate decisions were taken:

1. Welcome and Introduction:

The Chairperson opened the meeting, welcomed all attendees, and emphasized the importance of promoting Gender Sensitization within SDGI Global University.

2. Update on ongoing cases

Members provided updates that no case was recorded during the ongoing session. It was discussed that strategies to ensure timely resolution and support for the affected individuals.

3. Awareness campaigns and initiatives:

The committee discussed upcoming awareness campaigns and initiatives to promote a culture of inclusivity and to prevent discrimination.


Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

4. Review of policies and procedures:

The committee reviewed existing anti-discrimination policies and procedures. Suggestions for improvements and updates were discussed. A subcommittee was formed to propose amendments for further discussion.


The meeting ended with vote of thanks to the chair.

  
Dr. Ruchi Nager  
Associate Professor

CC:-

1. P.A. to Vice-Chancellor, for kind information of Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor
2. All Deans/Directors/HoDs/HoOs
3. All concerned Members

  
Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

  
Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad



# SDGI GLOBAL UNIVERSITY (SGU)

(Established under the Uttar Pradesh Private Universities Act, 2019).

NH-9, Delhi-Hapur Road, Ghaziabad, Delhi-NCR, Dasna, PIN 201015, U.P.

Phone no.:+91 8595909280, 8595909281, E-mail:- [info@sgu.edu.in](mailto:info@sgu.edu.in) Web. - [www.sgu.edu.in](http://www.sgu.edu.in)

Ref. No.: SGU/ADC/2024/05

Date: 29<sup>th</sup> May 2024

## Minutes of Meeting

The 2<sup>nd</sup> meeting of the **Anti- Discrimination Cell** was held in the Board Room of the **SDGI Global University** at 03:00 PM on 29<sup>th</sup> May, 2024 (Wednesday).

The following were present:

S. No.	Name	Designation
1.	Dr. Ruchi Nager	Chairperson
2.	Dr. Bharat Pratap Singh	Convenor
3.	Mr. Rajeev Dhanda	Member
4.	Mr. Shahnawaz Alam	Member
5.	Mr. Amit Tyagi	Member
6.	Mr. Gaurav Kumar	Student Member

*Peeyush Srivastava*  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

The Chairperson welcomed all the members.

The following agenda items were taken up for consideration:

**Agenda Items 01.** Review and Analysis of Recent Discrimination Incidents.

Despite no reported incidents, the importance of continued vigilance and readiness to address any potential issues was emphasized. Maintaining a proactive approach to prevent discrimination through awareness and support. Continue monitoring and encourage reporting of any incidents. Maintain proactive communication about the importance of reporting and addressing discrimination.

**Agenda Items 02.** Review on Existing Anti-Discrimination Policies and Procedures.

In order to review and updates of policies, it is necessary to ensure continued relevance and effectiveness. Minor gaps were identified, particularly in ensuring inclusive language and clear reporting

*Ruchi*



# SDGI GLOBAL UNIVERSITY

(Established under the Section 34 of Uttar Pradesh University Act, 2019)

NH-9, Delhi-Hapur Road, Ghaziabad, Delhi-NCR, Dasna, PIN 201015, U.P.

Phone no. - +91 8595909280, 8595909281, E-mail:- [info@sgu.edu.in](mailto:info@sgu.edu.in), Web. - [www.sgu.edu.in](http://www.sgu.edu.in)

Ref. No.: SGU/Admin./2023/

Date: 21/11/2023

## Minutes of Meeting

A meeting of the Anti Ragging was held in the Board Room of the University at 11:30 AM on 20<sup>th</sup> November, 2023.

The following were present:

S.N.	Name	Designation	M.No.
1.	Prof. (Dr.) Shakti Kumar, Vice Chancellor	Chairperson	7840090804
2.	SHO, Wave City	Member	9643326820
3.	Dr. Bharat Pratap Singh, Chief Proctor	Member	8650010091
4.	Prof. (Dr.) Vibha Singh, Dean Student Welfare	Member	9560824601
5.	Dr. Anu Bahal, Director, SLLS	Member	9210303690
6.	Mr. Ravi Prasad, Chief Warden	Member	9450407224
7.	Dr. Ruchi Nager, Head of the Department	Member	9560638720,
8.	Ms. Anita, Girls Hostel Warden	Member	8445769309
9.	Mr. Shubhas Sharma, Public Relation Officer	Member	7840090809
10.	Mr. Parmod Kumar Sharma, Parents Representative	Member	9837545245
11.	Ms. Pragati Mishra, Students Representative, BCA 1 <sup>st</sup> Year	Member	7827603572
12.	Mr. Gaurav Kumar, Students Representative, B.Tech 1 <sup>st</sup> Year	Member	9149278066
13.	Sh. Peeyush Srivastava, Registrar	Member Secretary	8595924986

SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

The following items were discussed and appropriate decisions were taken:

1. Status update on anti-ragging measures:

The Chairperson welcomed all the members and presented a brief overview of the current status of anti-ragging measures. The chairperson emphasized the importance of strict adherence to the anti-ragging policies and the need for continuous monitoring.

2. Any incidents or complaints received:

The committee discussed any incidents or complaints received since start of the classes. It was reported that no incidents had occurred. The chairperson commended the proactive approach of the committee members.

Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad



# SDGI GLOBAL UNIVERSITY

(Established under the Section 34 of Uttar Pradesh University Act, 2019).  
NH-9, Delhi-Hapur Road, Ghaziabad, Delhi-NCR, Dasna, PIN 201015, U.P.  
Phone no.-+91 8595909280, 8595909281, E-mail:- info@sgu.edu.in, Web. - www.sgu.edu.in

Ref. No.: SGU/Admin./2023/

Date: 03/10/2023

## Minutes of Meeting

A meeting of the Gender Sensitization Committee was held in the Board Room of the University at 10:00 AM on 02<sup>nd</sup> October, 2023.

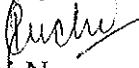
The following were present:

S. No.	Name	Designation
1.	Dr. Ruchi Nager, ruchi.nagar@sgu.edu.in	Chairperson
2.	Dr. Bharat Pratap Singh bharat.pratap@sgu.edu.in	Convenor
3.	Er. Rajeev Dhanda rajeev.dhanda@sgu.edu.in	Member
4.	Er. Satpal Kumar satpal.singh@sgu.edu.in	Member
5.	Mr. Amit Tyagi manager.it@sgu.edu.in	Member
6.	Mr. Gaurav Kumar	Student Member

The following items were discussed and appropriate decisions were taken:


1. Welcome and Introduction:  
The Chairperson opened the meeting, welcomed all attendees, and emphasized the importance of promoting Gender Sensitization within SDGI Global University.
2. Planning and Implementation of Future Programs:  
It was discussed on upcoming workshops and seminars focused on gender equality and also brainstorming the ideas for engaging activities during the upcoming session. Further, it was also discussed to explore collaborations with external organizations for joint initiatives.
3. Any Other item:  
The committee discussed the need for a confidential grievance redressal mechanism and decided to maintain it.

The meeting ended with vote of thanks to the chair.

  
Dr. Ruchi Nager  
Associate Professor

CC:-

1. P.A. to Vice-Chancellor, for kind information of Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor
2. All Deans/Directors/HoDs/HoOs
3. All concerned Members

  
Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad  
Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad



# SDGI GLOBAL UNIVERSITY (SGU)

(Established under the Uttar Pradesh Private Universities Act, 2019).

NH-9, Delhi-Hapur Road, Ghaziabad, Delhi-NCR, Dasna, PIN 201015, U.P.

Phone no. +91 8595909280, 8595909281, E-mail: [info@sgu.edu.in](mailto:info@sgu.edu.in), Web: [www.sgu.edu.in](http://www.sgu.edu.in)

Ref. No.: SGU/GSC/2024/06

Date: 29<sup>th</sup> May 2024

## Minutes of Meeting

The 2<sup>nd</sup> meeting of the **Gender Sensitization Committee** was held in the Board Room of the **SDGI Global University** at 03:30 PM on 29<sup>th</sup> May, 2024 (Wednesday).

The following were present:

S. No.	Name	Designation
1.	Dr. Ruchi Nager	Chairperson
2.	Dr. Bharat Pratap Singh	Convenor
3.	Mr. Rajeev Dhanda	Member
4.	Mr. Satpal Singh	Member
5.	Mr. Amit Tyagi	Member
6.	Mr. Gaurav Kumar	Student Member

The Chairperson welcomed all the members.

The following agenda items were taken up for consideration:

**Agenda Items 01.** Analysis of recent gender-related incidents.

Reported that no recent gender-related incidents have been documented. While no incidents have been reported, the need for continued vigilance and proactive measures was emphasized. Focus on maintaining a safe and inclusive environment through awareness and readiness to address any potential issues. Continue monitoring and encourage reporting of any incidents. Maintain proactive communication about the importance of reporting and addressing gender-related issues.

**Agenda Items 02.** Review of policies and measures to promote gender equality.

*Poojita Srivastava*  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

*Ruchi*

In order to review the existing policies aimed at promoting gender equality. Policies are comprehensive, but ongoing review and updates are necessary to ensure they remain relevant and effective. Minor gaps were identified, particularly in terms of inclusive language and support mechanisms for non-binary individuals. Update policies to include more inclusive language. Strengthen support mechanisms for all gender identities. Schedule regular policy reviews.

**Agenda Items 03** Training and Awareness Programs for Staff and Students.

Positive feedback overall, but more interactive and engaging content could enhance effectiveness. Programs should aim to involve a wider audience, ensuring comprehensive participation across the institution. Increase the frequency and accessibility of training sessions.

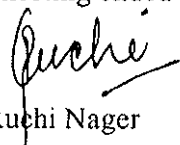
**Agenda Items 04.** Feedback on existing gender sensitization initiatives.

Positive feedback overall, but it is advised to increase awareness and supportive community environment. Need for more practical examples and case studies in training sessions. Enhance communication about the initiatives to encourage broader participation.

**Agenda Items 05.** Strategies to enhance the visibility and effectiveness of the Gender, Sensitization Cell.

It is suggested to launch an awareness campaign to increase visibility. Collaborate with student organizations to promote the Cell's initiatives. Utilize social media and other communication platforms to reach a wider audience. Regularly update the community on the Cell's activities and achievements.

The meeting ended with vote of thanks to the chair.



Dr. Ruchi Nager

Chairperson

Gender Sensitization Committee



Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

Copy to: -

1. P.A. to Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor- for kind information of Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor.
2. The Dean Academics Affairs- for information please
3. The Registrar - for information please
4. All Concerned Members



# SDGI GLOBAL UNIVERSITY

(Established under the Section 34 of Uttar Pradesh University Act, 2019).  
NH-9, Delhi-Hapur Road, Ghaziabad, Delhi-NCR, Dasna, PIN 201015, U.P.  
Phone no. +91 8595909280, 8595909281, E-mail:- info@sgu.edu.in, Web. - www.sgu.edu.in

Ref. No.: SGU/Admin./2023/

Date: 23/09/2023

## Minutes of Meeting


A meeting of the Board of Studies (UG) for B.Tech CSE (Hons.) 1<sup>st</sup> year /CSE (Hons.) 1<sup>st</sup> year in AI & DS/CSE (Hons.) 1<sup>st</sup> year in AI & ML/ CSE (Hons.) 1<sup>st</sup> year in Cyber Security was held in the Board Room of the University at 04:30 PM on 23<sup>rd</sup> September, 2023. The following were present

S.N.	Name	Designation
1	Prof. (Dr.) Vibha Singh, Dean (Academic Affairs), SDGI Global University	Chairperson
2	Prof. (Dr.) Shakti Kumar, Vice Chancellor, SDGI Global University	Member
3	Prof. (Dr.) Sandeep Gupta, Director, School of Engineering and Technology	Member, External Expert
4	Prof. (Dr.) Amar Singh, Lovely Professional University, Jalandhar, Punjab	Member, External Expert
5	Dr. Shiraz Khurana, Associate Professor, Sharda University, Noida	Member, External Expert
6	Dr. Ruchi Nagar, Associate Professor, SDGI Global University	Member
7	Mr. Abhishek Singh, Assistant Professor, SDGI Global University	Member
8	Mr. Raman Kumar, Project Manager, Education Culture Pvt. Ltd., Ludhiana	Member, External Expert
9	Dr. Urvashi Chaudhary, Associate Professor, Sunder Deep College Mgt. & Tech.	Member, External Expert
10	Mr. Rajeev Dhanda, Assistant Professor, SDGI Global University	Member
11	Dr. Poonam Singh, Associate Professor, Sunder Deep Engineering College	Member, External Expert
12	Dr. Priyanka Kaushal, Assistant Professor, Sunder Deep Engineering College	Member, External Expert
13	Dr. Neetu Gupta, Assistant Professor, Sunder Deep Engineering College	Member, External Expert
14	Ms. Yogita Kaushik, Assistant Professor, Sunder Deep Engineering College	Member, External Expert
15	Mr. Anshul Bhardwaj, Assistant Professor, Sunder Deep Engineering College	Member, External Expert

The following items were discussed and appropriate decisions were taken:


1. Chairman BOG welcomed all the members and a formal introduction of members was given

  
Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

  
Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

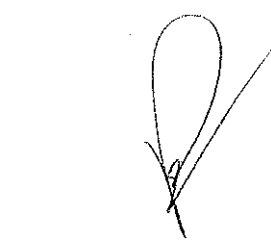
2. The Scheme and Syllabus of under graduate program of B.Tech. CSE (Hons.) 1<sup>st</sup> year /CSE (Hons.) 1<sup>st</sup> year in AI & DS/CSE (Hons.) 1<sup>st</sup> year in AI & ML/ CSE (Hons.) 1<sup>st</sup> year in Cyber Security was taken up for detailed discussion. It was resolved to recommend the same to the Academic Council for the approval.
3. The list of external examiners for theory examinations was presented to the Board. With the suitable Changes, the attached list of examiners was unanimously resolved to be approved.
4. The list of external examiners for practical examinations was presented to the Board. The suitable Changes, the attached list of examiners was unanimously resolved to approve.
5. With the permission of the chair, Mr. Rajeev Dhanda suggested to add one more unit of Project in the emerging courses. The suggestions were discussed in detail. It was resolved to recommend the same to the Academic Council for approval.
6. Dr. Ruchi and Dr. Urvashi with the permission of chair suggested to modify the syllabus of Mathematics II as per the need of emerging courses. The suggestion was taken up for discussion. It was resolved to recommend the same to the Academic Council for approval.
7. It was discussed that each subject shall have the 5 units of all courses run in the University. It was resolved to recommend the same to the Academic Council for approval.
8. It was discussed that minor modification may be required in Lab courses namely Introduction to IoT, AI & ML. It was resolved to recommend the same to the Academic Council for approval.

The meeting ended with vote of thanks to the Chair.

  
Prof. (Dr.) Vibha Singh  
Dean (Academic Affairs)

CC:-

1. P.S. to Chancellor, for kind information of Hon'ble Chancellor, SDGI Global University (SGU)
2. P.A. to Hon'ble Vice Chancellor, for kind information of Hon'ble Vice Chancellor
3. All Deans
4. All concerned Members

  
Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad



# SDGI GLOBAL UNIVERSITY

(Established under the Uttar Pradesh Private Universities Act, 2019).

NH-9, Delhi-Hapur Road, Ghaziabad, Delhi-NCR, Dasna, PIN 201015, U.P.

Phone no. +91 8595909280, 8595909281, E-mail: [info@sgu.edu.in](mailto:info@sgu.edu.in), Web: [www.sgu.edu.in](http://www.sgu.edu.in)

Ref. No.: SGI/Admin./23/


Date: 27.09.2023

## MINUTES OF MEETING

The meeting of Board of Studies of School of Engineering & Technology (Diploma) was held on 13/09/2023 (Friday) at 04.00 PM in the Board Room, SGU presided by Mr. Nikhil Kumar Nigam, Principal, School of Engineering & Technology (Diploma).

Following were present:

S.N.	Name	Designation
1.	Mr. Nikhil Kumar Nigam (M. Tech EE, Principal)	Chairperson
2.	Dr Sandeep Gupta (Director, PhD CSE, SET)	Member
3.	Dr Umesh (Principal)	Member
4.	Mr Amrish Tyagi (B Tech, ECE, Recktron India Pvt Ltd)	Member
5.	Mr. Lalit Kumar (Lecturer, ME Department, SET, SGU Ghaziabad)	Member
6.	Mr Harikesh (HoD, CSE Department, SET, SGU Ghaziabad)	Member
7.	Mr Ankit Khari (Lecturer, Physics, ASH Department, SET, SGU Ghaziabad)	Member
8.	Mr. Mayank Mahaur (Lecturer, Communication Skills, ASH Department, SET, SGU Ghaziabad)	Member
9.	Mr Sonu Singh (Lecturer, Mathematics, ASH Department, SET, SGU Ghaziabad)	Member

  
Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

At the commencement of the meeting, the Chairperson extended a warm welcome to the members of the Board of Studies. Subsequently, the following agenda items were addressed:

### **Agenda Item 1. To Discuss and recommend the Syllabus and Scheme:**

The syllabus and scheme for the First Year Diploma programs in Computer Science and Engineering, Civil Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Electronics and Communication Engineering, and Mechanical Engineering were thoroughly discussed and formally approved for the academic session 2023-24. It was agreed upon to incorporate five Course Outcomes (COs) in each

  
Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad



# SDGI GLOBAL UNIVERSITY

(Established under the Section 34 of Uttar Pradesh University Act, 2019).  
NH-9, Delhi-Hapur Road, Ghaziabad, Delhi-NCR, Dasna, PIN 201015, U.P.  
Phone no. +91 8595909280, 8595909281, E-mail:- info@sgu.edu.in, Web:- www.sgu.edu.in

Ref. No.: SGU/Admin./2023/

Date: 23/09/2023

## Minutes of Meeting

A meeting of the of Board of Studies (UG) for BCA (Hons.) 1<sup>st</sup> year in Data Science/BCA (Hons.) 1<sup>st</sup> year in Cloud Computing was held in the Board Room of the University at 04:30 PM on 23<sup>rd</sup> September, 2023. The following were present

S.N.	Name	Designation
1	Prof. (Dr.) Vibha Singh, Dean (Academic Affairs), SDGI Global University	Chairperson
2	Prof. (Dr.) Shakti Kumar, Vice Chancellor, SDGI Global University	Member
3	Prof. (Dr.) Sandeep Gupta, Director, School of Engineering and Technology	Member, External Expert
4	Prof. (Dr.) Amar Singh, Lovely Professional University, Jalandhar, Punjab	Member, External Expert
5	Dr. Shiraz Khurana, Associate Professor, Sharda University, Noida	Member, External Expert
6	Dr. Ruchi Nagar, Associate Professor, SDGI Global University	Member
7	Mr. Abhishek Singh, Assistant Professor, SDGI Global University	Member
8	Mr. Raman Kumar, Project Manager, Education Culture Pvt. Ltd., Ludhiana	Member, External Expert
9	Dr. Urvashi Chaudhary, Associate Professor, Sunder Deep College Mgt. & Tech.	Member, External Expert
10	Mr. Rajeev Dhanda, Assistant Professor, SDGI Global University	Member
11	Mr. Satyender, Assistant Professor, Sunder Deep Engineering College	Member, External Expert
12	Mr. Aakash Pundhir, Assistant Professor, Sunder Deep Engineering College	Member, External Expert
13	Dr. Neetu Gupta, Assistant Professor, Sunder Deep Engineering College	Member, External Expert
14	Ms. Yogita Kaushik, Assistant Professor, Sunder Deep Engineering College	Member, External Expert
15	Mr. Anshul Bhardwaj, Assistant Professor, Sunder Deep Engineering College	Member, External Expert

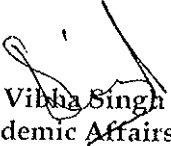
The following items were discussed and appropriate decisions were taken:

1. Chairman BOG welcomed all the members and a formal introduction of members was given.

  
Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

2. The Scheme and Syllabus of under graduate program BCA (Hons.) 1<sup>st</sup> year in Data Science/BCA (Hons.) 1<sup>st</sup> year in Cloud Computing was taken up for detailed discussion. It was resolved to recommend the same to the Academic Council for the approval.
3. The list of external examiners for theory examinations was presented to the Board. The suitable Changes, the attached list of examiners was unanimously resolved to approve.
4. The list of external examiners for practical examinations was presented to the Board. The suitable Changes, the attached list of examiners was unanimously resolved to approve
5. It was discussed that change in syllabus of C is required in last 2 units. It was resolved to recommend the same to the Academic Council for approval.
6. It was discussed that minor modifications in the unit - 5 of mathematics subject is required. It was resolved to recommend the same to the Academic Council for the approval.
7. It was suggested to modify the list of practicals in C lab in a structured way. It was discussed and resolved to recommend the same to the Academic Council for the approval.


The meeting ended with vote of thanks to the Chair.

  
Prof. (Dr.) Vibha Singh  
Dean (Academic Affairs)

CC:-

1. P.S. to Chancellor, for kind information of Hon'ble Chancellor.
2. P.A. to Hon'ble Vice Chancellor, for kind information of Hon'ble Vice Chancellor.
3. All Deans
4. All concerned Members

  
Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

  
Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad



# SDGI GLOBAL UNIVERSITY

(Established under the Section 34 of Uttar Pradesh University Act, 2019).  
NH-9, Delhi-Hapur Road, Ghaziabad, Delhi-NCR, Dasna, PIN 201015, U.P.  
Phone no. - +91 8595909280, 8595909281, E-mail:- info@sgu.edu.in, Web. - www.sgu.edu.in

Ref. No.: SGU/Admin./2023/

Date: 28/10/2023

## Minutes of Meeting

A meeting of the Board of Studies (PG) for LL.M 1st Year was held in the Board Room of the University at 01:00PM on 28<sup>th</sup> October, 2023. The following members were present

S.N.	Name	Designation
1	Prof.(Dr.) AnnuBahl Mehra, Head of the Institute, SDGI Global University	Chairperson
2	Prof. (Dr.) Vibha Singh, Dean (Academic Affairs), SDGI Global University	Special Invitee
3	Prof. M AfzalWani, Pro Vice Chancellor IILM University	Member, External Expert, Academia
4	Mr. Rajesh Tandan, Rtd. Justice, high Court, Uttrakhand.	Member, External Expert, Industry
5	Prof.(Dr.) Pinki Sharma, Faculty of Law, University of Delhi	Member, External Expert
6	Ms.Kanchan Sharma, Assistant Professor, SDGI Global University	Member
7	Ms.KashishChaudhary, Assistant Professor, SDGI Global University	Convener

The following items were discussed and appropriate decisions were taken:

1. Chairman BOS welcomed all the members and a formal introduction of members was given.
2. The Scheme and Syllabus of the 1<sup>st</sup> year Post graduate program LL.M. was taken up for detailed discussion. It was resolved to recommend the same to the Academic Council for approval..
3. The list of external examiners for theory examinations was presented to the Board. The suitable Changes, the attached list of examiners was unanimously resolved to approve.

  
Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

# **ANNEXURE - 23**

### CHAPTER III BODIES OF THE UNIVERSITY

#### 17. The Sponsoring Body

- (i) The Sponsoring Body shall have power to mortgage the land or other assets of the University to any bank or other financial institutions for purposes of availing loan as per the provisions of the Act.
- (ii) The Sponsoring Body of the University shall have power to determine the limits of the financial powers of any officer, authority, teacher, or employee of the university from time to time.
- (iii) The Sponsoring Body shall have powers to take decision in all such matters which have not been specifically conferred on any Officer or Authority of the University.

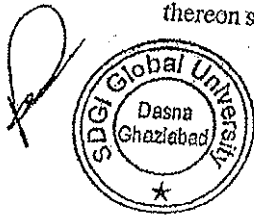
#### 18. The Governing Body

(i) The Governing Body shall consist of following members:

- (a) The Chancellor -- Chairman
- (b) The Pro-Chancellor;
- (c) The Vice-Chancellor
- (d) One member to be nominated by the Sponsoring Body.
- (e) One eminent educationist to be nominated by the Sponsoring Body.
- (f) One member from industry/ corporates to be nominated by the Sponsoring Body.
- (g) One legal expert to be nominated by the Sponsoring Body.
- (h) One financial expert to be nominated by the Sponsoring Body.
- (i) Registrar as ex-officio Secretary who shall have right to speak at the meeting but not the right to vote.
- (j) The Sponsoring body shall have the power to nominate up to six additional persons as members to the Governing Body.

Provided that the number of members of the Governing body shall not be less than nine and more than fifteen.

- (ii) The term of nominated members shall be three years or till they hold their office.
- (iii) The term of office of ex-officio members shall continue so long as they hold the office by virtue of which they are members.
- (iv) The Sponsoring Body shall have power to remove any member of the Governing Body for reasons to be recorded in writing.
- (v) The other terms and conditions of nomination of the members to the Governing Body including their remuneration, if any, shall be determined by the Sponsoring Body from time to time and its decision thereon shall be final. The governing body shall have the right to review



Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (S.G.U.)  
Ghaziabad

Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (S.G.U.)  
Ghaziabad

- and modify nominations made by it.
- (vi) Meetings of the Governing Body shall be convened by the Chairman either on his own initiative or on a requisition signed by not less than four members of the Governing Body.
  - (vii) Decisions on all issues considered in the meetings of the Governing Body shall be taken by majority votes of the members present and voting including the Chairman. If the votes be equally divided, the Chairman shall have a second or casting vote.
  - (viii) The Chancellor, if present, shall preside at the meetings of the Governing Body. In his absence, the Chancellor may nominate Pro Chancellor or a member of the Governing Body or the members present shall elect one from amongst themselves to preside over the meeting.
  - (ix) A written notice of every meeting shall be sent by the Registrar to every member at least two weeks before the date of the meeting.
  - (x) Provided that the Chairman may call a special meeting of the Governing Body at short notice to consider any urgent matter.
  - (xi) The notice may be delivered either by hand or e-mail or sent by registered post at the address of each member as recorded in the office and if so sent, the same shall be deemed to have been duly delivered within the time when the same ought to have been delivered in the ordinary course.
  - (xii) Agenda shall be circulated by the Registrar to the members at least 10 days before the meeting except in case of emergent meeting.
  - (xiii) Notices of motions for inclusion of any item on the agenda must reach the Registrar at least fifteen days before the meeting. The Chairman may, however, permit inclusion of any item for which due notice has not been received.
  - (xiv) The ruling of the Chairman in regard to all the questions of procedure shall be final.
  - (xv) The minutes of the proceedings of the Governing Body shall be drawn up by the Registrar with the approval of the Chairman and circulated to all members of the Governing Body. The minutes along with amendments, if any, shall be placed for confirmation at the next meeting of the Governing Body. After the minutes are confirmed and signed by the Chairman, the same shall be recorded in a book of minutes which shall be kept open for inspection during office hours by the members of the Governing Body.
  - (xvi) If a member of the Governing Body fails to attend three consecutive meetings without due notice, he shall cease to be a member of the Governing Body unless the Chairman desires otherwise.
  - (xvii) The Governing Body may, in accordance with the provisions of clause (d) to sub-section (3) of section 24 of the Act, create such other posts of officers, teachers and employees of the University to perform such functions as it deems necessary.



Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

19. The Executive Council

- (i) The Executive Council shall meet as often as may be necessary but not less than twice during an academic year.
- (ii) Meetings of the Executive Council shall be convened by the Vice Chancellor sub-moto or on a requisition signed by not less than four members of the Executive Council.
- (iii) A written notice of every meeting shall be sent by the Registrar to every member of the Executive Council at least two weeks before the date of the meeting. The notice shall state the place, date and time of the meeting; Provided that the Chairman may call a special meeting of the Executive Council at short notice to consider urgent/ special matters.
- (iv) The notice may be delivered either by email or by hand or sent by registered post at the address of each member as recorded in the office and if so sent, the same shall be deemed to have been duly delivered within the time when it ought to have been delivered in the ordinary course.
- (v) Agenda shall be circulated by the Registrar to the members at least one week before the meeting. Requests for inclusion of any item on the agenda must reach the Registrar at least 10 days before the meeting. The Chairman may, however, permit inclusion of any item for which due notice has not been received.
- (vi) The ruling of the Chairman in regard to all questions of procedure shall be final.
- (vii) The minutes of the proceedings of the meetings of the Executive Council shall be drawn up by the Registrar with the approval of the Chairman and circulated to all members of the Executive Council. The minutes along with amendments, if any, shall be placed for confirmation at the next meeting of the Executive Council. After the minutes are confirmed and signed by the Chairman, the same shall be recorded in a book of minutes which shall be kept open for inspection during the office hours by the members of the Executive Council.
- (viii) The minutes of the Executive Council shall be placed before the Governing Body.
- (ix) If a member of the Executive Council fails to attend three consecutive meetings without due notice, he shall cease to be a member of the Executive Council, unless the Chairman desires otherwise.
- (x) The Executive Council may delegate such of its powers to the Chancellor, Pro-Chancellor and Vice Chancellor or Pro Vice-Chancellor, as it may deem appropriate.  
However, the decisions taken under delegated powers shall be reported to the Executive Council in its next meeting.

20. The Academic Council

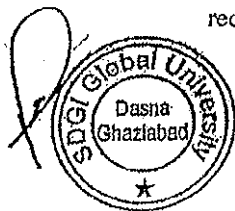
- (i) The Academic Council shall consist of the following members, namely-
  - (a) The Vice-Chancellor - Ex-Officio Chairman;
  - (b) The Pro-Vice-Chancellor(s) - Ex-Officio
  - (c) All Deans - Ex-Officio



*Peeyush Srivastava*  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

*Peeyush Srivastava*  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

- (d) All Directors - Ex-Officio
- (e) All Heads of Departments - Ex-Officio
- (f) All Professors,
- (g) Two Associate Professors and two Assistant Professors -  
Members by rotation in order of seniority.
- (h) Two distinguished academicians from outside the University to be  
nominated as members by the Chancellor.
- (i) The Registrar -Secretary (Ex-Officio)
- (ii) The term of office of the ex-officio members shall continue so long as they hold the office by virtue of which they are members. All members of the Academic Council, other than the ex-officio members, shall hold office for a term of two years.
- (iii) The procedure for the meetings of the Academic Council shall be as follows:
- (a) The Academic Council shall meet as often as may be necessary but not less than two times during an academic year. Meetings of the Academic Council shall be convened by the Chairman either suo motu or on a requisition signed by not less than 20% members of the Academic Council.
- (b) A written notice of every meeting shall be sent by the Registrar to every-member at least two weeks before the date of the meeting; Provided that the Chairman may call a special meeting of the Academic Council at short notice to consider urgent matters.
- (c) Agenda shall be circulated by the Registrar to the members at least one week before the meeting.
- (d) All questions considered at the meetings of the Academic Council shall be decided by a majority of the votes of the members present and voting including the Chairman. If the votes be equally divided, the Chairman shall have a second or casting vote.
- (iv) In emergent cases, the Chairman of the Academic Council may exercise the powers of the Academic Council. In case, the Chairman exercises any of the powers of the Academic Council, the members shall be informed through email, ex-post facto, and such decision of the Chairman shall be placed at the next meeting of the Academic Council for its ratification.
- (v) The minutes of the proceedings of the meetings of the Academic Council shall be drawn up by the Registrar with the approval of the Chairman and circulated to all members of the Academic Council. The minutes along with amendments, if any, shall be placed for confirmation at the next meeting of the Academic Council. After the minutes are confirmed and signed by the Chairman, they shall be recorded in a book of minutes which shall be kept open for inspection



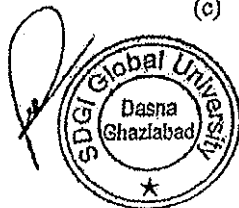
*Peeyush Srivastava*  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

*Peeyush Srivastava* 11  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

- during the office hours by the members of the Academic Council.
- (vi) The recommendations of the Academic Council shall be placed before the Executive Council for its decision.
  - (vii) Subject to the provisions of the Act, the Academic Council shall, in addition to all other powers vested in it, have the following powers and functions
    - (a) to consider the proposals submitted by the Board of Faculties of the University;
    - (b) to recommend to the Executive Council the recognition of degrees and diplomas of other Universities and Institutions and to determine their equivalent degree and diplomas of the University.

## 21. The Finance Committee

- (i) The Finance Committee shall consist of the following:
  - (a) The Chairman shall be nominated by the Sponsoring Body.
  - (b) The Vice-Chancellor - Ex-Officio member.
  - (c) One Member nominated by the Governing Body.
  - (d) One member nominated by the Executive Council.
  - (e) The Pro-Vice-Chancellor - Ex-Officio.
  - (f) One Financial Expert nominated by the Sponsoring Body.
  - (g) The Finance Officer - Ex-Officio Secretary.
  - (h) Any special invitees whom the Finance Committee deems fit.
- (ii)
  - (a) The term of office of ex-officio members shall continue so long they hold the office by virtue of which they are members.
  - (b) The term of office of a nominated member shall be three years.
- (iii) Four members of the Finance Committee including the Chairman shall form a quorum for a meeting of the Finance Committee.
- (iv) In the event of absence of the Chairman, a member chosen from among the present members shall preside over the meeting.
- (v) The procedure for the meetings of the Finance Committee shall be as follows:
  - (a) The Finance Committee shall meet as often as may be necessary but not less than two times during an academic year. Meetings of the Finance Committee shall be convened by the Chairman either on his own initiative or on a requisition signed by not less than three members of the Finance Committee.
  - (b) A written notice of every meeting shall be sent by the Finance Officer to every member at least two weeks before the date of the meeting; provided that the Chairman may call a special meeting of the Finance Committee at short notice to consider urgent matters.
  - (c) Agenda shall be circulated by the Finance Officer to the



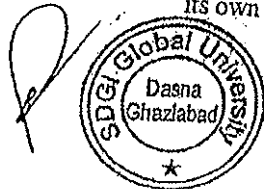
*Peeyush Srivastava*  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

*Peeyush Srivastava*  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

- members at least one week before the meeting.
- (d) All questions considered at the meetings of the Finance Committee shall be decided by a majority of the votes of the members present and voting including the Chairman. If the votes be equally divided, the Chairman shall have a second or casting vote.
- (v) In emergent cases, the Chairman of the Finance Committee may exercise the powers of the Finance Committee. In case, the Chairman exercises any of the powers of the Finance Committee, the members shall be informed through email, ex-post facto, and such decision shall be placed at the next meeting of the Finance Committee for its ratification.
- (vi) The Finance Committee shall have the following powers and functions:
- To examine and recommend the annual budget of the University.
  - To examine and recommend the budget for any purchase or construction exceeding rupees five lakh.
  - To give its views on any financial matter solicited from it by any officer or authority of the University.
- (vii) Provided that every recommendation of the Finance Committee shall be placed before the Executive Council for its decision.

## 22. The Planning Board

- (i) The Planning Board shall consist of the following:
- The Chairman shall be a nominee of the Sponsoring Body
  - The Vice-Chancellor- Ex-Officio;
  - The Pro-Vice-Chancellor(s)-Ex-Officio;
  - One Architect/Engineer to be nominated by the Chancellor
  - Such other persons from whom planning board needs any assistance from.
  - The Finance Officer-Ex-Officio;
  - The Registrar- Ex-Officio - Secretary.
- (ii)
- The term of office of an ex-officio member shall continue so long as he holds the office by virtue of which he is a member.
  - The term of office of nominated members shall be three years.
- (iii) The Planning Board shall advise the Executive Council to ensure that the necessary infrastructure and academic support systems are available to the University as per the norms of the Regulatory Bodies; provided that the Planning Board shall provide the estimate of the expenditure likely to be incurred for such infrastructure or the Academic Support systems together with its advice tendered to the Executive Council.
- (iv) The Planning Board shall meet as and when needed and be free to adopt its own procedure for such meetings.

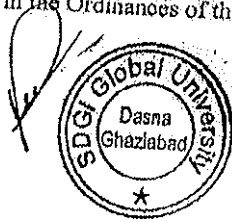


Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SDU)  
Ghaziabad

13  
Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SDU)  
Ghaziabad

23. Board of Faculties, Board of Studies, Admissions Committee, Examinations Committee and other Authorities of the University

The constitution, powers and functions of the Board of Faculties, the Board of Studies, the Admissions Committee, the Examinations Committee and of such other authorities of the University which may be declared by the Statutes to be the authorities of the University, shall be as may be laid down in the Ordinances of the University.



Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

## Ordinance No. - 13

### THE BOARD OF STUDIES

1. Every School will have its Board of Studies for each department, the constitution of which shall be as follows:
  - (a) Head of the Department (HOD) - Chairperson
  - (b) All Professors of the Department as member
  - (c) Two Associate and Two Assistant Professors of the Department nominated by the Vice-Chancellor on rotation as member
  - (d) One Professor/Associate Professor from other department nominated by the Vice-Chancellor
  - (e) Two external experts, one each from industry and other University nominated by the Vice-Chancellor.
2. The Head of the Department shall be the Chairperson, provided the HOD is of the Professor rank, else the Director/Principal of the college /school shall be the chairperson
3. In case of new programs/ department to be started by the University, the Vice-Chancellor shall constitute a temporary Board of Studies which shall be operative till such time the department is fully established.
4. The functions of the Board of Studies are as under:
  - (a) To design and develop the curriculum for all the programmes being offered by the Departments/College.
  - (b) To design and develop syllabi of all courses being offered by the department and will also co-ordinate the need for improvement and modification of the syllabi and other needs to strengthen the department with changing needs of the industry.
  - (c) To recommend books and reading materials for courses concerned.
  - (d) To recommend laboratory and experiments for courses concerned and continuous improvement with changing needs.
  - (e) Prepare and recommend for approval of the detailed scheme of teaching and Conduct and Evaluation of Examinations for all programmes offered by the department or proposed to be offered.
  - (f) To monitor and review the progress of the Research Scholars undergoing PhD program under their department.
  - (g) The board will send its recommendation on course and credit mapping in case of collaborations with foreign Universities or other certifying agencies.
  - (h) The board will also send its recommendation on course and credit mapping in case of transfer or student from other universities to programmes offered by the department.
  - (i) Prepare panel of Question Paper Setters and Examiners for the Year/Semester End Examination for approval of the Board of Faculty
  - (j) To monitor the functioning of the Academic Review Committee and present to the Board of Faculty all matters needing the attention and/or approval of the Academic Council.

  
Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

5. (k) To advise on all matters relating to their respective subjects referred to them by the Vice-Chancellor, Board of Faculty or the Academic Council
- (a) The Board of Studies shall be approved by the Vice-Chancellor and have tenure of two years. The meeting of the Board of Studies shall be convened by the Chairperson of the Board at least twice a year, preferably before start of each semester. Special meetings may be called by the Chairperson on his own initiative or on the written request of minimum one-third of the total members of the Board or on the suggestion of the Vice-Chancellor.
- (b) The quorum for a meeting of the Board of Studies shall be one - half of its total members.
- (c) Notice for the ordinary meeting of the Board of Studies shall be issued at least ten days before the date fixed for the meeting.
- (d) The decisions taken in the meeting of the Board of Studies shall be implemented after due approval of the concerned Officers or the authorities of the University.
- (e) In case of any dispute the matter will be referred to the Vice - Chancellor whose decision shall be final and binding on all
6. A vacancy in the Board of Studies is filled up for the residue of the term of the members whose place has become vacant, as soon as practicable.
7. Two or more departments may have a common Board of Studies.




Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad



Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad


4. The list of external examiners for practical examinations was presented to the Board. The suitable Changes, the attached list of examiners was unanimously resolved to approve

The meeting ended with vote of thanks to the Chair.

  
REGISTRAR

CC:-

1. P.S. to Chancellor, for kind information of Hon'ble Chancellor.
2. P.A. to Hon'ble Vice Chancellor, for kind information of Hon'ble Vice Chancellor.
3. All Deans
4. All concerned Members

  
Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

  
Karishma

  
  
Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad



# SDGI GLOBAL UNIVERSITY

(Established under the Section 34 of Uttar Pradesh University Act, 2019).  
NH-9, Delhi-Hapur Road, Ghaziabad, Delhi-NCR, Dasna, PIN 201015, U.P.  
Phone no.:- +91 8595909280, 8595909281, E-mail:- [info@sgu.edu.in](mailto:info@sgu.edu.in),  
Web. - [www.sgu.edu.in](http://www.sgu.edu.in)

Ref. No.: SGU/Admin./2023/39...

Date: 21.09.2023

## Sub: Constitution of Governing Body of SDGI Global University (SGU)

This is to inform that Governing Body of SDGI Global University has been constituted on 11.09.2023. The details of members of Governing Body are as follows:

S. No	Name	Designation	Particulars
1	Prof.(Dr.) K. K. Aggarwal. Chancellor SDGI Global University	Chairman	Ex- Officio
2	Prof. (Dr.) Shakti Kumar Vice Chancellor SDGI Global University	Member	Ex- Officio
3	Sh. Mahender Aggarwal	Member	Nominee of the Sponsoring Body
4	Prof. Alok Mittal Former, member Secretary, AICTE	Member	Eminent Educationist nominated by the Sponsoring Body
5	Mr. Nitin Aggarwal	Member	(Member from Industry/Corporate to be nominated by the Sponsoring Body)
6	Mr. Ajay Yadav	Member	Legal Expert nominated by the Sponsoring Body
7	CA. Vibhor Jain	Member	Financial Expert nominated by the Sponsoring Body
8	Mr. Akhil Aggarwal	Member	Industrialist
9	Mr. Rajeev Aggarwal	Member	Industrialist
10	Mr. K.B. Aggarwal	Member	Industrialist
11	Sh. Peeyush Srivastava Registrar SDGI Global University	Member	I.A.S.(Retd) Ex-Officio (Non-Voting)

Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad



# SDGI GLOBAL UNIVERSITY (SGU)

(Established Under the Uttar Pradesh Private Universities Act, 2019)

NI-9, Delhi-Hapur Road, Ghaziabad, Delhi-NCR, Pin-201015 (U.P.)

Phone : +91-8595 909 280/81 | Email : info@sgu.edu.in

Website : www.sgu.edu.in, Toll Free : 1800 890 3280

Ref. No.: SGU/Admin/2023/45

Date: 16/11/2023

Subject: Constitution of Executive Council of SDGI Global University (SGU).

Sir,

As per the SDGI Global University statues, The Executive Council for the SDGI Global University is to be constituted. The composition of the Executive Council is as follows:

S. No	Name	Designation	Particulars
1	Prof. (Dr.) Shakti Kumar Vice Chancellor SDGI Global University	Chairman	Ex-Officio
2	Mr. Nitin Aggarwal	Member	Nominee of the Governing Body
3	Mr. Akhil Aggarwal	Member	Nominee of the Governing Body
4	Mr. Rajeev Aggarwal	Member	Nominee of the Governing Body
5	Dr. Dinesh K Chutani, Professor, DTU, Delhi		Nominee of the Chancellor
6	Prof. A. K. Saini, Professor, IPU, Delhi		Nominee of the Chancellor
7	Nomination Awaited	Member	One officer of the state Govt below the rank of Joint Secretary to the Govt. Of UP.
8	Dr. Vibha Singh, Professor	Member	One Professor of the University in order of seniority of members based on

Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

9	Dr. Ruchi K. Sar	Member	One Associate Professor of the University in order of seniority on rotation basis of one year.
10	Nomination Awaited	Member	One Educationist not below the rank of Associate Professor from a panel of three names to be approved by the State Government, for which the University shall submit a list of three names of eminent educationists
11	Mr. Shivam Jindal, Finance Officer, SGU	Member (Non Voting)	Ex-Officio
12	Mr. Peeyush Srivastava, Registrar, SGU	Member	Ex-Officio

Thanking you,

Yours sincerely,

(Peeyush Srivastava)

**REGISTRAR**

Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

Copy to:

- Hon'ble Chancellor (SGU), for kind information please.
- Hon'ble Vice Chancellor (SGU), for kind information please.



# SDGI GLOBAL UNIVERSITY

(Established under the Section 34 of Uttar Pradesh University Act, 2019).  
NH-9, Delhi-Hapur Road, Ghaziabad, Delhi-NCR, Dasna, PIN 201015, U.P.  
Phone no.-+91 8595909280, 8595909281, E-mail:- [info@sgu.edu.in](mailto:info@sgu.edu.in), Web. - [www.sgu.edu.in](http://www.sgu.edu.in)

Dated: 13-01-2024

From: Registrar

To: Hon'ble Vice Chancellor

As per the SDGI Global University Act, the Academic Council for the SDGI Global University is to be constituted. We have received the required nomination as follows:

S. No	Name	Designation	Particulars
1	Prof. (Dr.) Shakti Kumar Vice Chancellor	Chairperson	Ex- Officio
2	Dr. Jatinder Chhabra	Professor, CSE, NIT Kurukshetra	Nominee of the Chancellor
3	Dr. Neena Sinha	Professor, Management, IP University	Nominee of the Chancellor
4	Dr. Vibha Singh	Member	Ex- Officio
5	Dr. Harveer Singh	Member	Ex- Officio
6	Dr. Anita Singh	Member	Ex- Officio
7	Dr. Ruchi Nagar	Member	Associate Professor
8	Mr. Rajeev Kumar	Member	Assistant Professor
9	Dr. Bharat P. Singh	Member	Assistant Professor
10	Mr. Peeyush Srivastava	Registrar	Ex-Officio Secretary

Submitted for your kind information and necessary directions please.

(Peeyush Srivastava)  
Registrar

Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

(Hon'ble Vice Chancellor)

To be notified.

"R"



# SDGI GLOBAL UNIVERSITY (SGU)

(Established Under the Uttar Pradesh Private Universities Act, 2019)  
NH-9, Delhi-Hapur Road, Ghaziabad, Delhi-NCR, Pin-201015 (U.P.)

Ref No-SGU/Admin/2023-24/

Dated-04/08/2023

## Subject- Notification of Constitution of The Planning Board of SDGI Global University (SGU)

Sir,

With the approval of the Hon'ble General Secretary, the composition of the Planning Board committee, effective from 04/08/2023, is hereby notified as follows:

S.no	Name	Designation in Committee	Particulars
1	Sh. Mahender Aggarwal	Chairperson	Nominee of the Sponsring body
2	Prof. (Dr.) Shakti Kumar (Vice-Chancellor)	Member	Ex- Officio
3	Prof. (Dr) Rakesh Sapra, Professor	Member	Nominee of the Chancellor (Architetur/Engineer)
4	Prof.(Dr.) K.K Aggarwal, President SA university	Expert	Eminent persons from whom planning board needs any assitance
5	Dr.Vihang Garg, Garvit Vitee Educational Trust	Expert	
6	Mr. Akhil Aggarwal, AST Pipe Pvt. Ltd.	Member	
7	Mr. Nitin Aggarwal, Gaurang Products Pvt. Ltd	Member	
8	Mr. Vibhor Jindal, Finance Officer	Member	Ex-officio
9	Mr. Peeyush Srivastava, Registrar	Secretary	Ex-officio

Sincerely yours,

Peeyush Srivastava  
(Registrar)

Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

- Copy t 1-The Hona'ble Chairperson (For Kind information please)  
2-The Hon'ble Vice-chancellor office (For kind information please)  
3-The Dean office (For kind information please)  
4- All Esteemed members (For kind information please)



# SDGI GLOBAL UNIVERSITY

(Established under the Uttar Pradesh Private Universities Act, 2019).

NH-9, Delhi-Hapur Road, Ghaziabad, Delhi-NCR, Dasna, PIN 201015, U.P.

Phone no. +91 8595909280, 8595909281, E-mail: [info@sgu.edu.in](mailto:info@sgu.edu.in), Web. - [www.sgu.edu.in](http://www.sgu.edu.in)

Ref. No.: SGI/Admin./23/65A

Date: 25.10.2023

## Constitution of Board of Studies (Faculty of Law)

In accordance with the decision taken by the competent authorities, it is hereby notified for the information of all concerned that the "Board of Studies" of the School of Law and Legal Studies of the University for LL.M program has been constituted. The composition of the Board of Studies is as follows:

S.N.	Name	Designation	
1.	Prof. (Dr.) Annu Bahi Mehra Professor and Head of the Institute	Chairperson	Professor and Head of the Institute
2.	Prof. (Dr.) Vibha Singh, (Dean Academics), SDGI Global University	Member	Special Invitee
3.	Prof. M. Afzal Wanu, Pro Vice Chancellor	Member	External Expert, Academia, Nominated by VC
4.	Mr. Rajesh Tandan Rtd. Justice High Court, Uttarakhand	Member	External Expert, Industry, Nominated by VC
5.	Prof. (Dr.) Pinki Sharma, Professor, Faculty of Law, University of Delhi	Member	External Expert, Academia, Nominated by VC
6.	Ms. Kanchan Sharma, Assistant Professor, SDGI Global University	Member	VC Nominee
7.	Ms. Kashish, Chaoudhary Assistant Professor, SDGI Global University	Convenor	VC Nominee

The tenure of the Board of Studies will be for a period of 2 years from the date of notification. The quorum of the Board shall be of 04 persons for the meeting.

REGISTRAR

Peeyush Shivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

Peeyush Shivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad



# SDGI GLOBAL UNIVERSITY (SGU)

(Established Under the Uttar Pradesh Private Universities Act, 2019)  
NH-9, Delhi-Hapur Road, Ghaziabad, Delhi-NCR, Pin-201015 (U.P.)

Ref. No.: SGU/Admin/2023/sv(A)

Dated: 04.08.2023

Subject: Constitution of Finance Committee of SDGI Global University (SGU).

Sir,

As per the SDGI Global University statutes, the Finance Committee for the SDGI Global University is to be constituted. The composition of the Finance Committee is as follows:

S. No	Name	Designation	Particulars
1	Mr. Mahender Aggarwal	Chairman	Nominated by Sponsoring Body
2	Prof. (Dr.) Shakti Kumar Vice Chancellor SDGI Global University	Member	Ex-officio
3	Mr. K.B. Aggarwal	Member	Nominee by the Governing Body
4	Mr. Nitin Aggarwal	Member	Nominee by the Executive Council
5	Mr. Vibhor Jindal	Financial Expert	Nominated by Sponsoring Body
6	Mr. Shivam Jindal	Finance Officer	Ex-Officio Secretary

Thanking you,  
Yours sincerely,  
(Peeyush Srivastava)  
**REGISTRAR**

Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad



# SDGI GLOBAL UNIVERSITY

(Established under the Section 34 of Uttar Pradesh Universities Act, 2019).

NH-9, Delhi-Hapur Road, Ghaziabad, Delhi-NCR, Dasna, PIN 201015, U.P.

Phone no.:-+91 8595909280, 8595909281, E-mail:- [info@sgu.edu.in](mailto:info@sgu.edu.in), Web. - [www.sgu.edu.in](http://www.sgu.edu.in)

Ref. No.: SGI/Admin./23/40A

Date: 3<sup>rd</sup> October, 2023

## NOTICE

In order to address and eliminate discrimination based on various factors such as race, caste, religion, gender, sexual orientation, disability, or other protected characteristics, with immediate effect the following shall constitute the "Anti Discrimination Cell"

### Anti Discrimination Cell

S. No.	Name	Designation	Contact No.
1.	Dr. Ruchi Nager, <a href="mailto:ruchi.nagar@sgu.edu.in">ruchi.nagar@sgu.edu.in</a>	Chairperson	9560638720
2.	Dr. Bharat Pratap Singh <a href="mailto:bharat.pratap@sgu.edu.in">bharat.pratap@sgu.edu.in</a>	Convenor	8650010091
3.	Er. Rajeev Dhanda <a href="mailto:rajeev.dhanda@sgu.edu.in">rajeev.dhanda@sgu.edu.in</a>	Member	9557817230
4.	Er. Shahnawaz Alam <a href="mailto:Shahnawaz.alam@sgu.edu.in">Shahnawaz.alam@sgu.edu.in</a>	Member	7906482538
5.	Mr. Amit Tyagi <a href="mailto:manager.it@sgu.edu.in">manager.it@sgu.edu.in</a>	Member	7840090807
6.	Mr. Gaurav Kumar	Student Member	9149278066

REGISTRAR

CC:

- P.A. to Vice Chancellor, for kind information of Hon'ble Vice Chancellor
- All Deans/HoDs/HoOs
- All Concerned members
- All Notice Boards

Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad



# SDGI GLOBAL UNIVERSITY

(Established under the Uttar Pradesh Private Universities Act, 2019).  
NH-9, Delhi-Hapur Road, Ghaziabad, Delhi-NCR, Dasna, PIN 201015, U.P.  
Phone no.:+91 8595909280, 8595909281. E-mail:- [info@sgu.edu.in](mailto:info@sgu.edu.in). Web. - [www.sgu.edu.in](http://www.sgu.edu.in)

Ref. No.: SGI/Admin./23/40C

Date: 3<sup>rd</sup> October, 2023

## NOTICE

In order to comply with the UGC regulations on curbing the menace of Ragging in Higher Educational Institutions 2009, the following shall constitute the "Anti Ragging Committee".

S.N.	Name	Designation	M.No.
1.	Prof. (Dr.) Shakti Kumar, Vice Chancellor	Chairperson	7840090804
2.	Commissioner of Police Ghaziabad/Representative (A.C.P. Ghaziabad)	Member	9643320404
3.	Sub-Divisional Magistrate/ Representative, Sadar	Member	7388818755
4.	SHO, Wave City	Member	9643326820
5.	Mr. Neeraj Sharma, Media Representative	Member	9810101452
6.	Dr. Bharat Pratap Singh, Chief Proctor	Member	8650010091
7.	Prof. (Dr.) Vibha Singh, Dean Student Welfare	Member	9560824601
8.	Dr. Anu Bahal, Director, SLLS	Member	9210303690
9.	Mr. Ravi Prasad, Chief Warden	Member	9450407224
10.	Dr. Ruchi Nager, Head of the Department	Member	9560638720
11.	Ms. Anita, Girls Hostel Warden	Member	8445769309
12.	Mr. Shubhas Sharma, Public Relation Officer	Member	7840090809
13.	Ms. Usha, Head NGO, Vikas Vishranti	Member	9810326994
14.	Mr. Parmod Kumar Sharma, Parents Representative	Member	9837545245
15.	Ms. Pragati Mishra, Students Representative, BCA 1 <sup>st</sup> Year	Member	7827603572
16.	Mr. Gaurav Kumar, Students Representative, B.Tech 1 <sup>st</sup> Year	Member	9149278066
17.	Sh. Peeyush Srivastava, Registrar	Member Secretary	8595924986

Peeyush Srivastava

Registrar

SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

REGISTRAR

CC:

- P.A. to Vice Chancellor, for kind information of Hon.ble Vice Chancellor
- All Deans/HoDs/HoCs

Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad



# SDGI GLOBAL UNIVERSITY

(Established under the Section 34 of Uttar Pradesh Universities Act, 2019).

NH-9, Delhi-Hapur Road, Ghaziabad, Delhi-NCR, Dasna, PIN 201015, U.P.

Phone no.- +91 8595909280, 8595909281, E-mail- [info@sgu.edu.in](mailto:info@sgu.edu.in), Web - [www.sgu.edu.in](http://www.sgu.edu.in)

Ref. No.: SGI/Admin./23/403

Date: 3<sup>rd</sup> October, 2023

## NOTICE

In order to providing a safe and confidential space for students and staff of the University to report incidents of gender-based harassment or discrimination. This is for the information of all concerned that with immediate effect the following shall constitute the "Gender Sensitization Cell"


### Gender Sensitization Cell


S. No.	Name	Designation	Contact No.
1.	Dr. Ruchi Nager, <a href="mailto:ruchi.nagar@sgu.edu.in">ruchi.nagar@sgu.edu.in</a>	Chairperson	9560638720
2.	Dr. Bharat Pratap Singh <a href="mailto:bharat.pratap@sgu.edu.in">bharat.pratap@sgu.edu.in</a>	Convenor	8650010091
3.	Er. Rajeev Dhanda <a href="mailto:rajeev.dhanda@sgu.edu.in">rajeev.dhanda@sgu.edu.in</a>	Member	9557817230
4.	Er. Satpal Kumar <a href="mailto:satpal.singh@sgu.edu.in">satpal.singh@sgu.edu.in</a>	Member	9896275540
5.	Mr. Amit Tyagi <a href="mailto:manager.it@sgu.edu.in">manager.it@sgu.edu.in</a>	Member	7840090807
6.	Mr. Gaurav Kumar	Student Member	9149278066

  
REGISTRAR

CC:

- P.A. to Vice Chancellor, for kind information of Hon'ble Vice Chancellor
- All Deans/HoDs/HoOs
- All Concerned members
- All Notice Boards

  
Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

  
Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad



# SDGI GLOBAL UNIVERSITY

(Established under the Uttar Pradesh Private Universities Act, 2019).  
NH-9, Delhi-Hapur Road, Ghaziabad, Delhi-NCR, Dasna, PIN 201015, U.P.  
Phone no. - +91 8595909280, 8595909281, E-mail: info@sgu.edu.in, Web. - www.sgu.edu.in

Ref. No.: SGI/Admin./23/CSE/39

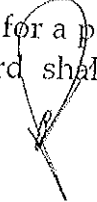
Date: 20.09.2023

## Office Order Constitution of Board of Studies

In exercise of the powers vested under Uttar Pradesh Private Universities Act 2019, Section 17(6), the undersigned is pleased to constitute the following temporary Board of Studies (UG) for B.Tech CSE (Hons.) 1st year / CSE (Hons.) 1st year in AI & DS/CSE (Hons.) 1st year in AI & ML/ CSE (Hons.) 1st year in Cyber Security:

S.N.	Name	Designation
1	Prof. (Dr.) Vibha Singh, Dean (Academic Affairs), SDGI Global University	Chairperson
2	Prof. (Dr.) Shakti Kumar, Vice Chancellor, SDGI Global University	Member
3	Prof. (Dr.) Sandeep Gupta, Director, Sunder Deep Engineering College, Ghaziabad	Member, External Expert
4	Prof. (Dr.) Amar Singh, Lovely Professional University, Jalandhar, Punjab	Member, External Expert
5	Dr. Shiraz Khurana, Associate Professor, Sharda University, Noida	Member, External Expert
6	Dr. Ruchi Nagar, Associate Professor, SDGI Global University	Member
7	Mr. Abhishek Singh, Assistant Professor, SDGI Global University	Member
8	Mr. Raman Kumar, Project Manager, Education Culture Pvt. Ltd., Ludhiana	Member, External Expert
9	Dr. Urvashi Chaudhary, Associate Professor, Sunder Deep College Mgt. & Tech.	Member, External Expert
10	Mr. Rajeev Dhanda, Assistant Professor, SDGI Global University	Member
11	Dr. Poonam Singh, Associate Professor, Sunder Deep Engineering College	Member, External Expert
12	Dr. Priyanka Kaushal, Assistant Professor, Sunder Deep Engineering College	Member, External Expert
13	Dr. Neetu Gupta, Assistant Professor, Sunder Deep Engineering College	Member, External Expert
14	Ms. Yogita Kaushik, Assistant Professor, Sunder Deep Engineering College	Member, External Expert
15	Mr. Anshul Bhardwaj, Assistant Professor, Sunder Deep Engineering College	Member, External Expert

The tenure of the Board of Studies will be for a period of 1 year from the date of notification. The quorum of the Board shall be of 08 persons for the meeting.

  
Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

  
VICE CHANCELLOR

Registrar, for necessary action please

  
Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad



# SDGI GLOBAL UNIVERSITY

(Established under the Uttar Pradesh Private Universities Act, 2019).

NH-9, Delhi-Hapur Road, Ghaziabad, Delhi-NCR, Dasna, PIN 201015, U.P.

Phone no. -+91 8595909280, 8595909281, E-mail:- [info@sgu.edu.in](mailto:info@sgu.edu.in), Web. - [www.sgu.edu.in](http://www.sgu.edu.in)

Ref. No.: SGI/Admin./23/39H

Date: 20.09.2023

## Office Order Constitution of Board of Studies

In exercise of the powers vested under Uttar Pradesh Private Universities Act 2019, Section 17(6), the undersigned is pleased to constitute following temporary Board of Studies for Diploma programs in Computer Science and Engineering, Civil Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Electronics and Communication Engineering, and Mechanical Engineering. The composition of the Board of Studies is as follows:

S.N.	Name	Designation
1.	Mr. Nikhil Kumar Nigam (PhD*, M. Tech EE, Principal, Suresh Deep Polytechnic, Ghaziabad)	Chairperson & External Expert, Academia, Nominated by VC
2.	Prof. (Dr.) Vibha Singh, Dean (Academic Affairs), SDGI Global University	Nominated by VC
3.	Dr Sandeep Gupta (Director, PhD CSE, Sunder Deep Engineering College, Ghaziabad)	Member, External Expert
4.	Dr Umesh Kumar (Principal, IIMT college of Polytechnic, Greater Noida )	Member, External Expert
5.	Mr Amrish Tyagi (B Tech, ECE, Recktron India Pvt Ltd)	Member, External Expert
6.	Mr Rajender Singh (HoD, CE, Govt. Polytechnic, Ghaziabad)	Member, External Expert
7.	Mr Harikesh (HoD, CSE, Suresh Deep Polytechnic, Ghaziabad)	Member, External Expert
8.	Mr. Satpal (Lecturer, ME, SET, SGU Ghaziabad)	Nominated by VC
9.	Dr. Ruchi Nagar, Associate Professor, SDGI Global University	Nominated by VC

The tenure of the Board of Studies will be for a period of 1 years from the date of notification. The quorum of the Board shall be of 06 persons minimum for the meeting.

Registrar, for necessary action please.

Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

Vice Chancellor

Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad



# SDGI GLOBAL UNIVERSITY

(Established under the Uttar Pradesh Private Universities Act, 2019).  
NH-9, Delhi-Hapur Road, Ghaziabad, Delhi-NCR, Dasna, PIN 201015, U.P.  
Phone no.-+91 8595909280, 8595909281, E-mail:- info@sgu.edu.in, Web. - www.sgu.edu.in

Ref. No.: SGI/Admin./23/39B

Date: 20.09.2023

## Office Order Constitution of Board of Studies

In exercise of the powers vested under Uttar Pradesh Private Universities Act 2019, Section 17(6), the undersigned is pleased to constitute the following temporary Board of Studies (UG) for BCA (Hons.) 1st year in Data Science/BCA (Hons.) 1st year in Cloud Computing:

S.N.	Name	Designation
1	Prof. (Dr.) Vibha Singh, Dean (Academic Affairs), SDGI Global University	Chairperson
2	Prof. (Dr.) Shakti Kumar, Vice Chancellor, SDGI Global University	Member
3	Prof. (Dr.) Sandeep Gupta, Director, Sunder Deep Engineering College, Ghaziabad	Member, External Expert
4	Prof. (Dr.) Amar Singh, Lovely Professional University, Jalandhar, Punjab	Member, External Expert
5	Dr. Shiraz Khurana, Associate Professor, Sharda University, Noida	Member, External Expert
6	Dr. Ruchi Nagar, Associate Professor, SDGI Global University	Member
7	Mr. Abhishek Singh, Assistant Professor, SDGI Global University	Member
8	Mr. Raman Kumar, Project Manager, Education Culture Pvt. Ltd., Ludhiana	Member, External Expert
9	Dr. Urvashi Chaudhary, Associate Professor, Sunder Deep College Mgt. & Tech.	Member, External Expert
10	Mr. Rajeev Dhanda, Assistant Professor, SDGI Global University	Member
11	Dr. Poonam Singh, Associate Professor, Sunder Deep Engineering College	Member, External Expert
12	Dr. Priyanka Kaushal, Assistant Professor, Sunder Deep Engineering College	Member, External Expert
13	Dr. Neetu Gupta, Assistant Professor, Sunder Deep Engineering College	Member, External Expert
14	Ms. Yogita Kaushik, Assistant Professor, Sunder Deep Engineering College	Member, External Expert
15	Mr. Anshul Bhardwaj, Assistant Professor, Sunder Deep Engineering College	Member, External Expert

The tenure of the Board of Studies will be for a period of 1 year from the date of notification. The quorum of the Board shall be of 08 persons for the meeting.

  
Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

Registrar, for necessary action please

  
VICE CHANCELLOR

Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad



# SDGI GLOBAL UNIVERSITY

(Established under the Uttar Pradesh Private Universities Act, 2019).  
NH-9, Delhi-Hapur Road, Ghaziabad, Delhi-NCR, Dasna, PIN 201015, U.P.  
Phone no. +91 8595909280, 8595909281, E-mail: info@sgu.edu.in, Web: www.sgu.edu.in

Ref. No.: SGI/Admin./23/39F

Date: 20.09.2023

## Office Order Constitution of Board of Studies

In exercise of the powers vested under Uttar Pradesh Private Universities Act 2019, Section 17(6), the undersigned is pleased to constitute the following temporary Board of Studies (PG) for LL.M program:

S.N.	Name	Designation
1.	Prof. (Dr.) Annu Bahl Mehra Professor and Head of the Institute	Chairperson
2.	Prof. (Dr.) Vibha Singh, Dean (Academic Affairs), SGU	Member, Special Invitee
3.	Prof. M. Afzal Wanu, Pro Vice Chancellor	Member, External Expert, Academia
4.	Mr. Rajesh Tandan, Rtd. Justice High Court, Uttarakhand	Member, External Expert, Industry
5.	Prof. (Dr.) Pinki Sharma, Professor, Faculty of Law, University of Delhi	Member, External Expert, Academia
6.	Ms. Kanchan Sharma, Assistant Professor	Member
7.	Ms. Kashish, Choudhary, Assistant Professor	Convenor


The tenure of the Board of Studies will be for a period of 1 year from the date of notification. The quorum of the Board shall be of 04 persons for the meeting.

  
VICE CHANCELLOR

Registrar, for necessary action please



Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

  
Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad



# SDGI GLOBAL UNIVERSITY

(Established under the Uttar Pradesh Private Universities Act, 2019).

NH-9, Delhi-Hapur Road, Ghaziabad, Delhi-NCR, Dasma, PIN 201015, U.P.

Phone no. +91 8595909280, 8595909281, E-mail:- [info@sgu.edu.in](mailto:info@sgu.edu.in), Web. - [www.sgu.edu.in](http://www.sgu.edu.in)

Ref. No.: SGI/Admin./23 /39E

Date: 20.09.2023

## Office Order Constitution of Board of Studies


In exercise of the powers vested under Uttar Pradesh Private Universities Act 2019, Section 17(6), the undersigned is pleased to constitute the following temporary Board of Studies (UG) for Bachelor of Hotel Management & catering Technology 1<sup>st</sup> Year (BHMCT):

S.N.	Name	Designation
1	Prof. (Dr.) Harveer Singh, Director, SDGI Global University	Chairperson
2	Prof. Nirbhay Kumar, Dy. Director, IIMT University, Meerut.	Member, External Expert, Academician
3	Chef Rajeev Thakur, Executive Chef, Hotel Devrath by Bigbite, Meerut.	Member, Industry External Expert
4	Ms. Sukhpreet Singh, Assistant Professor, SDGI Global University	Member
5	Ms. Arti Tyagi, Assistant Professor, SDGI Global University	Member
6	Mr. Siddhant Singh, Asst. Professor, SDGI Global University	Member

The tenure of the Board of Studies will be for a period of 1 year from the date of notification. The quorum of the Board shall be of 04 persons for the meeting.

  
VICE CHANCELLOR

Registrar, for necessary action please

  
Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

  
Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad



# SDGI GLOBAL UNIVERSITY

(Established under the Uttar Pradesh Private Universities Act, 2019).  
NH-9, Delhi-Hapur Road, Ghaziabad, Delhi-NCR, Dasna, PIN 201015, U.P.  
Phone no: +91 8595909280, 8595909281, E-mail: [info@sgu.edu.in](mailto:info@sgu.edu.in), Web: [www.sgu.edu.in](http://www.sgu.edu.in)

Ref. No.: SGI/Admin./23 /39

Date: 27.12.2023

## Constitution of Board of Studies

In order to smooth conduction of upcoming semester of D.Pharm and in accordant to Ordinance No. 13 of the University, it is proposed to constitute the following Board of Studies (Diploma) for D.Pharm 1<sup>st</sup> year Program in the University:

S. No.	Name	Designation
1.	Dr. Anita Singh Professor and Head of Institute	Chairperson
2.	Prof. (Dr.) Shalini Sharma Director, SDPC	Member
3.	Prof. (Dr.) Vibha Singh Dean Academics, SGU	Member, Special Invitee
4.	Ms. Soumya Singh PhD research Scholar, NIFTEM	Member, External Expert Academia
5.	Mr. Mukesh Kumar, CEO & Director, RAHE Life Sciences.	Member, External Expert Industry
6.	Dr. Babita Aggarwal Professor, SDGICOP	Member
7.	Dr. Praseon Kumar Saxena Assoc. Prof., SDPC	Member
8.	Ms. Divya Singh Asstt. Prof., SDGICOP	Member
9.	Ms. Alpana, Asstt. Prof. SDGICOP	Member

The tenure of the Board of Studies will be for a period of 1 year from the date of notification. The quorum of the Board shall be of 05 persons for the meeting.

Submitted for Approval Please.

  
Vice Chancellor

  
REGISTRAR

Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad



# SDGI GLOBAL UNIVERSITY

(Established under the Uttar Pradesh Private Universities Act, 2019).

NH-9, Delhi-Hapur Road, Ghaziabad, Delhi-NCR, Dasna, PIN 201015, U.P.

Phone no. +91 8595909280, 8595909281, E-mail:- [info@sgu.edu.in](mailto:info@sgu.edu.in), Web. - [www.sgu.edu.in](http://www.sgu.edu.in)

Ref. No.: SGI/ Admin./24/84-A

Date: 15.02.2024

## OFFICE ORDER

### Subject: Constitution of Admission Committee

In exercise of the powers vested under Uttar Pradesh Private Universities Act 2019, Section 17(6), the undersigned is pleased to constitute the following temporary Admission Committee for the academic session 2024-25. The Committee is comprised of the following distinguished members:

S.N.	Name	Particular	Designation
1.	Prof. (Dr.) Vibha Singh	Professor nominee of the Vice Chancellor	Chairperson
2.	Mr. Sumit Kumar Singh	Nominee of the Governing Body	Member
3.	Dr. Anu Bahal	Director, School of Law and Legal Studies	Member
4.	Dr. R.B. Singh	Director, School of Engineering and Technology	Member
5.	Dr. Rakesh Sapra	Professor, Architecture	Member
6.	Dr. Shalini Srivastava	Dean (RIC)	Member
7.	Mr. Nikhil Nigam	Principal, Polytechnic	Member
8.	Dr. Jyotisna Pandit	Professor	Member
9.	Sh. Peeyush Srivastava	Registrar	Non-Member Secretary, Ex-officio

The Committee shall comply the following:

1. Subject to the superintendence of the Academic Council, the Admission Committee shall lay down the Rules & Regulations governing the policy of admission to various programs of studies in the University and may also nominate a person or a sub-committee as the admitting authority in respect of any program of study in a college/school of the University, following the guidelines of the UGC and/or the Regulatory Body.
2. The Admission Committee will recommend to the Academic Council the number of seats that are available for admission at least 60 days before the start of the admissions for the Academic Session and seek approval for the same and ensure proper notification from time to time.
3. No Student admitted to any program in contravention of the provisions of sub-clause 1 and 2, shall be permitted to take any examination conducted by the University and the Vice-Chancellor shall have the power to cancel any admission made in such contravention. The decision of the Vice-Chancellor shall be final.
4. The Admission Committee shall have the power to appoint such number of sub committees as it thinks fit from time to time on matters pertaining to admissions
5. The Admission Committee will ensure that the University admissions are open to persons of all sex and of whatever race, creed, caste or class, based on the norms of admission for a program.

Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar

SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

Registrar, for necessary action please.

  
VICE CHANCELLOR



# SDGI GLOBAL UNIVERSITY

(Established under the Uttar Pradesh Private Universities Act, 2019).

NH-9, Delhi-Mapur Road, Ghaziabad, Delhi-NCR, Dasna, PIN 201015, U.P.

Phone no.-+91 8595909280, 8595909281, E-mail:- [info@sgu.edu.in](mailto:info@sgu.edu.in), Web. - [www.sgu.edu.in](http://www.sgu.edu.in)

Ref. No.: SGI/ Admin./24/

Date: 25.01.2024

## NOTIFICATION

In order to facilitate the administration and dissemination of examination outcomes at SDGI Global University, a dedicated Examination Committee is hereby established. The Committee is comprised of the following distinguished members:

### Examination Committee

S.N.	Name	Designation
1.	Prof. (Dr.) Vibha Singh	Chairperson, VC Nominee not below the rank of Professor
2.	Dr. Sandeep Gupta	Member, Director/Principal nominated by VC
3.	Mr. Nikhil Nigam	Member, Director/Principal nominated by VC
4.	Dr. Shiraz Khurana	Member, External Expert Nominated by VC
5.	Prof. (Dr.) Jyotsana Pandit	Member, nominated by VC
6.	Mr. Mukesh Kumar	Member, nominated by VC
7.	Mr. Satpal Singh	Member, nominated by VC
8.	Prof. (Dr.) Annu Bahl	Member Secretary, COE

  
REGISTRAR

### Copy to:

1. P.A. to Vice Chancellor, for information of Hon'ble Vice Chancellor
2. All Deans/Directors/HoDs/HoOs
3. All Notice Boards
4. All Concerned Members

  
Peeyush Swastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad



# SDGI GLOBAL UNIVERSITY

(Established under the Uttar Pradesh Private Universities Act, 2019).

NH-9, Delhi-Hapur Road, Ghaziabad, Delhi-NCR, Dasna, PIN 201015, U.P.

Phone no. - +91 8595909280, 8595909281, E-mail:- [info@sgu.edu.in](mailto:info@sgu.edu.in), Web. - [www.sgu.edu.in](http://www.sgu.edu.in)

Ref. No.: SGU/Admin./24/115A

Date: 10.04.2024

## OFFICE ORDER (Internal Complaint Committee)

In suppression to earlier notification No. SGU/Admin./23/41A dated 10.10.2023, with immediate effect the following Internal Complaint Committee is re-constituted:

S.N.	Name	Particular	Designation	Contact No./ Email ID
1.	Prof. (Dr.) Jyotsna Pandit	Professor, SDGI Global University	Chairperson	9910066999 <a href="mailto:jyotsna.pandit@sgu.edu.in">jyotsna.pandit@sgu.edu.in</a>
2.	Dr. Ruchi Nager	Associate Professor, SDGI Global University	Member	9560638720 <a href="mailto:ruchi.nager@sgu.edu.in">ruchi.nager@sgu.edu.in</a>
3.	Ms. Archana Bansal	Managing Partner-Blak & Co. Company Secretaries	Member	9958787703 <a href="mailto:globizpartners@gmail.com">globizpartners@gmail.com</a>
4.	Mr. Mukesh Kumar	Assistant Professor, SDGI Global University	Member	7988925475 <a href="mailto:mukesh.kumar@sgu.edu.in">mukesh.kumar@sgu.edu.in</a>
5.	Ms. Amita Singh	Assistant Registrar, SDGI Global University	Member	8527659205 <a href="mailto:amita.singh@sgu.edu.in">amita.singh@sgu.edu.in</a>
6.	Mr. Shekhar Malik	Assistant Registrar cum P.A. to Vice Chancellor, SDGI Global University	Member	7417752246 <a href="mailto:shekhar.malik@sgu.edu.in">shekhar.malik@sgu.edu.in</a>
If the matter involves students, the following three enrolled students shall be the members				
7.	Ms. Mahima Chaudhary	Student Representative, B.Tech. (Hons.)	Member	9602322967 <a href="mailto:Teotiamahima2@gmail.com">Teotiamahima2@gmail.com</a>
8.	Ms. Pragati	Student Representative, BCA (Hons.)	Member	7827603572 <a href="mailto:iamp Pragati2004@gmail.com">iampragati2004@gmail.com</a>
9.	Ms. Riya	Student Representative, Polytechnic	Member	8130243931 <a href="mailto:Riya724584@gmail.com">Riya724584@gmail.com</a>

The Committee shall:

1. Provide assistance if an employee or a student chooses to file a complaint with the police;
2. Provide mechanisms of dispute redressal and dialogue to anticipate and address issues through just and fair conciliation without undermining complainant's rights, and minimize the need for purely punitive approaches that lead to further resentment, alienation or violence;
3. Protect the safety of the complainant by not divulging the person's identity, and provide the mandatory relief by of sanctioned leave or relaxation of attendance requirement or transfer to another department or supervisor as required during the pendency of the complaint, or also provide for the transfer of the offender;
4. Ensure that victims or witnesses are not victimized or discriminated against while dealing with complaints of sexual harassment; and
5. Ensure prohibition of retaliation or adverse action against a covered individual because the employee or the student is engaged in protected activity.

Peeyush Privastava  
Registrar

SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

  
VICE CHANCELLOR

Copy to:

1. Pro-Vice Chancellor, for information please
2. Registrar
3. All Deans/Directors/HoDs/HoOs
4. All concerned members
5. All notice boards.



# SDGI GLOBAL UNIVERSITY

(Established under the Uttar Pradesh Private Universities Act, 2019).

NH-9, Delhi-Hapur Road, Ghaziabad, Delhi-NCR, Dasna, PIN 201015, U.P.

Phone no. -+91 8595909280, 8595909281, E-mail: - [info@sgu.edu.in](mailto:info@sgu.edu.in), Web. - [www.sgu.edu.in](http://www.sgu.edu.in)

10/01/2024

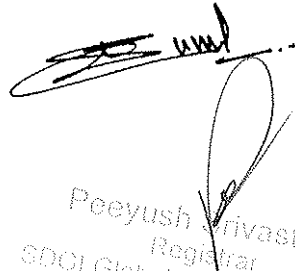
## COMPOSITION OF IQAC

The following is the composition of IQAC of SDGI Global University (Private University)

S.N.	Name	Designation
1.	Prof. (Dr.) Shakti Kumar Vice Chancellor	Chairperson
2.	Prof. (Dr.) Sandeep Gupta School of Engineering and Technology	Member
3.	Dr. Avadhesh Pratap Singh School of Education	Member
4.	Dr. Annu Behal School of Law and Legal Studies	Member
5.	Prof. Dr. Shalini Sharma School of Pharmacy	Member
6.	Dr. Harveer Singh School of Hotel and Tourism management	Member
7.	Dr. Anita Singh School of Pharmacy	Member
8.	Arch. Anjali Kwatra School of Architecture Planning & Design	Member
9.	Prof. (Dr.) Jyotsna Pandit Deptt. of Applied Sciences and Humanities	Member
10.	Dr. Bharat P. Singh School of Humanities & Social Sciences	Member
11.	Dr. R.B. Singh School of Engineering and Technology	Member
12.	Mr. Nikhil Kumar Nigam School of Engineering and Technology	Member
13.	Sh. Nitin Aggarwal Sunder Deep Educational Society	Member, One member from the Managements
14.	Mr. Mukesh Kumar, Dy. Controller of Examination, SGU	Member, Senior administrative officer
15.	Mr. Ramesh Manral Dy. Registrar, SGU	Member, Senior administrative officer
16.	Ms. Amita Singh Asst. Registrar, SGU	Member
17.	Dr. Saurabh Kavar Chairman, Kamakhya Educational & Social Welfare Trust, Meerut	Member, One nominee from local society

  
Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

18.	Mr. Aayush Verma Student from B.Tech. (CSE)	Member, One nominee from Students
19.	Sh. Akhil Aggarwal AST Pipes Private Limited	Member, One nominee from Employers
20.	Sh. Rakesh Singhal	Member, One nominee from Industrialists
21.	Sh. Parmod Kumar Sharma Parents of Student	Member, One nominee from Stakeholders
22.	Prof. (Dr.) Vibha Singh, Dean (Academic Affairs)	Coordinator of the IQAC

  
Pooeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDOI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad



# SDGI GLOBAL UNIVERSITY

(Established under the Uttar Pradesh Private Universities Act, 2019).

NH-9, Delhi-Hapur Road, Ghaziabad, Delhi-NCR, Dasna, PIN 201015, U.P.

Phone no. +91 8595909280, 8595909281, E-mail: Info@sgu.edu.in, Web: www.sgu.edu.in

Ref. No.: SGI/ Admin./24/

Date: 04<sup>th</sup> January, 2024

## Constitution of Career Guidance Cell

In order to empower students with the knowledge and skills necessary for successful career navigation, fostering a community of well-prepared, confident, and career-ready individuals, the following shall constitute the "Career Guidance Cell".

### Career Guidance Cell

S.N.	Name	Designation	M.No.
9.	Mr. Amit Bhardwaj, Training and Placement Officer	Chairperson	8595941554
10.	Dr. Abhishek Singh, Faculty Co-ordinator BCA	Member	9210913641
11.	Mr. Rajiv Dhanda, Faculty Co-ordinator B.Tech	Member	9557817230
12.	Mr. Satpal Kumar, Faculty Co-ordinator Diploma	Member	9896275540
13.	Ms. Priyanka, Faculty Co-ordinator Pharmacy	Member	7834820747
14.	Dr. Bharat Pratap Singh, Faculty Co-ordinator Law	Member	8650010091
15.	Mr. Rudra Singh, Student Co-ordinator BCA	Member	8395067154
16.	Mr. Dharmender, Student Co-ordinator B.Tech	Member	8595417520
17.	Mr. Akshit Panchal, Student Co-ordinator Diploma	Member	9690546112
18.	Ms. Varsha, Student Co-ordinator Pharmacy	Member	7303548082
19.	Ms. Mitika, Student Co-ordinator Law	Member	9555290851

Submitted for approval please.

Vice Chancellor

REGISTRAR

Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad



# SDGI GLOBAL UNIVERSITY

(Established under the Section 34 of Uttar Pradesh University Act, 2019).

NH-9, Delhi-Hapur Road, Ghaziabad, Delhi-NCR, Dasna, PIN 201015, U.P.

Phone no. - +91 8595909280, 8595909281, E-mail - [info@sgu.edu.in](mailto:info@sgu.edu.in), Web. - [www.sgu.edu.in](http://www.sgu.edu.in)

Ref. No.: SGI/Admin./23/40D

Date: 3<sup>rd</sup> October, 2023

## NOTICE

This is for the information of all concerned that with immediate effect the following shall constitute the "*Student Grievance Redressal Committee*"

### Student Grievance Redressal Committee

S. No.	Name	Designation	Contact No.
1.	Prof. (Dr.) Vibha Singh <a href="mailto:vibha.singh@sgu.edu.in">vibha.singh@sgu.edu.in</a>	Chairperson	9560824601
2.	Dr. Ruchi Nager, <a href="mailto:ruchi.nagar@sgu.edu.in">ruchi.nagar@sgu.edu.in</a>	Convenor	9560638720
3.	Dr. Bharat Pratap Singh <a href="mailto:bharat.pratap@sgu.edu.in">bharat.pratap@sgu.edu.in</a>	Member	8650010091
4.	Er. Rajeev Dhanda <a href="mailto:rajeev.dhanda@sgu.edu.in">rajeev.dhanda@sgu.edu.in</a>	Member	9557817230
5.	Er. Satpal Kumar <a href="mailto:satpal.singh@sgu.edu.in">satpal.singh@sgu.edu.in</a>	Member	9896275540
6.	Mr. Gaurav Kumar	Student Member	9149278066

  
REGISTRAR

CC:

- P.A. to Vice Chancellor, for kind information of Hon'ble Vice Chancellor
- All Deans/HoDs/HoOs
- All Concerned members
- All Notice Boards

  
Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar

SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad



# SDGI GLOBAL UNIVERSITY

(Established under the Section 34 of Uttar Pradesh University Act, 2019).  
NH-9, Delhi-Hapur Road, Ghaziabad, Delhi-NCR, Dasna, PIN 201015, U.P.  
Phone no.:+91 8595909280, 8595909281, E-mail:- [info@sgu.edu.in](mailto:info@sgu.edu.in), Web. - [www.sgu.edu.in](http://www.sgu.edu.in)

Ref. No.: SGI/Admin./23/40 E

Date: 3<sup>rd</sup> October, 2023

## NOTICE

This is for the information of all concerned that with immediate effect the following shall constitute the "Grievance Redressal Committee"


### Grievance Redressal Committee

S. No.	Name	Designation	Contact No.
1.	Prof. (Dr.) Vibha Singh <a href="mailto:vibha.singh@sgu.edu.in">vibha.singh@sgu.edu.in</a>	Chairperson	9560824601
2.	Dr. Bharat Pratap Singh <a href="mailto:bharat.pratap@sgu.edu.in">bharat.pratap@sgu.edu.in</a>	Convenor	8650010091
3.	Dr. Ruchi Nager, <a href="mailto:ruchi.nager@sgu.edu.in">ruchi.nager@sgu.edu.in</a>	Member	9560638720
4.	Ms. Amita Singh <a href="mailto:amita.singh@sgu.edu.in">amita.singh@sgu.edu.in</a>	Member	8527659205
5.	Er. Satpal Kumar <a href="mailto:satpal.singh@sgu.edu.in">satpal.singh@sgu.edu.in</a>	Member	9896275540
6.	Mr. Amit Kumar <a href="mailto:amit.tyagi@sgu.edu.in">amit.tyagi@sgu.edu.in</a>	Member	9958646555

  
REGISTRAR

CC:

- P.A. to Vice Chancellor, for kind information of Hon'ble Vice Chancellor
- All Deans/HoDs/HoOs
- All Concerned members
- All Notice Boards

  
Poojash Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

# **ANNEXURE - 24**



## SDGI Global University, Ghaziabad (SGU)

Academic Session	Number of Publications (Research/Review)	Number of Books Published	Number of Patents
2023-24	29	5	14

  
Poojush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

8



# SDGI Global University, Ghaziabad, Uttar Pradesh

## Details of Patents

### Prof. (Dr.) Shakti Kumar, Vice-Chancellor

1. Shakti Kumar, "A Method for enabling Direct Memory Access (DMA) control signals on LiFi in computing Systems", filing Application No. 202411042725, Dated 01 - 06 - 2024
2. KK Aggarwal, Shakti Kumar, Rajeev Kumar and Sunita Dahiya, "A Li-Fi Enabled Machine Learning based Crop Recommender System and working method thereof", Application No.202311060038A, The Patent Office Journal No. 40/2023, Dated 06-10-2023, pp-66257.
3. Shakti Kumar, Rajeev Kumar, Sunita Dahiya, Amar Singh, Ajay Singh, SS Walia and H. Monga "A Machine Learning based Crop Recommender System and working thereof", Application No.202311017597A, The Patent Office Journal No. 13/2023, Dated 31-03-2023, pp-29010.
4. Shakti Kumar, Ajay Singh and Amar Singh, "A Li-Fi based interrupt request forwarding system on wireless and method thereof", Application No.202211064992, The Patent Office Journal No. 47/2022, Dated 25-11-2022, pp-73980.
5. Shakti Kumar, Ajay Singh, Shiraz Khurana, Rajeev Kumar, Shakti Arora, Rattan Deep Aneja, Anju Gandhi, Monika Gambhir and Amit Kumar Bindal, "A voice command recognition based multifunction, multiple device two way switching system". Application No.202211063518, The Patent Office Journal No. 46/2022, Dated 18-11-2022, pp-72433
6. Shakti Kumar, Shiraz Khurana, Rajeev Kumar, Shakti Arora, Sunita Dahiya, "A Voice Command Operated, Light Fidelity (Li-Fi) Linked, Switching Assembly for Activating a Plurality of Appliances, and Working Method Thereof", Application No. 202211057600, The Patent Office Journal No. 42/2022, Dated 21-10-2022, pp-67240.
7. Sukanta Ghosh, Amar Singh and Shakti Kumar, Aman Ganesh, Deepak Kumar "Deep Learning based Classification and Geo-Tagging of Genera and Species", Application No. 202211041501, The Patent Office Journal No. 30/2022, Dated 29-07-2022, pp-47138.
8. Shakti Kumar, Abhisak Sharma, Sunil Dhull, Shakti Arora, SC Gupta, "A Li-Fi Enabled Wireless Controlled Robotic Assembly", Application No.202211033341, The Patent Office Journal No. 24/2022, Dated 17-06-2022, pp-36931
9. Shakti Kumar, Sunil Dhull, Rajeev Kumar, Gurmeet Sharma, "A Li-Fi based fingerprint operated wireless locking Assembly", Application No.202211024061, The Patent Office Journal No. 17/2022, Dated 29-4-2022, pp-26459.
10. Shakti Kumar, Shiraz Khurana, Poonam Jaglan, "A Li-Fi based wireless virtual reality headset Assembly", Application No. 202211021742, The Patent Office Journal No. 16/2022 Dated 22-04-2022, pp-24922.
11. Shakti Kumar, "A Li-Fi based wireless conferencing assembly for mobile phones", Application No.202211016293A, The Patent Office Journal No. 13/2022 Dated 01-04-2022, pp-19863.
12. Shakti Kumar, Shiraz Khurana, Sunil Dhull, Amar Singh, Sukhbir Singh Walia, Sakshi Arora, Anju Gandhi and Monika Gambhir, "Augmented Reality Enabled LiFi Based Device Switching Assembly", Application No.202211000063A, The Patent Office Journal No. 01/2022 Dated 7-1-2022 pp-115.
13. Shakti Kumar, Shiraz Khurana, Sunil Dhull, Amar Singh and Sukhbir Singh Walia, "A light fidelity (Li-Fi) linked switching assembly for activating a plurality of appliances and working method thereof", Application No.202111059213A, The Patent Office Journal No. 53/2021 Dated 31/12/2021 pp-64765

Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

14. Shakti Kumar, Shiraz Khurana, Amar Singh and Ajay Singh, **"A home automation system based on light fidelity (LiFi) linked Internet of Things (IoT)"**, Application No.202111054984 A, Patent Office Journal, No. 49/2021 dated Dec 3, 2021, pp-57815.
15. Shakti Kumar, Ishant Kumar, Amar Singh, Rajeev Kumar, Ajay Singh, Monika Gambhir and Anju Gandhi, **"An apparatus for providing a wireless ethernet connection over light fidelity (LiFi)"**, Application No. 202111037961, The Patent Office Journal (India), No. 36/2021, dated 03-09-2021 A, pp-39409.
16. Shakti Kumar, Amar Singh and Ajay Singh, **"A LIGHT FIDELITY (LI-FI) BASED BYTE ORIENTED PARALLEL WIRELESS ASYNCHRONOUS DATA TRANSFER SYSTEM"**, Application No. 202111025868 A, The Patent Office Journal (India), No 5/2021 Dated 18/06/2021, pp-27326
17. Shakti Kumar, Amar Singh, Ajay Singh and Vinay Khatri, **"A LIGHT FIDELITY (LI-FI) BASED PARALLEL WIRELESS SYNCHRONOUS DATA TRANSFER SYSTEM"**, Application No. 202111025869 AA, The Patent Office Journal (India), No 5/2021 Dated 18/06/2021, pp- 27327
18. Amar Singh, Ajay Singh, Ishant Kumar, Rajeev Kumar and Shakti Kumar, **"A LIGHT FIDELITY (LI-FI) ENABLED, WIRELESS CAMERA BASED FACE RECOGNITION SYSTEM"**, Application No.: No.202111021530A, The Patent Office Journal (India), No 21/2021, Dated 21/05/2021, pp-24165.
19. Shakti Kumar, Ishant Kumar, Amar Singh, Rajeev Kumar and Ajay Singh, **"A LIGHT FIDELITY (LI-FI) BASED, SINGLE LASER, STEREO AUDIO AND VIDEO TRANSMISSION SYSTEM USING FREQUENCY DIVISION MULTIPLEXING (FDM)"**, Application No 202111018503 A, The Patent Office Journal (India), No 18/2021 Dated 30/04/2021, pp- 21402.
20. Shakti Kumar, Ishant Kumar, Amar Singh, Rajeev Kumar, Ajay Singh, Mukesh Kumar and Dr. Sukhbir S. Walia, **"A LIGHT FIDELITY (LI-FI) BASED SINGLE LASER STEREO AUDIO TRANSMISSION SYSTEM USING FREQUENCY DIVISION MULTIPLEXING (FDM)"**, Application No. 202111017943 A, The Patent Office Journal (India), No 18/2021, Dated 30/04/2021, pp-21393 .
21. Shakti Kumar, Ishant Kumar, Amar Singh, Rajeev Kumar, Ajay Singh, Mukesh Kumar and Dr. Sukhbir S. Walia, **"A LIGHT FIDELITY (Li-Fi) BASED SINGLE LASER AUDIO-VIDEO TRANSMISSION SYSTEM USING FREQUENCY DIVISION MULTIPLEXING"**, Application No.: 202111012296 A, The Patent Office Journal (India), No. 13/2021, Dated 26/03/2021, pp-15301.
22. Shakti Kumar, Ajay Singh, Ishant Kumar, Rajeev Kumar, Amar Singh, Ajay Singh, Monika Gambhir, Anju Gandhi, and Harminder Kaur, **"A LIGHT FIDELITY (Li-Fi) BASED WIRELESS STEREO SOUND SYSTEM"**, Application No.: 202111002663A, The Patent Office Journal (India), No. 05/2021, Dated 29/01/2021, pp- 4369.
23. Shakti Kumar, Ishant Kumar, Rajeev Kumar, Amar Singh, Manoj Arora and Ajay Singh, **"A Light Fidelity (Li-Fi) based CCTV System"**, Application No.202011054478 A, The Patent Office Journal (India), No. 51/2020, Dated 18/12/2020, pp- 62575
24. Shakti Kumar, Ishant Kumar, Rajeev Kumar, Amar Singh and Ajay Singh, **"A Light Fidelity (Li-Fi) linked heterogeneous device broadcast system"**, Application No. 202011049530 A, The Patent Office Journal (India), No. 48/2020, Dated 27/11/2020, pp- 59671.
25. Shakti Kumar, Ishant Kumar, Rajeev Kumar, Amar Singh and Ajay Singh **"A System for broadcasting of data from one mobile to other mobiles through Light Fidelity Li-Fi Linking"**, Application No. 202011048508, The Patent Office Journal (India), No. 47/2020, Dated 20/11/2020, pp- 58943.
26. Shakti Kumar, Ishant Kumar, Rajeev Kumar, Amar Singh, Shakti Arora and Ajay Singh **"A Device for Connecting Projector and Smart Phone through Light Fidelity Li-Fi"**, Application No.202011041863 A, The Patent Office Journal (India), No. 42/2020, Dated 16/10/2020, pp- 53457
27. Shakti Kumar, Ishant Kumar, Rajeev Kumar, Amar Singh, Shakti Arora and Ajay Singh **"A System for Projector Connectivity through Light Fidelity Li-Fi"**, Ref No./ Application NUMBER: E-12/956/2020/DEL, App No. 202011035129, The Patent Office Journal (India), No. 38/2020, Dated 18/09/2020, pp- 40936
28. Raminder Singh Uppal & Shakti Kumar, **"SYSTEM FOR OPTIMAL DEPLOYMENT OF EMERGENCY VEHICLES"**. Application filed on 8-11-2016, PATENT FILING NUMBER: 201611038046
29. Avtar Singh Buttar, Ashok Kumar Goel & Shakti Kumar, **"WILD INTELLIGENCE: A NOVEL INTELLIGENCE AS DOG GROUP WILD CHASE & HUNT DRIVE (DGMCHD)"** Application

**Prof. (Dr.) Vibha Singh, Dean Academics Affairs**

1. Singh V. The Effects of Communication Skill Development on the Evolution of Human Society and Business. Application No. 202341046985.

**Dr. Urvashi Chaudhary, Deputy Dean Academics**

1. Gurmeet Kaur, Urvashi Chaudhary, Rashmi Vaishnav, Sudhir Kumar Sharma, Dushyant Kumar, Vinay Gautam A System and Method for Evaluating Generalized Transportation Problem. Application No. 202211046186. Dated: 12/08/2022.
2. Preeti Jawla, Surbhi singhal, Urvashi Chaudhary, Monika Vishnoi, Jyoti Sharma, Kavita SaxenaAashtha Panwar, Jaivendra Tomar"Sustainable Green Inventory Model with Imperfect Products, Deterioration and Controllable Emissions" (Application Number-202211051150), Dated 16/09/2022.

**Dr. Ruchi Nager, Associate Professor, School of Engineering and Technology**

1. Dr. Ruchi Nager published a Patent "System for Monitoring and Enhancing of Well-Being of a Person on Smart Bed" Application no. 202111038601A, Publication Date: 03.09.2021.
2. Dr. Ruchi Nager published a Patent "System for Highway Road Breakage Detection" Application no. 202211013525A, Publication Date: 25.03.2022.
3. Dr. Ruchi Nager published a Patent "A System for Establishment of EOQ Model for Deteriorating Items with Quantity and Price Break under Stock Dependent Demand and Partial Backlogging" Application no. 202311009992, Publication Date: 03.03.2023

**Mr. Abhishek Singh, Assistant Professor, School of Computer Applications**

1. Abhishek Singh, IOT-Driven Intelligent Monitoring System From Autism Children's Emotion Recognition From Smart Class Video Application No. 20224105651A.
2. Abhishek Singh, Cluster Electric Vehicle Charging Behaviour Optimization Methods Based Deep Reinforcement Learning Application No. 202411004522.
3. Abhishek Singh, Training a Deep Learning System For Improving Electrical System in Maritime Application. Application No. 202411005395.
4. Abhishek Singh, Artificial Intelligence Based Human Resource (HR) Management System For IT companies. Application No. 202411009707.

**Dr. Anita Singh, Principal, School of Pharmaceutical Sciences**

1. Singh MP, Rajput MS, Sharma R, Singh Anita, Datt N, Choudhary T. AI Enabled Device for Diagnosis of Neurological Disorders. Design number: 6305854. Grant Date: 05 September 2023.
2. Verma S, Mishra S, Srivastava A, Singh MP, Yadav S, Singh Anita, Datt N, Srivastav S, Yadav S. Method for Extraction of Iron from Plant Leaves. Application No. 202211030747A. Patent Office Journal No. 22/2022. Dated: 03/06/2022. pp-12.

**Ms. Kreetika, Assistant Professor, School of Pharmaceutical Sciences**

1. Zunaid Faruqqi, J.Revathi, Kavita Sharma, Pankaj Kumar, Pradeep Kumar, Navneet Kumar, Kreetika, Pratibha singh, Alankrita Sonkar, Raj kumar, Atul Pratap Singh, Mansi Aggarwal Preparation Of Cold Coffee Tablet. Application No. 202311039487A. Dated: 07/07/2023.


Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

S.No	Academic Session	Number of Publications (Research/Review)	Remarks
1	2023-24	30	
2	2022-23	30	
3	2021-22	9	
<b>Total Publications</b>		<b>69</b>	

Number of Books Published - 7 (Seven)

Number of Book Chapters - 27 (Twenty Seven)

Number of Patents - 41 (Forty One)

  
 Poojush Srivastava  
 Director  
 School of Open University (SOU)  
 Chhindwada



# SDGI Global University, Ghaziabad, Uttar Pradesh

## Details of Publications (Research/Review) by Faculty Members

### Academic Session 2023-2024

#### Prof. (Dr.) Shakti Kumar, Vice-Chancellor

1. Sukanta Ghosh, Amar Singh, Shakti Kumar, "Multiplier Leadership Optimization Algorithm (MLOA): Unconstrained Global Optimization Approach for Melanoma Classification", Expert Systems With Applications (communicated)
2. Ghosh, Sukanta, Amar Singh and Shakti Kumar. "HPB3C-3PG algorithm: A new hybrid global optimization algorithm and its application to plant classification." *Ecological Informatics* (2024): <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecoinf.2024.102581>.
3. Shakti Kumar, Ajay Singh, Rahul Sharma, Amar Singh, "PBO: A New Pollination Based Optimization Algorithm and its Application to Paddy Disease Detection", *International Journal of Innovation in Multidisciplinary Scientific Research*, Vol.1, No.1(2023).1.1.005, pp 1-13.
4. Sukanta Ghosh, Amar Singh, Shakti Kumar, "PB3C-CNN: An integrated PB3C and CNN based approach for plant leaf classification" *Inteligencia Artificial*, Vol. 26 No. 72, (December 2023) <https://doi.org/10.4114/intartif.vol26iss72pp15-29>
5. Ghosh, S., Singh, A. & Kumar, S. BBBC-U-Net: optimizing U-Net for automated plant phenotyping using big bang big crunch global optimization algorithm. *Int. j. inf. tecnol.* **15**, 4375–4387 (2023). <https://doi.org/10.1007/s41870-023-01472-8>
6. Sukanta Ghosh, Amar Singh, Shakti Kumar, "Identification of Medicinal Plant Using PCA Based Hybrid Transfer Learning Technique", *Indonesian Journal of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science*, Vol. 31, No. 3, September 2023, pp. 1605-1615
7. S. Kaur, C. R. Krishna, S. Kumar and J. Singh, "Enhancement of PCA-Based Dimensionality Reduction Using BB-BC Optimization Algorithm," 2023 International Interdisciplinary PhD Workshop (IIPhDW, IEEE), Wismar, Germany, 2023, pp. 1-6, doi: 10.1109/IIPhDW54739.2023.10124414, (Scopus).

#### Prof. (Dr.) Vibha Singh, Dean Academics Affairs

1. Kulshreshtha M, Sharma AK, Murti Y, Vibha, Verma N, Singh A, Mukherjee S, Nigam A, Singh MP. Characterization of Different Screened Proteins from Chinese Honeysuckle Leaves and Evaluate their Antimicrobial Potential. *Pharmacological Research - Modern Chinese Medicine*. 2024;10:1-6. doi: 10.1016/j.prmcm.2024.100359.

#### Prof. (Dr.) Shalini Sharma, Dean (RIC)

1. Silpi Chanda, Raj Kumar Tiwari, Kuldeep Singh, Shalini Sharma, Manorama. Catechin as a Potential Source of Phytochemistry and Nutraceutical: Present and Future. *African Journal of Biological Sciences*. 2024; 6(5) <https://doi.org/10.33472/AJBS.6.5.2024.4857-4882>.
2. Nitin Kumar, Shalini Sharma, Saurabh Aggarwal, Vishesh Verma, Antibacterial Potential of Tetrahydrocarbazoles (THCz): A Review, *Current Bioactive Compounds*, 2024, Article ID: e060224226733, DOI: 10.2174/0115734072275884240125100455, ISSN (Print): 1573-4072 ISSN (Online): 1875-6646

Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

3. Chaudhary V, Sharma S, Kumar P, Mahor A. Nanotechnology: Current Developments, Applications and Patents for Noninvasive Topical Cosmetics and Dermatological Therapeutic Delivery. *J Drug Deliv Lett.* 2024 Apr 24;1-19. doi: 10.2174/0122103031285090240418091630.
4. Singh S, Sharma S, Prasad T, Kumar D, Singh S. Resistance in Mechanisms of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*: Introducing new class of therapeutics. *Int J Food Nutr Sci.* 2024;13(3):27-42.
5. Singh T, Sharma S, Singh A. Worldwide demand for proper and safe pharmaceutical disposal, as they are integrating into our environment and polluting it day by day. *Int J Anal Exp Modal Anal.* 2023;15(8):373-383. doi: 18.0002.IJAEMA.2023.V15I08.200001.01568597178737.
6. Savitri J, Dubey PK, Sharma S, Singh T, Prajapati A, Singh S. *Bixa Orellana*: Review of its botany, medicinal uses, pharmacological activities and phytochemistry. *J Basic Sci.* 2023;23(4):803-819. doi: 10.37896/JBSV23.4/2015.
7. Dubey PK, Sharma S, Singh T, Mishra S, Jain N. Review on the role of cytochrome P450: Drug metabolism. *Int J Anal Exp Modal Anal.* 2023;15(5):1563-1577. doi:18.0002.IJAEMA.2023.V15I05.200001.01568597178357.
8. Rawat A, Hooda S, Sharma S, Singh T, Sakshi, Priyanka. A review on ulcerative colitis. *Int J Anal Exp Modal Anal.* 2023;15(5):1578-1591. doi: 18.0002.IJAEMA.2023.V15I05.200001.01568597178358.
9. Jyoti S, Dubey PK, Sharma S, Singh T, Prajapati A, Tomer R. Comprehensive review on computer aided drug design (CADD); its implications in drug discovery and development process. *Int J Anal Exp Modal Anal.* 2023;15(5):1548-1562. doi: 18.0002.IJAEMA.2023.V15I05.200001.01568597178356.
10. Mishra S, Sharma S, Sahu S, Chourasia A. Development of Gastroretentive Mucoadhesive Solid Dosage Form Containing Amoxicillin Trihydrate and Ranitidine HCl for the Treatment of *Helicobacter pylori* infections. *J Appl Pharm Sci Res.* 2023;6(1):34-40. doi: 10.31069/japsr.v6i1.05.

#### **Dr. Anita Singh, Principal, School of Pharmaceutical Sciences**

1. Kulshreshtha M, Chaudhary RK, Roy S, Shukla KS, Singh A, Singh MP. Pharmacological Investigation on Unraveling Mechanism of Action of *Quisqualis indica* Leaves for Predicted Treatment of Peptic Ulcer Disease. *Current Functional Foods.* 2023;1(2):10.2174/2666862901666230320103455.
2. Sharma AK, Chaudhary RK, Singh S, Ved A, Shukla KS, Singh A, Singh MP, Kulshreshtha M. HPTLC Studies, In silico Docking Studies, and Pharmacological Evaluation of *Elaeocarpus ganitrus* as a Gastroprotective Agent. *Central Nervous System Agents in Medicinal Chemistry.* 2023;23(1):13-31. doi: 10.2174/1871524923666230412080313.
3. Kulshreshtha M, Sharma AK, Pathak D, Singh A, Singh MP. Omicron; New COVID-19 Strain. Bioequivalence & Bioavailability International Journal. 2023;7(2):000200. doi:10.23880/beba-16000200.
4. Kulshreshtha M, Sharma AK, Pathak D, Pandey P, Snehi V, Shukla KS, Ved A, Singh Ar, Verma N, Singh A, Singh MP. Cardioprotective Potential of *Quisqualis indica* Leaves; An in silico Docking Study. *Free Radicals and Antioxidants.* 2023;13(1):41-45. doi: 2023.0.5530/FRA.2023.1.7.
5. Dubey D, Sharma AK, Agrawal K, Singh M, Sanduja M, Snehi V, Singh A, Singh MP, Pathak D, Kulshreshtha M. Scientific Update on the Pharmacognostic and Pharmacological Properties of *Brassica juncea*. *Free Radicals and Antioxidants.* 2023;13(1):3-9. doi: 10.5530/fra.2023.1.2.
6. Kumar S, Kumar R, Dahiya S, Singh A, Singh A, Walia SS, Monga H. A machine learning based crop recommender system and working method thereof. Application No.202311017597, The Patent Office Journal No. 13/2023, Dated 31-03-2023, pp-29010.

#### **Dr. Babita Aggarwal, Professor, School of Pharmaceutical Sciences**

1. Ojha S, Yadav S, Ajeet, Aggarwal B, Gupta SK, Mishra S. Considering the Conception of Nanotechnology Integrated on Herbal Formulation for the Management of Cancer. *Letters in Drug Design & Discovery.* 2023;20(10).

#### **Dr. Bharat Pratap Singh, School of Engineering and Technology**

1. Dr. Bharat Pratap Singh, "Covid-19 in India: Problems, Difficulties, and Insights" International Journal of Engineering, Management and Humanities (IJEMH) Volume 4, Issue 3, May-June, 2023 pp: 307-338
2. Dr. Bharat Pratap Singh "An Analysis of the Emergence and Consequences of Covid 19 In India" International Journal of Engineering, Management and Humanities (IJEMH) Volume 4, Issue 6, Nov.-Dec., 2023 pp: 340-348

Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

### **Ms. Priyanka, Assistant Professor, School of Pharmaceutical Sciences**

1. Ankit Rawat, Sachin Hooda, Dr Shalini Sharma, Dr Tanuja Singh, Sakshi, **Priyanka**, "A Review on Ulcerative Colitis" in the international Journal of analytical and experimental modal analysis. Volume XV, issue V, May 2023.

### **Ms. Kreetika, Assistant Professor, School of Pharmaceutical Sciences**

1. Mishra MS, Singh MS, Kreetika M, Joshi MS, Tomar MR, Alpana M. A Review Paper on Industries Revolution 4.0 Powering the Future of Health Care Sector. International Journal of Pharma Professional's Research (IJPPR). 2023;14(2):1-4.
2. Prajapati, Deepak & Kumar, Nitin & Singh, Anjali & Sonam, & Singh, Neelam & Kumar, Pradeep & Kreetika, & Yadav, Sachin & Shivani, & Prasad, Triloki. (2024). Design, Synthesis and Beta Ionone Based Hydroxy- Indole & Conversion to Quinoline Carboxamide Derivatives. 13565-13579.

## **Academic Session 2022-2023**

### **Prof. (Dr.) Shakti Kumar, Vice-Chancellor**

1. Ramandeep Kaur, Shakti Kumar, Amar Singh, "Design and Development of Fuzzy Based Complex Machine Learning Models: Two Soft Computing Based Approaches", *International Journal of Engineering Trends and Technology*, vol. 70, no. 7, pp. 366-376, 2022. Crossref, <https://doi.org/10.14445/22315381/IJETT-V70I7P238>
2. Aneja, R.D., Bindal, A.K. & Kumar, S. "A soft computing based novel hybrid optimization algorithm H3PGAB3C and its application to routing in WMNs", *Int. j. inf. tecnol.* **14**, 2595–2602 (2022). <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11870-022-01013-9>

### **Prof. (Dr.) Shalini Sharma, Dean (RIC)**

1. Kumar N, Sharma S, Nirmal P. A review of in vitro antimicrobial activities of carbazole and its derivative from 2014 to 2022. *Anti-Infect Agents.* 2023;21(4):78-94.doi:10.2174/2211352521666230607154145.
2. Chauhan L, Shishodia N, Sharma S. A Review on Phytotherapeutical, Photochemical Analysis and Pharmacological Studies of *Adhatoda vasica*. *Int J All Res Educ Sci Methods.* 2022;11(6):1200-1206.
3. Shishodia N, Sharma S, Saxena MS, Chauhan L. Wound Healing Activity of Some Medicinal Plants. *Int J Emerg Technol Innov Res.* 2022;6(6):640-649.
4. Sharma S, Chauhan L. An Updated Review on Hepatoprotective Medicinal Plants. *Int J Emerg Technol Innov Res.* 2022;6(6):202-208.
5. Singh DS, Dutta S, Batra J, Sharma S, Sharma J, Babasaheb V. Repositioning of FDA Approved Drugs in Breast Cancer. *Int J Food Nutr Sci.* 2022;11(2):893-905.
6. Khanna M, Singh S, Sharma S, Prakash J, Dutta S, Jyotsna, Vaishali, Arora A. Topical Antimicrobial Polyherbal Formulation: Preparation and Evaluation of Different Parameters. *Int J Food Nutr Sci.* 2022;11(2):26-33.
7. Singh S, Prakash J, Sharma S, Dutta S, Sharma J, Lote V, Arora A. An Upgrade on Sodium-Glucose co-Transporter-2 Inhibitors for Treating Diabetes. *Int J Food Nutr Sci.* 2022;11(2):1184-1191.
8. Fatma S, Singh M, Sharma S, Tabassum A. Natural plant extracts used in the management of streptozotocin-induced diabetes mellitus in rodents. *Int J Pharm Sci Res.* 2022;13(11):4349-4362.
9. Prakash R, Sharma S, Singh M. Evaluation of anti-diarrhoeal activity of methanolic leaves extract of *Artocarpus heterophyllus* against castor oil-induced diarrhoea in Swiss albino mice. *Int J Innov Res Sci Eng Technol.* 2022;11(2).
10. Nirmal P, Singh R, Kumar N, Sharma S. Phytopharmaceutical regulated new class: An industrial initiative of Ayurvedic drugs towards the advancement of India system of medicine. *World J Adv Res Rev.* 2022;15(3):407-419.
11. Singh S, Gupta R, Chawla S, Gauba P, Singh M, Tiwari RK, Upadhyay S, Sharma S, Chanda S, Gaur S. Natural sources and encapsulating materials for probiotics delivery systems: Recent applications and challenges in functional food development. *Front Nutr.* 2022;9:971784. doi: 10.3389/fnut.2022.971784.
12. Verma AK, Sharma S, Singh M, Jaiswal AK, Aggarwal M, Singh A. Assessment of *Imula cappa* leaves extracts for antidiabetic potential in experimental animals. *YMER.* 2022;21(8):645-659.

- Nirmal P, Sharma S. A rapid HPTLC method for identification and quantification of thymol in an Ayurvedic formulation. *Eur J Pharm Med Res.* 2022;9(9):289-294.
- Shubhi Singh, Rishibha Gupta, Sonam Chawla, Pammi Gauba, Manisha Singh, Raj K. Tiwari, Shuchi Upadhyay, Shalini Sharma, Silpi Chanda, Smriti Gaur, Natural sources and Encapsulating materials for Probiotics delivery systems: Recent applications and challenges in functional food development, *Frontiers in Nutrition (Front. Nutr.)* 9:971784. (2022) doi: 10.3389/fnut.2022.971784

### **Dr. Monika Sainger, Director, School of Engineering and Technology**

- Shweta Chaku, Monika Sainger, Amrita Bhatnagar, Ragini Karwayun, Soumi Ghosh, "3D Transformation Matrix Synthesis in Column Major and Row Major Forms: Applicative Perspective for 3D Object Representation" published *Journal of Positive School Psychology (JPSP)* 2022, Vol. 6, No. 2, 398 - 406. ISSN: 2717-7564.

### **Dr. Anita Singh, Principal, School of Pharmaceutical Sciences**

- Verma AK, Sharma S, Singh M, Jaiswal AK, Aggarwal M, Singh A. Assessment of *Inula cappa* leaves extracts for antidiabetic potential in experimental animals. *YMER.* 2022;21(8):645-659.
- Singh A, Srivastav N, Kumar A. Role of Pharmacogenomics in T1DM. *LS-International Journal of Life Sciences.* 2022;11(2):136-141. doi: 10.5958/2319-1198.2022.00012.4.
- Aggarwal M, Singh A, Singh M, Jaiswal AK, Faruqji Z, Yadav M. A Review on Immunomodulatory Activity of Herbal Drugs in Indian Traditional Systems of Medicine. *YMER.* 2022;21:08;237-249.
- Raj P, Gadewar MM, Singh A, Pawar N, Dhaka R, Pruthi A, Nishal S, Phaugat P, Bajaan J, Kumar R. Polymeric Nanoparticles for Targeted Treatment and Management in Cancer Cervix: Current Insights. *Annals of the Romanian Society for Cell Biology.* 2022;25(6):16188-16229.

### **Dr. Jyotsana Pandit, Professor, School of Sciences**

- Saha D, Naga Rama Devi G, Ponnusamy S, Pandit J, Jaiswal S, Bhuyan PK. Application of Nanotechnology in Neural Growth Support System. In: 2022 IEEE 2nd Mysore Sub Section International Conference (MysuruCon). INSPEC Accession Number: 22443743; 16-17 October 2022. Scopus.
- Naga Rama Devi G, Ponnusamy S, Pandit J, Buvaneswari B. Development of Medicinal Industries in Building a Replica to the Damaged Human Tissues for Artificial Organs with the Application of Micro and Nano Technology (MNT). *J Optoelectron Laser.* 2022;41(3):79-83. SCI.
- Pandit J, Zozimus DLC, Adlinsheeba, Thakur AR, Rizwan S, Tothimani S. Pharmaceutical Chemistry is changing the way medicine are discovered and developed. *Bull Environ Pharmacol Life Sci.* 2022 May;10(11):16-02. WoS.
- Agme VN, Pandit J, Kumar A, Sarnaya N, Vaishnav S. Framework of Medicinal Chemistry to Enhance Rational Design of Anti-Cancer Activity. *Bull Environ Pharmacol Life Sci.* 2022 May;10(11):16-02. WoS.
- Kirubakaran S, Pandit J, Sajith S, Singh S, Kumar A. Evaluate and Monitor Drug Levels for Toxic Substances Based Environmental Chemistry. *Bull Environ Pharmacol Life Sci.* 2022 May;10(11):16-02. WoS.
- Ramkumar D, Pandit J, Sasikumar P, Verma P, Kumar A. Clinical Pharmacology to Improve Patient Efficacy and Safety. *Bull Environ Pharmacol Life Sci.* 2022 May;10(11):16-02. WoS.
- Gautam GD, Rani S, Raghuwanshi S, Singh S, Choudhary S, Pandit J. A Short Review on 3-D Printing of FRP Composites Using Stereolithography. *J Engg Res. EMSME Special Issue.* 2022:26-34. <https://doi.org/10.36909/jer.EMSME.13895>. Scopus.

### **Dr. Babita Aggarwal, Professor, School of Pharmaceutical Sciences**

- Aggarwal B, Ajeet, Ain S, Ain Q, Garg RK, Sharma P, Lamba HS, Adhana A. Physicochemical Evaluation of Endocarp of *Cocos nucifera*. *Journal of Phytonanotechnology and Pharmaceutical Sciences.* 2022;2(3):14-18.

Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

## **Dr. Bharat Pratap Singh, School of Engineering and Technology**

1. Impact of COVID-19 on Government Policies and Administration (September 2, 2022). Available at SSRN: <https://ssrn.com/abstract=4207412> or <http://dx.doi.org/10.2139/ssrn.4207412> "Europe PMC"

## **Academic Session 2021-2022**

### **Prof. (Dr.) Shakti Kumar, Vice-Chancellor**

1. R. D. Aneja, A. K. Bindal, and S. Kumar, "Optimal path routing in WMNs: HGAB3C based approach," International Journal of Intelligent Engineering Informatics, vol. 9, no. 2, pp. 124-141, 2021.
2. Aneja, Rattan Deep, Amit Kumar Bindal, and Shakti Kumar. "HPGAB3C: A Novel Hybridized Optimization Approach," Proceedings of Data Analytics and Management. ICDAM\*, Vol 2, Lecture Notes on Data Engineering and Communications Technologies Volume 91, Springer, Singapore, 2021, pp. 95-111, ISBN 978-981-16-6285-0 (eBook) <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-16-6285-0> (Scopus Indexed).
3. R. Kaur, A. Singh and S. Kumar, "Medical Diagnosis: Implementation of Different Machine Learning Based Approaches," 2021, 9th International Conference on Reliability, Infocom Technologies and Optimization (Trends and Future Directions) (ICRITO), 2021, pp.1-5, doi:10.1109/ICRITO51393.2021.9596096. IEEE Xplore.

### **Prof. (Dr.) Shalini Sharma, Dean (RIC)**

1. Harshit Goel, Neeti Srivastav, Shalini Sharma A Clinical Approach of the Aerial Parts of *Tinospora cordifolia* as an Anti-Inflammatory and other Medicinal Properties, International Journal of Innovative Research in Technology (IJIRT) 2021, Volume 8 Issue 7, ISSN: 2349-6002
2. Geeta Rawat, Shalini Sharma, To Evaluate the Preparedness and Awareness Regarding COVID-19 Among Different Section of Population: Cross Sectional Survey, World Journal of Pharmaceutical Research 2021, Volume 10, Issue 12; ISSN 2277-7105
3. Shalini Sharma, Ability of Apocynin Loaded Nanoparticles (APO NPs) as NADPH Oxidase (NOX) Mediated ROS Modulator for Hydrogen Peroxide Induced Oxidative Neuronal Injuries, Molecules 2021, 26(16), 5011; <https://doi.org/10.3390/molecules26165011>
4. Bushra Ansari, Monika Singh, Dr. Shalini Sharma, Mohseen & Bushra Chaudhary, Anti-Epileptic Activity of Indian Medicinal Plants, International Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences and Research (IJPSR), Volume 12, Issue 2, August 2021.

### **Dr. Anita Singh, Principal, School of Pharmaceutical Sciences**

1. Reetu, Yadav AK, Singh Anita, Garg A. Enhancement of Dissolution Rate and Bioavailability of Nifedipine by Chitosan Based CocrySTALLIZATION Technique. Journal of Pharmaceutical Research International. 2021:206-219. doi: 10.9734/JPRI/2021/v33i28B31555.

### **Dr. Jyotsana Pandit, Professor, School of Sciences**

1. Singh Y, Singh L, Pandit J, Kumar A, Arora G. Post Covid-19 Scenario: A Study of Shifting Paradigm in Teaching - A Detailed Analysis. In: 19th International Conference on Reliability, Infocom Technologies and Optimization (Trends and Future Directions) (ICRITO);2021. <https://doi.org/10.1109/ICRITO51393.2021.9596258>. Scopus

Digitally  
Registered  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad



# **SDGI Global University, Ghaziabad, Uttar Pradesh**

## **Details of Books Published by Faculty**

### **Prof. (Dr.) Shalini Sharma, Dean (RIC)**

1. Dr. Shalini Sharma, Parina Gill, Khushboo Bhardwaj, Aradhana Prajapati, Sumit Kumar, *Pharmaceutics for D.Pharm Students*, 2024, Asian Publishers, Muzaffarnagar, U.P. ISBN Number 978-93-5502-318-6
2. Aradhana Prajapati, Sumit Kumar, Parina Gill, Dr. Shalini Sharma, Khushboo Bhardwaj, *Pharmacology for D.Pharm Students*, 2024, Asian Publishers, Muzaffarnagar, U.P. ISBN Number 978-93-5502-373-5
3. Edited Book on “Artificial Intelligence in Business, Management and Pharmaceutical Technology” AIBMPT 2023, published by Nex Gen Publications. ISBN No: 978-81-96185X-X-X

### **Dr. Annu Bahal, Director, School of Law and Legal Studies**

1. Dr. Annu Bahal: edited Book, as co-author “Family Law: Contemporary Challenges and Solutions., ISBN: 978-93-91044-05-03, October2021. Imperial Publications Pvt. Ltd Mumbai, June 2021
2. Dr. Annu Bahal: edited Book, as co-author “Contemporary issues in law” Imperial Publications Pvt. Ltd Mumbai ,ISBN 978-93-91044-15-2, Nov 2021
3. Laws on Medical Negligence and Legal remedies, Whitesmann Publishing Company, 2022, Whitesmann Publishers,

### **Mr. Abhishek Singh, School of Computer Applications**

1. Vishwas Kr. Sharma, Abhishek Singh, Problem Solving & Computer Programming with C, Thakur Publishers, Lucknow.

  
Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad



# SDGI Global University, Ghaziabad, Uttar Pradesh

## Details of Books Chapters Published by Faculty

### Prof. (Dr.) Shakti Kumar, Vice-Chancellor

1. Amar Singh, Shakti Kumar, Ajay Singh & Sukhbir S. Walia, P3PGA: Multipopulation 3 Parent Genetic Algorithm and its Application to Routing in WMNs, Implementations and Applications of Machine Learning Editor(s) Saad Subair and Christopher Thron, Springer International Publishing AG, 2020, Volume 782, pp. 1-28.
2. Surender Singh Dahiya, Jitender Kumar Chhabra, Shakti Kumar, PSO Based Pseudo Dynamic Method for Automated Test Case Generation Using Interpreter Advances in Swarm Intelligence Lecture Notes in Computer Science Volume 6728, 2011, pp 147-156
3. Kumar, D., Rai, C.S., Kumar, S., ICA for face recognition using different source distribution models. Chapter Book Titled "Applications of Soft Computing from Theory to Praxis", edited by Jorn Mehnen, Mario Koppen, Ashraf Saad and Ashutosh Tiwari, Springer – Verlag Berlin Heidelberg "Advances in Intelligent and Soft Computing 58" series, 2009. pp 491-498.
4. Arun Khosla, Shakti Kumar, KK Aggarwal, Swarm Intelligence and the Taguchi Method for Identification of Fuzzy Systems, Advances in Applied Artificial Intelligence, Idea Group Inc., USA. Chapter 10 pp 274-296. Edited by John Fulcher
5. Arun Khosla, Shakti Kumar, KK Aggarwal and Jagatpreet A MATLAB implementation of swarm intelligence based methodology for identification of optimized fuzzy models, Swarm Intelligent Systems, Edited by Nadia Nedjah and M Louiza Mourella, Springer Verlag, Berlin Germany. 2006. pp 175-184
6. Arun Khosla, Shakti Kumar, KK Aggarwal and Jagatpreet Particle Swarms for Fuzzy Models Identification, Swarm Intelligent Systems, Edited by Nadia Nedjah and M Louiza Mourella, Springer Verlag, Berlin Germany, 2006. pp 149-172
7. Arun Khosla, Shakti Kumar, KK Aggarwal and Jagatpreet, Application of particle swarm optimization and its variants for fuzzy modeling, in Simulation and Modeling: Current Technologies and Applications. Edited by Asim A. El Sheikh, Abid Thayab Al Ajeeli and Evon M Abu-Taieh, Idea Group Inc., USA (Accepted)
8. Arun Khosla, Shakti Kumar, KK Aggarwal and Jagatpreet, Design of Fuzzy Models through Particle Swarm Optimization in Integrated Intelligent Systems for Engineering Design pp 43- 62 Edited by Xuan F. Zha, R.J. Howlett Vol 149, 2006, ISBN 978-1-58603-675-1, IOS Press.
9. Arun Khosla, Shakti Kumar, KK Aggarwal and Jagatpreet, Fuzzy Model Identification for Rapid Nickel-Cadmium Battery Charger through Particle Swarm Optimization Algorithm, Applications of Soft Computing: Recent Trends edited by Ashutosh Tiwari,

Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

Joshua Knowles, Erel Avineri, Keshav Dahal, Rajkumar Roy, Springer – Verlag Berlin Heidelberg, 2006, pp 251-260.

**Prof. (Dr.) Shalini Sharma, Dean (RIC)**

1. Surjeet, Mansi Khanna, Anita Singh, Shalini Sharma, Topical Antimicrobial Herbal Formulation: Preparation and Evaluation of Different Parameters, International Conference on Advances in Pharmaceutical Health Sciences, KIET Group of Institutions in collaboration with CSIR- Indian Institute of Toxicological Research, Lucknow.
2. Dr. Tanuja Singh, Dr. Shalini Sharma, Dr. Anita Singh, Artificial Intelligence Scope in Pharmacovigilance, “Artificial Intelligence in Business, Management and Pharmaceutical Technology” AIBMPT 2023, published by Nex Gen Publications. ISBN No: 978-81-96185X-X-X, Page No: 10-18
3. Akanksha, Alpana, Roopam, Dr. Tanuja Singh, Dr. Shalini Sharma, Role of Artificial Intelligence in Design, Development and Anti-microbial Resistance of Antibiotics, “Artificial Intelligence in Business, Management and Pharmaceutical Technology” AIBMPT 2023, published by Nex Gen Publications. ISBN No: 978-81-96185X-X-X, Page No: 43-57
4. Prashant Kashyap, Abhishek Tomar, Kumari Priyanka, Dr. Shalini Sharma. The Role of AI in Drug Discovery and Development, “Artificial Intelligence in Business, Management and Pharmaceutical Technology” AIBMPT 2023, published by Nex Gen Publications. ISBN No: 978-81-96185X-X-X, Page No: 108-119
5. Parul Shikla, Mohd. Asif Khan, Sushmita Mishra, Dr. Shalini Sharma, Comparison of Artificial Intelligence and Human Brain and its Application in Pharmaceutical and Other Sectors, “Artificial Intelligence in Business, Management and Pharmaceutical Technology” AIBMPT 2023, published by Nex Gen Publications. ISBN No: 978-81-96185X-X-X, Page No: 144-152
6. Shalini Sharma, Surjeet Singh, Nitin Kumar, Puneet Nirmal, Nidhi Singh, Artificial Intelligence Based Medical Devices & Clinical Support System, “Artificial Intelligence in Business, Management and Pharmaceutical Technology” AIBMPT 2023, published by Nex Gen Publications. ISBN No: 978-81-96185X-X-X, Page No: 153-164.

**Dr. Annu Bahal, Director, School of Law and Legal Studies**

1. Management Research and Innovation, Chapter 24, “The process of Liberalization and Economics in India” ( Bharat mein udarikaran ki prakriya evam arthniti in Hindi) in Gautam Budh University, ISBN 978-93-86608-58-1 in June 2018.
2. Dr. Annu Bahal: National Conference on Water Sustainability: Conservation, Policy, Ethics and Science titled Judicial remedies for the prevention of water pollution, page no. 28., January 2020.
3. Prism of Lawspective, Chapter 5 ‘Maintenance under Muslim Law and Hindu Law, Imperial Publications, ISBN:978-93-91044-07-7, November2021
4. A uniform adoption law is still a menace, published in book “ Family law , contemporary challenges & solutions, ISBN; 978-93-91044-05-3

**Dr. Anita Singh, Principal, School of Pharmaceutical Sciences**

1. Surjeet, Mansi Khanna, Anita Singh, Shalini Sharma, Topical Antimicrobial Herbal Formulation: Preparation and Evaluation of Different Parameters, International Conference

  
Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad

on Advances in Pharmaceutical Health Sciences, KIET Group of Institutions in collaboration with CSIR- Indian Institute of Toxicological Research, Lucknow.

2. Mansi Aggarwal, Ms. Mamta Yadav, Dr. Neeti Srivastav, Anita Singh, Role Of Nutraceuticals As Food A Medicine, International Conference on Advances in Pharmaceutical Health Sciences, KIET Group of Institutions in collaboration with CSIR- Indian Institute of Toxicological Research, Lucknow.
3. Afzal Rain, Madhubala, Neeti Srivastava, Anita Singh: Pharmaceutical Applicatios Of Artificial Neural Networks(ANNS) , “Artificial Intelligence in Business, Management and Pharmaceutical Technology” AIBMPT 2023, published by Nex Gen Publications. ISBN No: 978-81-96185X-X-X, Page No: 153-164.
4. Shivangi Singh, Dhairya Agarwal, Deepak Gupta, Neeti Srivastav and Anita Singh, Formulation And Pre-Compressional Studies Of Polyherbal Granules of Cuminum Cyminum And Trigonella Foenumgraecum For Hyperlipidemia, International Conference on Advances in Pharmaceutical Health Sciences, KIET Group of Institutions in collaboration with CSIR- Indian Institute of Toxicological Research, Lucknow.
5. Dr. Tanuja Singh, Dr. Shalini Sharma, Dr. Anita Singh, Artificial Intelligence Scope in Pharmacovigilance, “Artificial Intelligence in Business, Management and Pharmaceutical Technology” AIBMPT 2023, published by Nex Gen Publications. ISBN No: 978-81-96185X-X-X, Page No: 10-18
6. Abhay Prakash Mishra, Neeti Srivastava, Anita Singh, Manisha Nigam, Raffaele Pezzani, Chukwuebuka Egbuma, Chukwuemelie Zedech Uche and Johra Khan, “ The Role of Notraceuticals as Feed and Medicine, Types and Sourses”, Food and Agriculture Byproducts as Important Source of Valuable Nutraceuticals, Springer Nature Switzerland AG 2022

**Ms. Priyanka, Assistant Professor, School of Pharmaceutical Sciences**

1. Prashant Kashyap, Abhishek Tomar, Kumari Priyanka, Dr. Shalini Sharma. The Role of AI in Drug Discovery and Development, “Artificial Intelligence in Business, Management and Pharmaceutical Technology” AIBMPT 2023, published by Nex Gen Publications. ISBN No: 978-81-96185X-X-X, Page No: 108-119

**Ms. Kreetika, Assistant Professor, School of Pharmaceutical Sciences**

1. Alpana, Sumit Kumar, Roopam Tomar, Shailendra Mishra, Sarita Joshi, Kreetika Teotia and Supriya Singh : Applicatios Of Nano Formulation Direc6t Nose To Brain Drug Delivery: “Artificial Intelligence in Business, Management and Pharmaceutical Technology” AIBMPT 2023, published by Nex Gen Publications. ISBN No: 978-81-96185X-X-X, Page No: 153-164.

Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad



# SDGI GLOBAL UNIVERSITY (SGU)

(Established Under the Uttar Pradesh Private Universities Act, 2019)  
NH-9, Delhi-Hapur Road, Ghaziabad, Delhi-NCR, Pin-201015 (U.P.)

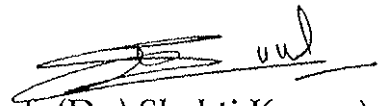
Ref. No.: SGU/Admin./79

Date: 25.01.2024

## CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that all the information provided above is true to the best of my knowledge and belief. The University will adhere to the rules, regulations and guidelines of the UGC, Central Government and relevant Statutory Council(s) and abide by all the provisions under the UGC Regulation.

The above information is also posted on the website of the University  
[www.sgu.edu.in](http://www.sgu.edu.in)

  
(Prof. (Dr.) Shakti Kumar)  
VICE CHANCELLOR

Vice Chancellor  
SDGI Global University  
NH-9, Delhi NCR, Ghaziabad U.P.

  
Peeyush Srivastava  
Registrar  
SDGI Global University (SGU)  
Ghaziabad



INDIA NON JUDICIAL

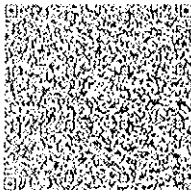


IN-UP82917265842755W

Government of Uttar Pradesh

e-Stamp

Certificate No. : IN-UP82917265842755W  
 Certificate Issued Date : 19-Jun-2024 10:38 AM  
 Account Reference : NEWIMPACC (SV)/ up14072304/ GHAZIABAD SADAR/ UP-GZB  
 Unique Doc. Reference : SUBIN-UPUP1407230462206593127660W  
 Purchased by : SDGI GLOBAL UNIVERSITY  
 Description of Document : Article 4 Affidavit  
 Property Description : Not Applicable  
 Consideration Price (Rs.) :  
 First Party : SDGI GLOBAL UNIVERSITY  
 Second Party : Not Applicable  
 Stamp Duty Paid By : SDGI GLOBAL UNIVERSITY  
 Stamp Duty Amount(Rs.) : 100  
 (One Hundred only)

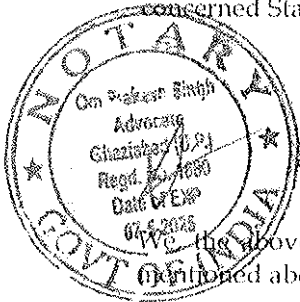


Affidavit

We, Prof. (Dr.) Shakti Kumar, Vice Chancellor and Sh. Peeyush Srivastava, Registrar of SDGI Global University, NH-9, Delhi-Hapur Road, Delhi-NCR, Ghaziabad do hereby solemnly affirm and declare as under:

That we have submitted the information/details of our University to University Grants Commission for conducting virtual inspection/visit, in the prescribed formats.

That all the information, facts and figures provided before the inspection and during the inspection are true and correct and that our University will follow and abide by all the rules, regulations and guidelines issued from time to time by University Grants Commission and concerned Statutory Council(s).



Verification:

DEPONENTS

We, the above-named deponents, do hereby verify on 19.06.2024 at Dasna that the contents mentioned above are correct and true statements.

DEPONENTS

ATTESTED  
PRAKASH SINGH  
Notary, Ghaziabad